THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | JULY 23, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 30

In Depth
Standing up for the touch screen
Follows 56

Modern-day muscle
Underworld goes high-tech/**10**

NCC after-thought
Behind the flashy booths/**67**

Democrats find that computers, politics do mix

ELECTION '84

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Last week's 1984 Democratic National Convention set several noteworthy precedents, both political and technological.

While convention delegates were busy nominating their first woman vice-presidential candidate, the Democrats were also reportedly setting a record for the largest assemblage of computer gear in the history of American political gatherings.

Included in the Democrats' high-tech arsenal, much of which was donated, were some 500 workstations, seven minicomputers, an armada of disk systems with a combined storage capacity of 1G byte and seven communications networks. Three of the networks were strictly local, while the other four were of the long-line variety, connecting convention sites to installations as far away as Democratic National Committee headquarters in Washington, D.C.

Estimates of the electronic aids' combined value range from $1 million to $1.25 million, according to Tim Sammons, the convention's official systems consultant and head of Sammons & Associates, Inc., in nearby Berkeley, Calif.

Spearheading the Democrats' first serious foray into high-tech conventioneering were five communications-oriented facilities:

- A credentials and data security network from Sytek, Inc.
- An electronic mail system created by American Network Services, Inc.
- A vote tabulation network supplied by Datapoint Corp. and Pacific Bell Telephone Co.
- A phone message distribution system jointly developed by Pacific Bell, Lanier Business Products, Inc. and Chronicle Videotex, Inc.
- A videotex service, also provided by Chronicle, for dispensing information about both the convention and points of local interest.

Last week's Democratic extravaganza marked the first time in U.S. history that such automated services have found their way into a national political convention, according to sources.

Consider, for example, the indispensable matter of delegate vote-taking. In the past, delegates to national conventions — both Democratic and Republican — indicated their votes on paper ballots, which were then collected by pages and hand delivered for official counting and tabulation. Because the process was largely manual, just one vote frequently took as long as an hour and a half to complete, according to Charles McCoy, vice-president of

See **VOTE** page 4

TOP OF THE NEWS

Shall we bill you later? A committee of telecommunications users is saying that private-line users may be overbilled millions of dollars — unless the Federal Communications Commission steps in. **Page 2.**

■

Leading-edge proceedings. Last week's Democratic National Convention was the most fully computerized in history, with everyone from pollsters to reporters to campaign trench workers utilizing a myriad of data bases and systems to keep abreast of the action. **Pages 4-5.**

■

Success on a shoestring budget. A county government DP chief dug into very shallow pockets to put together his slick operation and cut staff turnover down to nothing. **Page 6.**

■

Star wars. Federal agents raided homes in Alabama to seize micros allegedly used to access unclassified data bases at a National Aeronautics Space Administration flight center. **Page 11.**

■

You learn a lot after 30 years in the business. Applied Data Research, Inc.'s President Martin Goetz shared his reflections and predictions in an interview with *Computerworld*. **Pages 12-13.**

■

Order emerging from chaos. The frenetic 32-bit supermini market appears to be maturing, as vendors begin targeting offerings to vertical markets. **Page 53.**

■

Reshuffling the deck. Hewlett-Packard Co. reorganizes its top management offices in an effort to become more market- and less product-based. **Page 67.**

■

DEC launches high-end micro in PDP-11 line

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. last week added a top-of-the-line model to its line of Micro PDP-11 multiuser microcomputer systems — the Micro PDP-11/73, which reportedly offers performance three to five times greater than that of the first Micro PDP-11.

Analysts applauded the introduction, noting that the system overcomes the performance limitations of the original Micro PDP-11 and can run the tremendous body of PDP-11 software available.

The Micro PDP-11/73's 16-bit J-11 chip set, operating at 15 MHz, is "a fantastic improvement on the original chip," said Peter Lowber of the Yankee Group in Boston. "This is the chip people are waiting for."

The new micro is "a very significant introduction," said Steven Smith of Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins in New York. "It will be very competitive with systems based on processors such as the Motorola, Inc. MC68000. The technical gap has been closed."

The system is compatible with the 200,000 PDP-11 computers in use worldwide, according to DEC. "The availability of more than 2,000 indexed application programs that run on PDP-11s expands the potential for microcomputer users through the Micro PDP-11/73," said DEC product manager Daryl Long. "Most of these application programs can run with little or no modification on the new system."

Ten operating systems will be offered for the Micro PDP-11/73: Micro RSX, RSX-11M, RSX-11S, RSX-11M-Plus, Micro/RSTS, RSTS/E, RT-11, Ultrix-11 (a 16-bit

See **DEC** page 2

Insurer finds its missing link

FIRST USER

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. found the missing piece to its microcomputer-to-mainframe puzzle: a formatting package that massages data from a mainframe or microcomputer application so it may be loaded into another package.

Since receiving the Ilink package from Information Software in January, Marcia Hearst, information center manager at Metropolitan's headquarters here, has used an IBM 3270 Personal Computer to download three vendors' Vsam files on Metropolitan Life's IBM 3081 mainframe into various microcomputer applications.

Ilink, announced in April, supports two microcomputer formats, Data Interchange Format and Comma Separated Values. These formats allow a user to load data into a number of packages, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, Visicorp's Visi Calc and Ashton-Tate's Dbase II.

Mainframe applications supported include SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS; Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus; Execucom Systems Corp.'s FPS; Applied Data Research, Inc.'s ADRS; Mathematica Products Group, Inc.'s Ramis; and IBM's APLDI. Using Ilink, Metropolitan has downloaded files from the latter three into Sorcim Corp.'s Supercalc III and Powerbase Systems, Inc.'s Powerbase.

Metropolitan's downloading exercises were staged to demonstrate Ilink's capabilities to potential users. Earl Alexan-

See **ILINK** page 9

NEWSPAPER

NEWS

Private-line users may be overbilled: Ad hoc group

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Private communications line users may be billed incorrectly for millions of dollars in access surcharges, beginning early next month, unless the Federal Communications Commission takes immediate action to stop the overbilling, a committee of telecommunications users said here last week.

James Blaszak, an attorney representing the Ad Hoc Telecommunications Users Committee, said the committee has asked the FCC to let the charges go into effect only if a number of changes are made.

As an example of such a change, Blaszak said users would have to be given 180 days, rather than the 90 days proposed in the tariff, to obtain credits for special access surcharges that were improperly billed.

Besides the Ad Hoc Committee, AT&T and Satellite Business Systems also filed comments and requested this and other similar changes.

According to a spokesman for the National Exchange Carriers Association (Neca), the group which filed the June 25 tariff on behalf of the nation's local telephone companies, the total special access surcharge will amount to about $20 million/mo. According to figures supplied by the FCC, private-line revenues for the first four months of this year averaged $258 million/mo. Gross revenues, for both private-line and switched services, averaged $2.3 billion/mo.

The special access surcharge — $25/mo for every private-line termination capable of accessing a local exchange network — is included in a tariff Neca submitted to the FCC on June 25. If the commission does not act, the tariff will become effective Aug. 10.

The Ad Hoc committee, in its petition, indicated that errors in assessing private-line charges are inevitable, partly because the commission could not specify all of the individual exemptions. Also, "the current private-line service provisioning problems demonstrate that at least some carrier records are . . . in horrible disarray," the committee added.

The petition stressed that users, incorrectly billed, often would not realize any error, because "implementation of the special access surcharge and its exemptions are not well understood."

Even if the user was aware of an incorrect charge, the committee said that obtaining a credit would be difficult. One reason is the limited, 90-day period allowed for requesting the credit. Also, the committee stated, "it is quite possible that the local exchange carriers will not assign the same numbers to special access lines as AT&T or the other common carriers assign to their [inter-Local Access and Transport Areas (Lata) long-distance] circuits." This, the committee continued, could be "a very serious problem with respect to private lines ordered on an end-to-end basis from an inter-Lata carrier."

To remedy these problems, the committee suggested that the FCC:

■ Require each local carrier to send a notice to each of its interstate customers explaining the special access surcharge and designating a point of contact for exemption requests 30 days before the Neca tariff becomes effective. The explanation would include information on how a user obtains circuit identification numbers.

■ Allow inter-Lata carriers to act as agents for users in requesting exemptions and paying the surcharge. Because the carriers are more familiar with the surcharges, they are in a better position than users to know which applications are exempt, the committee contended.

■ Extend the present 90-day grace period to 180 days.

DEC from page 1

version of AT&T's Unix), CTS-300 and DSM-11. These will be available when the system ships in September, according to a spokesman.

Supports 12 users

The Micro PDP-11/73 supports up to 12 users and features a lower cost per terminal than previous PDP-11 systems, Long said. "For example, a 12-user system using [DEC's] VT220 terminals will have a per-terminal cost of less than $2,400."

A rack-mounted CPU module with 512K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) costs $7,800. A starting system with CPU, dual minifloppy disk drives and a 10M-byte hard disk drive is priced at $15,140. Another system with CPU, 512K bytes of RAM, 26M bytes of fixed storage and 26M bytes of removable-cartridge storage will carry a $19,500 price tag.

The Micro PDP-11/73 accepts Q-bus peripherals, and both a 31M-byte hard disk drive and a 60M-byte streaming-tape cartridge backup system are optional.

The system was "long overdue," commented Brad Smith, associate director for small computer industry services at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Smith called the new system "a fantastic product," and estimated that the installed base of PDP-11 software "probably is on the order of $2 billion. That's an incredible software investment, and they'll be able to protect that."

Smith also noted that the system's packaging permits insertion of upgraded CPU, memory and disk products as these are developed during the next three to four years.

Demise of PDP-11?

Like some other analysts, however, Smith predicted that the Micro PDP-11/73 is the end of the road for the PDP-11 computer line. "They'll probably let it die a natural death, and replace it with a 32-bit implementation," he said.

DEC officials denied that suggestion, reaffirming the company's commitment to the PDP-11 series.

The manufacturer also announced reductions in field service costs for existing Micro PDP-11s of 11% to 16% .

DEC is headquartered in Maynard, Mass.

DEC Micro PDP-11/73.

NEWS SUMMARY

The Democratic National Convention: Convention organizers utilized the most sophisticated data security safeguards in the convention's history . . . Television reporters at the convention turned to computers for leads on interviews and background information/**4-5**

David A. France, DP director for Monroe County, N.Y., has put together a distributed network for the county that has won awards for its sleek modernity/**6**

The Executive Commission of the European Economic Community is expected to render a decision this week in the IBM antitrust case/**8**

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health will conduct a study into what aspects of modern office work generate the most stress for female clerical workers/**8**

The U.S. Department of Labor has established a computerized national job bank that allows job seekers to reach employers anywhere in the country — without fees/**9**

Organized crime and white-collar thieves are taking advantage of law enforcement agencies unequipped to handle high-tech crime, one expert said/**10**

Federal officials last week raided four Alabama homes and seized computer equipment used to gain illegal access to National Aeronautic and Space Administration research computers/**11**

The Electronic Funds Transfer Association said the future of consumer-oriented electronic funds transfer will be determined in a New York appeals court/**15**

Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and NCR Corp. all reported increased quarterly profits, but Apple Computer, Inc. said its quarterly profit was down, despite increased sales/**15**

CW at NCC: The legal issues surrounding software liability and licensing are unclear, experts told an NCC work session/**16**

IBM, in a compromise, will not force its independent dealers to identify third-party purchasers of IBM systems/**16**

An elaborate computer system has been designed to track event results at the Los Angeles Summer Olympics later this month/**17**

IBM reported continued strong fiscal performance in the second quarter and noted a trend toward direct purchases of equipment/**18**

The California State Police headquarters in Sacramento has configured one IBM Personal Computer XT into a multiuser system supporting 14 terminals/**19**

New Jersey lottery players hoping to hit the jackpot earlier this month found that, due to a snag in the lottery's systems, no one knew if they had won/**22**

Competition among firms for computer professionals of all kinds is intense, according to a survey of companies attending the Tech Fair, held in conjunction with the National Computer Conference/**24**

CW at NCC: Workstation users will reap the benefits of increased functionality, while prices remain stable through 1985, Amy Wohl, an analyst, told an NCC session earlier this month . . . James P. McCloskey, a company vice-president, told another session that faster is not necessarily better when it comes to distributing DP information to executives . . . Trends in the electronic mail industry include alternative delivery methods, integration of text with voice and images and the use of personal computers, a session panel said/**24-28**

Telecom Briefs/**14**
International Report/**29**
Calendar/**30**

IN DEPTH
Touch screens/**Follows 56**
End-user programming/**ID/5**

EDITORIAL/32
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/35
COMMUNICATIONS/49
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/53
MICROCOMPUTERS/59
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/67

ADR® WARE™

ADR®/DATACOM/DB®

From idea to application, we get you there faster.

Faster than Cullinet.
Faster than Software AG.
Faster than Cincom.
Much faster than IBM®.

We've taken state of the art to a new state: Easy and available.
Before you make a software decision mail in the coupon below.
Or call in N.J. (201) 874-9000 or toll free
1-800-ADR-WARE.

DB

☐ Please send me more information about ADR WARE.
☐ Please send me information about ADR seminars.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH INC.
Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone Number_____

Computer Equipment_____

ADR® WARE™
From idea to application, we get you there faster.

®A registered trademark of IBM

NEWS

Fear of data sabotage prompts tight convention security

ELECTION '84

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Long before the start of last week's 1984 Democratic National Convention, planners asked themselves a frightening, but unavoidable question: What is the likelihood that saboteurs could breach the convention's data security and seriously interrupt the proceedings?

Without strict safeguards, they concluded to their dismay, the possibilities are mind-boggling and nearly endless.

In the end, their caution prompted the convention organizers to adopt the most elaborate and sophisticated data security safeguards in Democratic National Convention history, according to consultant Tim Sammons, head of Berkeley, Calif.-based Sammons & Associates, Inc.

At the heart of the high-tech security system will be 12 NCR Corp. Model 4 personal computers, each equipped with hard-disk modules that will allow the micros to store credentials information locally.

Some of the IBM-compatible personal computers will be housed in the convention's security headquarters and credentials office. Others will be installed at the Democrats' credentials verification sites, which will be located at the entrances to the convention hall. The rest of the machines will reside at the half-dozen or so locations where credentials are scheduled to be dispensed.

Interconnecting the 12 NCR micros will be a Sytek, Inc. broadband data communications link capable of transmitting at 56K bit/sec. Other major hardware elements in the convention's data security system will include an NCR Tower 1632 minicomputer and a Case/Rixon, Inc. statistical multiplexer, both of which will reside a few blocks away at the convention's administrative headquarters.

The mini will serve as the security system's hub and will maintain a master list of the estimated 28,000 to 30,000 delegates, media representatives and other convention attendees who are authorized to receive credentials.

Together, the mini, the Sytek communications facility and the NCR micros will form a secured local network whose main purpose will be to prevent would-be convention crashers from slipping into the meeting hall without valid credentials.

To minimize the chances of a security breakdown, convention organizers will require all attendees to go in advance to a preassigned distribution point to pick up their credentials. There, the visitors will find a micro and an operator, who will summon the guests' records from the Democrats' on-line credentials file and display the information on the screen.

After checking the attendees' identification and verifying that their names are on file, the operator will provide them with the appropriate credentials, each of which is uniquely numbered. As attendees arrive at the distribution sites, the micro will automatically keep track of which credentials have been released and which have not.

Each completed transaction will first be posted locally on the micro's hard disk and then will be broadcast throughout the local network to the other 11 micros, whose own data bases will be likewise updated. In theory, all 12 machines will have exactly the same list of credentials recipients at all times — a safeguard aimed at preventing duplicate passes from being issued to different individuals at different locations.

If a credential is later reported lost or stolen, an operator will be able to invalidate the appropriate identification number, initiate a networkwide alert and issue a new pass, he added.

As a further security precaution, all data transmissions everywhere in the local network will be automatically encrypted. The absence of data encryption would leave the network vulnerable to the possibility that "someone might tap into our lines, analyze our signals and insert a false message into our data stream," Sammons said.

"Just a little of that kind of tampering could bring the convention to its knees."

THE 1984 DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION SYSTEMS LINEUP AT A GLANCE

Credentials and data security network
- **Location:** 12 nodes scattered among the convention's security center, credentials office, credentials verification points, credentials distribution sites.
- Purpose: To prevent unauthorized access to convention floor and to maintain integrity of Democrats' credentials data base.
- Vendors: Sytek, Inc. (Local Net 20 encrypted networking scheme).
  NCR Corp. (Model 4 personal computers and Tower 1632 minicomputers, used as network controller).
  Case/Rixon, Inc. (statistical multiplexer).

Electronic mail network
- **Location:** 88 nodes scattered among caucus rooms of 57 state delegations, Moscone Center (site of convention floor), local Democratic National Committee headquarters, San Francisco Host Committee office, City Hall, main pressroom.
- Purpose: To distribute critical information rapidly, like last-minute schedule changes or details about upcoming referenda to convention participants in widely dispersed locations.
- Vendors: American Network Services, Inc. (network designer).
  NCR (personal computers and Tower 1632 mini).
  Centronics Data Computer Corp. (printers for network nodes)
  Case/Rixon (statistical multiplexer).
  Protocol Computers, Inc. (protocol converters).
  Lifetree Software, Inc. (word processing software for NCR personal computers).
  Multimate International Corp. (word processing software for NCR personal computers).
  Gandalf Technologies, Inc. (statistical multiplexers, modems).
  Burroughs Corp. (diskette, paper).
  Context Management Systems, Inc. (Context MBA).
  Harvard Software, Inc. (project management programs).
  Hamilton Sorter, Inc. (computer furniture).

Electronic voting system
- **Location:** Floor of convention center.
- Purpose: To capture, count, tabulate and display delegate votes.
- Vendors: Datapoint Corp. (Model 8220 workstations for each state delegation, four 8600 minicomputers serving as workstation controllers, Attached Resource Computer local network).
  Pacific Bell Telephone Co. (coaxial cable).

Telephone messaging center
- **Location:** Two message pickup centers in Moscone Center plus terminals in surrounding hotels.
- Purpose: To allow delegates and other convention participants to retrieve their phone messages electronically.
- Vendors: Lanier Business Products, Inc. (workstations at pickup centers).
  Chronicle Videotex, Inc. (central network processor).
  Pacific Bell (communications lines).

Videotex terminal network
- **Location:** Moscone Center and area hotels.
- Purpose: To provide visitors with access to phone messages, convention background information, details about local tourist spots.
- Vendor: Chronicle Videotex (22 Teleguide terminals).

Lap-size portable computers
- **Location:** Traveling with members of state delegations, San Francisco Host Committee, Democratic National Committee.
- Purpose: To allow users to perform assorted tasks, including communicating with their home offices and gaining access to public information services.
- Vendor: Convergent Technologies, Inc. (donated 100 Workslates to convention).

CONVENE from page 1

Datapoint's custom systems.

This year, however, the Democrats replaced their traditional paper ballots with an electronic voting system incorporating 61 Datapoint workstations that were linked by coaxial cable to form a local network.

To use the network, each of the 57 state delegations on the Democrats' convention floor was supplied with its own Datapoint 8220 workstation. Four other 8220s were also situated a few hundred feet away on the podium of this city's Moscone Center, the convention's main meeting hall.

When time came to conduct a ballot, the 57 delegation chairmen entered their delegates' votes into the workstations, which then transferred the raw input to four nearby Datapoint 8600 CPUs for processing. After the votes were counted and tabulated, the results were displayed on three large video monitors.

Also housed inside the Moscone Center was a telephone message distribution center that consisted of two booths, one located in a hallway leading directly to the convention floor. In essence, the center was an automated equivalent of the Democrats' traditional process.

Under the updated system, a caller who wanted to leave a message for a convention attendee first dialed the phone number for a central answering service situated only about a block from Moscone. There, the caller's message was dictated to a clerk and entered through a terminal into a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 housed nearby in Chronicle Videotex's corporate headquarters.

When the intended recipient later left the convention floor and approached either of the two message booths, he found his name and the caller's phone number displayed on one of a small battery of overhead television monitors.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 issues), July (6 issues), August (6 issues), September (6 issues), October (7 issues), November (6 issues), December (6 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.
Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is Indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.
PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡
Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/84 $3.00 + $.50.** $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

TV reporters turn to computers for convention leads

Network data bases also used for delegate profiles, report research, scheduling

ELECTION '84

By James Connolly
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — It was not a blind hunt for ABC newsman Sam Donaldson last week as he patrolled the floor of the Moscone Center here in search of Democratic National Convention delegates to comment on speeches and platform planks.

He and other ABC, CBS and NBC reporters had at their disposal data bases filled with details about more than 5,000 delegates, their ethnic backgrounds, their occupations, their incomes, their ages and their political leanings.

The data bases, stored in the networks' mainframe computers 3,000 miles away, were among the numerous ways the television news organizations used computers for convention coverage last week.

Before the convention, ABC polled delegates about their backgrounds and their feelings on issues likely to be raised during platform debates. Amy Finkelstein, computer management supervisor for ABC, said that the data helps producers to steer correspondents to delegates interested in a particular issue.

But the data base also allowed ABC's analysts to examine past and present voting patterns. "They can tell, for example, whether black women are voting in favor of a nuclear freeze, or which way Democratic officeholders are leaning," noted Finkelstein, who said the use of computer technology in convention coverage has not changed greatly in the four years since the 1980 conventions.

"We have been able to provide an estimate of how things are expected to go on a vote, and in each case, we've been within 100 votes of the final total. Also, we've been able to provide the correspondents with the names of delegates who have taken positions, pro or con," she said.

"We have been able to say, 'This one is a schoolteacher from Nebraska who favors the plank,' " added John Miller, manager of data operations for ABC.

Miller said a good response time has been two seconds and that response time has rarely exceeded five seconds.

In ABC's case, approximately 60 IBM 3178 terminals in Moscone Center had dedicated-line access to the network's IBM 3081 mainframes in Hackensack, N.J.

In addition, four IBM Personal Computers in the control room and anchor booth stored blurbs of information about the convention and individual delegates. This information was used by broadcasters throughout the week, Finkelstein said.

CBS personnel used IBM Personal Computers that were linked to their IBM 3033 and 3081 mainframes in New York via dial-up lines and Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.'s Smartmodem 1200s.

In addition to drawing information about delegates and voting patterns through mainframe programs written in APL by CBS' programmers, CBS used the IBM Personal Computers to maintain a running tabulation on platform votes and the nomination process.

"As a roll call is in progress, it is necessary to track the running count as it takes place. The reasons are: one, to keep the correspondents aware of it; and two, to present it [physically] to people watching at home," said Richard Silverman, deputy director of CBS' election and survey unit.

The character generator program was downloaded from the mainframes to the Personal Computers, allowing the network to show results on home television screens as the votes took place, Silverman said.

ABC also used its remote terminals as a scheduling tool, providing all personnel with an on-line display of those events and special reports that were scheduled and their expected length, Finkelstein noted.

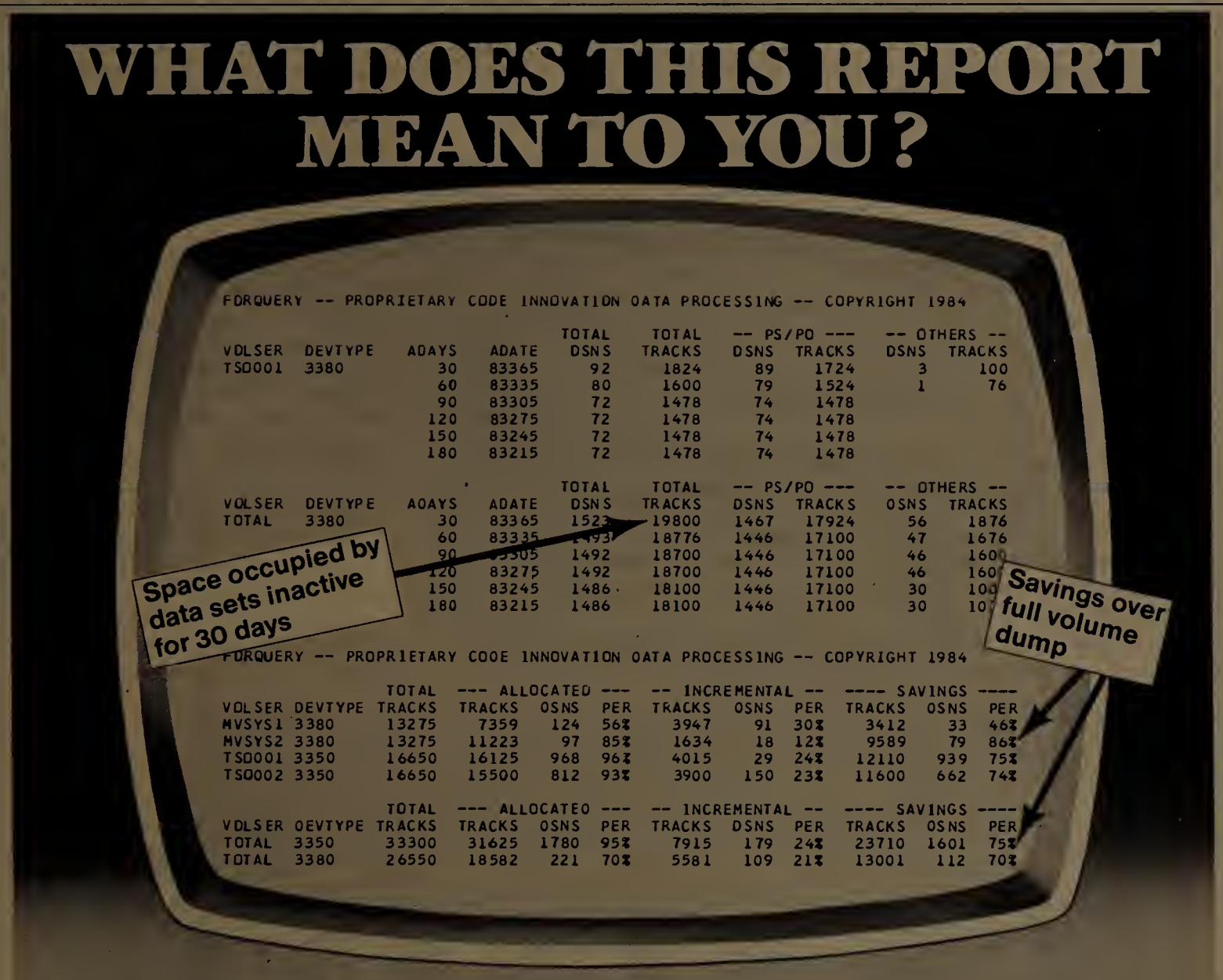
"The producer has complete control of that. It [the program] automatically adjusts the scheduled times for everything when you add a segment," she reported.

She added that ABC was experimenting with IBM 3290 four-screen terminals for its writers, who were able to write scripts on one screen while viewing displays of the program lineup and background information on other screens.

Each network also made use of lap-size computers, as they had throughout the primary campaigns.

ABC and CBS correspondents were using Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 100 portable computers to carry about information such as biographies of key Democratic personnel, campaign staff lineups and primary results while on the convention floor.

In ABC's case, correspondents used the portables to draft scripts and upload them into the system using acoustic couplers.



This report means that ABR puts you in control of your system whether it drives 16 or 160 disks.

WITH ABR YOU:

- Identify and free-up inactive data sets
- Track and recall backups automatically
- Save by dumping only data sets which change
- Provide the security of current backups
- Install program in minutes with a simple linkedit

SEND FOR YOUR FREE DASD MANAGEMENT REPORT PROGRAM
(Contains tape and brief easy-to-follow guide.)

The only thing more convincing than seeing your own data produced in report form with such ease and accuracy is the factual measurement data you can provide to those whom you would influence and persuade.

ABR provides an efficient and easy-to-use method of managing the space on direct access volumes, regardless of the size of your system. And this report will help you prove it.

FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

So call 201—777-1940 for fast response, or write to:

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

NEWS

County runs award-winning network on slim budget

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — On an annual budget that data processing directors in private business might set aside for supplies, David A. France has managed to put together a distributed network for Monroe County, N.Y., that has won awards for its sleek modernity and curried favor from IBM.

France, the 50-year-old director of data processing for the upstate New York county of 700,000 people with its seat here, has marshaled efforts to develop and install a first-of-its-kind criminal records tracking system for the county's sheriff and seven police departments, plus a ground-breaking land deed and property title data base for the county clerk.

"I can't take the credit for it," France said in a recent interview at his offices in the basement of the 90-year-old one-time courthouse, which now serves as the county's central office building here.

'The whole department'

"Anything that we've accomplished has been the work of the whole department. And the only reason we've been able to accomplish what we have is because we have a progressive county administration that understands the need for state-of-the-art data processing."

The stiffest challenge facing any DP manager in public life is not to waste taxpayer's money. France's department must run a network supporting 350 devices and 165 word processing users without one byte of excess capacity on the network. "We have a public responsibility to use our capacity to the utmost," France noted.

But France partly credited the county government's close relationship with IBM to its ability to develop and maintain the countywide data network on an annual budget of only $3 million — three-quarters of 1% of Monroe County's $400 million in expenditures. The mean average for county DP departments in the U.S. is around 4% to 5%.

"We were the first public sector customer of the IBM Credit Corp. We went to them and said, 'If anyone should be an [IBM Credit Corp.] customer, it should be a government.' They weren't sure at first — no one had ever put it to them like that. But they went back, discussed it and were sold," France explained, saying the county had saved $189,000 last year as a result of its lease arrangements with Big Blue and expected to show savings of $1.5 million over five years.

In addition, France holds meetings every other week with representatives from IBM to inform Big Blue of the county's system proposals and to see if IBM has new products coming out soon to help put those systems into effect.

But system advances and dollar savings from lease arrangements are just part of the story behind Monroe County's ability to develop unprecedented and far-flung network systems in a time of austerity in government spending, according to France. The real hero of the story, he said, is County Executive Lucien A. Morin.

Morin, a Republican who was elected to office in 1983 after serving nine years as the appointed county manager, took an early interest, uncharacteristic for public officials, in data processing and office automation. To streamline the county's decision making, he created a council of the county's highest-ranking office holders with absolute power to assess data processing needs and give the go-ahead on development plans.

CW photo by D. Myers

David A. France

"The committee doesn't make recommendations, it makes decisions," France said, who serves as a full voting member. As a result, France is never trapped into the no-win position of allocating scarce DP services to clamoring would-be users. If a department head comes to him with a request, France sends him to the commissioner who heads up his branch of the county government.

National awards

France has done a notable job in his three years as county DP director. Two of his computer systems have won awards from the National Association of Counties:

■ An on-line data base and electronic message system for Monroe County's sheriff and seven police departments, with inquiry capability extended to the state police, the district attorney and the probation department. Operational as of January 1, the system is known as the Law Enforcement Administrative Data Entry Retrieval System. It lists all arrests and arrest warrants within the county and cross-references offenders by known aliases, helping the police to coordinate their crime-fighting efforts.

■ A similar on-line data base for the county clerk's office which lists all land deeds, property assessments and title history. Called Mirrors, the six-month-old system is equipped with public terminals on which privately-employed abstractors can do land record searches and get the system to perform automatic mortgage tax calculations.

Besides these two systems, the county DP department has been credited with improving the collection rate on delinquent taxes, netting the county coffers hundreds of thousands of dollars in additional taxes.

And for the 5,000 county workers who use it to complete their daily work, the countywide data network seems to be as good at generating reports as praise. Word processing users can pick up printed documents the same day if requests are made before noon; other users can get next-day delivery on requests made before 3:00 p.m.

France credits his two-year tenure as director of systems for the county's department of social services to his sensitivity to user needs. "When I took that job I suddenly became a user after six years in the DP department — I saw things from the other side. When I came back as director, I wanted to make sure we got back to being a service department," he said.

As director, France established a users' support group within the department. Under the guidance of Thomas Fiorilli, assistant DP director, the team of four does all the training, troubleshooting and needs analysis in the county.

Despite an industrywide turnover rate estimated by the American Electronics Association at over 20%, France said not one of the county's 58 data processing workers have left their job in the past two and a half years. And "in government, we're not very competitive in the salary war," France admitted.

How does he keep his workers, then? "I try to get everyone to realize his place and the importance of his role in the department. Motivation and stability breeds satisfaction," France pointed out. "There's a sense of pride in this department that's very satisfying to watch — both for an individual's sake and in terms of the department's mission."

As for himself, even though he could earn more in business, France said he has no intention of giving up his post.

"Managing in government means being answerable to many more people," France said. "It means I have to spend most of my time talking up systems, selling our ideas, translating technical jargon into plain English. But it seems to come easy for me. I'm not sure why. Maybe it has something to do with honesty. I'd like to think so."

SYSTEM V

TRAINING

Now you can get UNIX™ System training directly from AT&T.

WHY AT&T FOR UNIX SYSTEM TRAINING?

AT&T created these comprehensive, hands-on courses to train our own professionals. This same training can now unlock the power of the UNIX System for you.

You get the most current and comprehensive training available. AT&T created the UNIX System and is the custodian of the UNIX System standard.

AT&T COURSES OFFER:

The best learning environment with one terminal per student.

Job-specific training to provide you with skills for immediate application. Courses range from introductory to advanced levels to increase your on-the-job value.

Training facilities open evenings with instructors available for consultation.

Conveniently located training centers in Princeton, NJ; Columbus, OH; Lisle, IL; and Sunnyvale, CA. Or we will bring our courses to your company and hold the training at your convenience.

For more information, to receive a catalogue, or to register for classes, call 1-800-221-1647, Ext. 29.

AT&T

©1984 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

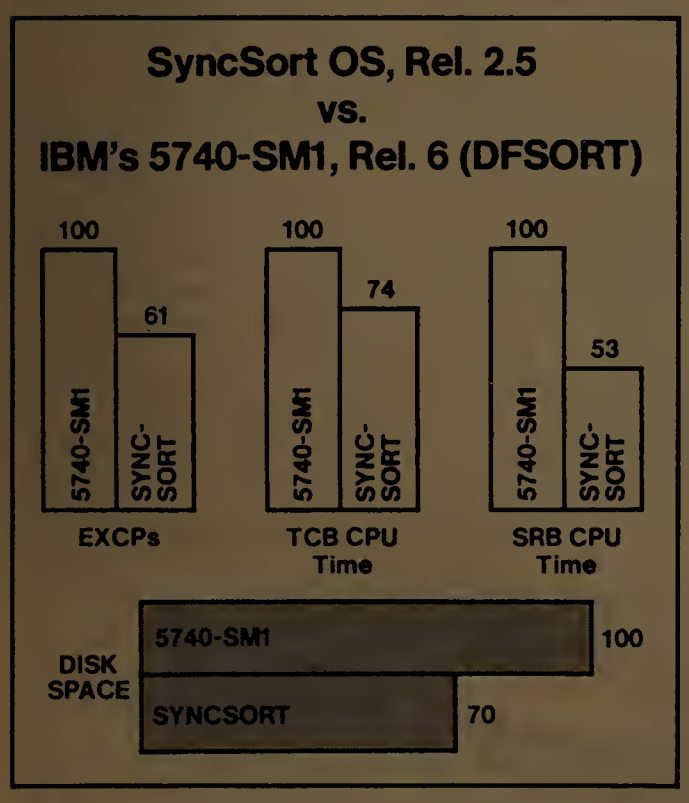
Thoroughbred

Meet the newest champion in the world's greatest sorting stable!

(SyncSort OS 2.5)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Find out why it takes a SyncSort to beat a SyncSort.



Here we go again—Improving the Sorting Breed!

That sleek young thoroughbred out in our main paddock is SyncSort OS, Release 2.5. It's by SyncSort 2.4 out of that celebrated brood mare, High Technology. And it's destined to win a lot of prizes on OS/VS and MVS/XA tracks.

IMPROVING THE UNIMPROVABLE: Until now, SyncSort 2.4 was the best OS/VS sort program ever bred. It was far faster than any IBM sort. And it was easier to use, too— thanks to a tack-room full of advanced features.

SyncSort 2.4 probably could have continued to win prizes for years. There was only one catch—it wasn't good enough for us.

PICKING TOMORROW'S WINNERS: We knew that new hardware and software systems would create opportunities for evolution of advanced sort programs. Speed would still be essential. But productivity would continue to skyrocket in importance. So that's the way we bred 2.5.

FASTER SORT PERFORMANCE: We've added new sorting techniques to SyncSort 2.5 to make it the only sort that outperforms 2.4. You can expect savings in critical resources up to those shown at lower left. And that can add up to a big increase in total systems throughput.

NEW PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY FEATURES: As any seasoned sort-watcher knows, there's a lot more to data handling than sorting. SyncSort 2.5 introduces a Data Utility set that applies its proven techniques to a wide range of processing and reporting jobs.

For example, with a single execution, 2.5 can sort, format and present data in virtually any form you want:

- **SortWriter**—a powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting—without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting**—To existing features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others—all of which have been expanded—2.5 adds new and useful capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output**—From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

If you're tired of betting on sort programs that empty your pockets of resources and are tough to handle, give us a call. We'll arrange to have SyncSort OS 2.5 run a few furlongs on your own turf.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

EEC decision in IBM antitrust case imminent

BRUSSELS — The Executive Commission of the European Economic Community (EEC) is expected to render a decision this week in its antitrust action against IBM.

Although the commission is said to be close to a decision in the four-year-old case, it was not known at press time whether the EEC would issue a judgment against IBM or announce a compromise settlement with the company. Some analysts speculated last week that the commission, which contends the company has abused its role as the dominant computer firm in Europe, will rule against IBM.

The principal issue at stake concerns IBM's timing in disclosing technical details of new computer products. The EEC has said the company should be required to reveal technical information at the time a product is announced in Europe.

IBM, which traditionally makes technical information available at the time a product is shipped, has countered that such a practice would give its competitors an unfair advantage in the market.

In a recent interview with *Computerworld*, IBM's President John Akers, who noted that the company has "always made information available in great amounts for our customers," said the firm had no intention of giving away the "fruits of its research and development" to competitors, alluding to the pending EEC matter.

The commission has already rejected one IBM proposal to settle the case and is reportedly negotiating with the company over a second proposal. Neither side has revealed the terms of the proposals.

The commission's investigation originated more than 10 years ago, when two American companies — Amdahl Corp. and Memorex Corp. (now a subsidiary of Burroughs Corp.) — filed complaints.

The two companies charged that IBM's policies prevented competitors from selling compatible computer equipment on a timely basis.

Government study to target office stress

Three-year project to examine VDT-related problems in women

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) plans to begin a scientific study this year to find out what aspects of modern office work generate the most unhealthy stress for female secretaries and data processing clerks.

A major part of the three-year study will be a technical examination of the effects of VDTs on stress, including such factors as the work routine, keyboard design, screen display features, lighting and the comfort of the workstation and chair, according to Barbara G. F. Cohen, the Niosh research psychologist who will direct the study.

Once approved by the White House Office of Management and Budget (OMB), the study, which is titled "Chronic Stress in Office Work," is expected to begin this fall with a survey of 1,000 clerical workers who use computer terminals, Cohen explained in a telephone interview from her Cincinnati office.

White-collar stress

The study will be the first broad, scientific study of white-collar stress, she said.

"Although office work is the largest and fastest growing sector of the work force, there has been little research on this group of workers and their related stress problems," stated the Niosh documents explaining the proposed survey.

The fragmented research that has been done, according to the Niosh documents, indicated that clerical workers have a high incidence of stress-related illnesses, such as heart ailments, and that data entry clerks working at VDTs, in particular, experience high levels of stress and discomfort.

Will focus on women

The Niosh study will focus on women, because a 1981 study demonstrated that female clerical workers have twice the chance of developing coronary heart disease, compared with other female workers, the Niosh documents said.

One-third of all working women in the U.S. have clerical jobs, according to Niosh.

Cohen emphasized that the study will search for both the positive and negative aspects of office work. "I'm looking not only for what makes them feel ill, but also what makes them feel good," she said, adding that the study should prove useful to business managers trying to improve the office environment.

Moreover, the study is designed to discover how a woman's family burdens affect her work and attitudes and to discover what coping mechanisms — such as drinking alcohol, overeating, exercising or praying — are used to handle stress, according to Cohen.

Questions for female workers

To learn more about office stress, the questionnaire will ask each female clerical worker about:

- How much the office equipment sets the pace for her work.
- Whether she feels she will be replaced by a computer or other machine in the next five years.
- Whether she is treated like "an extension of an office machine" or is treated with dignity and respect.
- Whether she has any say in the choice, placement or use of new office equipment.
- The kind and quality of training the company provides her for new equipment or new procedures.
- The quality of the office environment, including the comfort of the chair and workstation, the quality of lighting and the level of noise from office equipment.
- Any physical ailments she experiences, such as back- or eyestrain.

Completed by 1,000 workers

The survey will be completed by 1,000 office workers, 500 from a government office and 500 from a bank or insurance office, Cohen maintained. (The offices have not yet been selected.)

In addition, the study will include interviews with some of the respondents and a technical examination of the office layout, furniture and computer terminals.

Assuming the OMB approves the questionnaire, the survey will begin in September or October, according to Cohen.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, the OMB must approve all questionnaires that are issued by federal agencies.

Fourth Generation Productivity Enhancements for the SAS® SYSTEM

Turn the power of SAS into a total information system for decision support...with DS/Software. Four fully integrated products let you tap the analytical power of the SAS System in a user-friendly environment. So you have immediate, organized access to the information you need for sound decision making.

DS/QL™ An easy-to-use SQL-based query language for SAS. Allows you to ask complex questions of the data base in the form of English-like queries using SELECT...FROM...WHERE expressions.

DS/DB™ A direct-access facility for SAS data sets that increases your data access efficiency without increasing your programming effort.

DS/DM™ A full-screen interactive dialog manager that gives you immediate, total access to your data base and dramatically cuts down on training and technical support.

DS/GEN™ An interactive dictionary-driven information system generator. Allows you to define, generate, maintain and restructure your DSS.

info tech
The Information Technology Company

5700 S.W. 34th Street
P.O. Box 14545
Gainesville, FL 32604
(904) 375-7624

Yes! I'm interested in a total information system for decision support.
Please send me more information on DS/Software and my **free trial offer.**

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
OPERATING SYSTEM(S) _____

INFO TECH P.O. Box 14545, Gainesville, FL 32604 (904) 375-7624

• SAS is a registered trademark of the SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, North Carolina. DS/QL, DS/DB, DS/DM and DS/GEN are trademarks of Info Tech.

When You Need Computer Equipment Moved!

Rely On Experts

- One-Day Pick-up and Delivery
- Specially Equipped Radio Dispatched Trucks
- Competitive Rates
- Air Freight Handling
- Warehouse Facilities
- Full Insurance Coverage

Serving Southern California Since 1970

For more details, call toll-free:
(800) 821-5270
U.S. except Calif.
(800) 521-5537
California

Southern California Delivery Service Computer Transportation, Inc.
2914 E. 46th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058

Labor Department creates automated national job bank

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A computerized national job bank has been established by the U.S. Department of Labor to help job seekers — including DP professionals — reach employers anywhere in the country, without any fees.

The Interstate Job Bank, which compiles the computerized job listings kept by state labor officials into a master list, already has about 8,500 job openings listed in the system, officials said. Among the listings are dozens of openings for computer programmers, systems analysts, data clerks and DP managers.

A recent sample of the listings showed, for example, job openings for an EDP manager in Woodbury, N.Y. ($23,000 a year); a DP analyst in Trenton, N.J. ($26,000); an information systems analyst in Greensboro, N.C. ($30,987); a DP director in Edinburg, Texas ($18,179); and a programmer-analyst in Wakesha, Wis. ($28,200).

In all, the sample listed nearly 200 DP positions, with most in the states of New York, New Jersey, Texas, Minnesota and Massachusetts.

In essence, the new job bank combines the computerized job lists offered by state-run employment offices into a master list. "An interstate system is essential in this country," commented Labor Secretary Raymond J. Donovan.

"It makes certain that a jobless engineer in Pennsylvania is aware of job openings in his or her specialty in Florida, Texas, Connecticut or perhaps just across the state line in New York or other neighboring states," Donovan said.

State employment offices have programmed their computers to select job offerings that have not been filled locally within a reasonable period of time (usually 10 days). These listings are then transferred to a computer tape and sent by overnight mail to the Interstate Job Bank in Albany, N.Y., to create a master list. A microfiche of this master list is mailed out weekly to all state employment offices, where job hunters can inspect the listings.

If the job hunter finds an attractive listing, he or she may submit a resume to the employment office, which forwards it to the employer if the applicant is qualified, officials explained. Negotiations and interviews for the job are the responsibility of the job seeker and the prospective employer.

Donovan stressed that listings in the Interstate Job Bank are those that were not filled quickly in the state. Because unskilled jobs are filled locally, the national job bank tends to have job listings for professional and highly skilled jobs, with wages and salaries ranging from $7,100 to $70,000, he said.

"The more skilled jobs or the specialty jobs commanding higher salaries usually don't have as many qualified applicants in a given locality, and those are the ones that end up in the national system," Donovan said.

ILINK from page 1

der, a consultant at Metropolitan Life, listed a few examples of what Metropolitan employees may do with the package. "Currently, many users can receive mainframe information only in a limited number of reports," Alexander said. "It makes sense to allow them to download mainframe data so they may create whatever report they need."

Personnel information was cited as another future Ilink application. "Personnel information is stored on a large data base, which is difficult to access," Hearst said. "Since our regional offices already have personal computers, they may want to download data to build office personnel files."

The information center manager does not foresee security risks by allowing users to download mainframe data. "The user doesn't access production run data: It is soft data based on an extract of production data," Hearst noted. "He has access to this data now. We are just saving him the task of rekeying files with 20,000 or more records."

Ilink also possesses uploading capabilities. "A committee of users and data processing managers sets uploading standards that ensure data integrity," Hearst said. "The standards are based on security measures we already have for manual entries."

The package can cross-load data between mainframe or microcomputer applications. "Since we possessed connections between our mainframe packages, we don't use Ilink to move data between mainframe applications," Alexander said. "We do cross-load a lot of microcomputer data with the package."

Hearst suggested limiting the package to experienced users. "I wouldn't hand the package to a novice user," Hearst said. "It can be difficult to access and manipulate data. We are attempting to help our users by building Execute routines which simplify the process of transferring data."

An enhancement she would like to see is the ability to handle packed data. "Much of our data is packed, and transferring it to the microcomputer is extremely tedious," she said.

■ BDS / Dataproducts Plug-Compatible Printers
■ Built for Handling Continuous High-Volume Output

IBM - DEC - BURROUGHS

BDS

■ Since 1975, the Largest Independent Supplier of Plug-Compatible Printer Systems
■ Over 5,000 Systems Installed
■ Complete Line of High Quality Daisy Wheel, Matrix and Band Printers. 55 CPS to 2000 LPM
■ 30-50% Savings
■ Quick Delivery (30 Days or Less)
■ Reliability Built-In (BDS Controllers and Interfaces)
■ Low Maintenance Cost
■ TRW Nationwide Service
■ Price Includes Installation and 90 Days Parts and Labor Warranty

I would like more information on plug-compatible printers
☐ 55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer
☐ 80-300 CPS Matrix Printer
☐ 300-2000 LPM Band Printers

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____) _____

(415) 964-2115

BDS Corporation
800 Maude Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043

U.K. (734) 730025 Australia (03) 241-8901

NEWS

Mob flexing computer muscle to streamline operations

Assistant DA claims underworld recruits DP pros, pegs losses at over $100 million

By John Gallant
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Gambling, prostitution, auto theft — the crimes and the motives behind them have changed little over the years. But the methods used by organized crime to perpetrate these offenses, and a variety of others, have taken a sinister turn.

Enlisting the aid of technology and highly recruited DP professionals, organized crime is computerizing its operations to become more efficient and more profitable. This disturbing trend has added to the growing difficulties encountered by law enforcement agencies ill-equipped to handle computer crime, according to Fredric Tokars.

Tokars

Tokars is an assistant district attorney for the Atlanta Judicial Circuit, specializing in the investigation and prosecution of computer and white-collar crimes. Tokars worked in data processing auditing as a certified public accountant at Price, Waterhouse & Co., and he holds a Certificate in Data Processing. He studied law at night while employed as a programmer and systems analyst with NCR Corp. and later became corporate counsel to Southern Bell Telephone Co.'s data processing procurement department.

Nabbed Georgia students

After joining the district attorney's office, Tokars helped University of Georgia at Athens (UGA) officials nab two Georgia Tech students found illegally accessing the UGA computer for profit. While costly to the university, the incident seems almost harmless when compared with the increasingly sophisticated use of computers by organized crime. (See story below.)

"Organized criminals have been getting advice from attorneys for years," Tokars said. "Now these same crime leaders are talking to computer professionals. They are giving the criminals the information and statistics they need to run an ultramodern criminal enterprise. They are automating in the same manner as American business.

"DP professionals are most certainly being recruited by organized crime," Tokars continued. "It sounds incredible at first, but it only stands to reason. They have their own accountants and attorneys, why not computer experts? Through their legitimate business enterprises, organized [criminals have] access to all the information processing sophistication they need. These criminals also have a lot more money with which to buy this equipment. When they want a computer professional, all they have to do is go to a person working in a regular business and offer to double his salary. You can bet that person will go to work for them."

According to Tokars, information on criminal activities that was once recorded in simple ledgers and black books is now maintained on hard and floppy disks as part of complex computer networks linking organizations across the nation.

"The crimes are the same as those that occurred as many as 100 years ago. But by using computers, not only are the crimes better managed and more profitable, but it is a lot harder for law enforcement agencies to obtain evidence about them. If the authorities attempt to execute a search warrant at the central computer location, all the operator has to do is perform some simple programming procedures to erase or manipulate all the files in the system," Tokars said.

Taking advantage of agencies

In addition to organized crime, white-collar criminals are taking advantage, on all levels, of law enforcement agencies that lack the training and funding to investigate computer-related crimes adequately. Using figures obtained from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Tokars estimated that computer crime costs U.S. businesses at least $100 million annually.

"I only use that figure because I can reference it back to federal officials," Tokars said. "I think it is actually much higher. That number represents only the value of goods or assets actually stolen through computers. I maintain that there is much more lost that we do not even know about because computers are used after crimes to hide losses and cover up thefts.

"Law enforcement authorities are really not knowledgeable yet in the area of computer crime. The average police officer, investigator, prosecutor and judge knows very little about computers. But even if they become experienced in the field, it is very difficult to explain to a jury about electronic funds embezzlement or wire transfer fraud," he added.

As a result, enforcement agencies often are reluctant to investigate and prosecute computer crimes. "Because of the problems involved, we tend to shy away from prosecution. We try to plead [plea bargain] the cases out, or we attempt to prosecute them under alternative statutes. It is much easier to explain a burglary or a theft-of-services statute to a jury. When you get into the illegal accessing or manipulation of computer data, all of a sudden you have got three times as much trial preparation, and you run a good chance of losing the trial because the jury becomes confused," Tokars said.

According to Tokars, companies often choose not to prosecute employees involved in computer crimes because they fear the damaging impact of negative publicity and the possibility of civil suits by accused workers. What is worse, firms sometimes promise not to prosecute an employee in return for the worker's cooperation in revealing the computer system vulnerabilities that made the crime possible.

Tokars applauded state and federal efforts to implement computer crime laws, but he warned that statutes alone may not be enough. "Just the existence of a law does not ensure that it can be adequately enforced. Law enforcement agencies have to focus on education and training in computer crime techniques, and they have to instill an awareness of the problem in the people who work for them," he said.

In addition, Tokars urged the creation of a specialized judicial branch, similar to bankruptcy court, designed to deal with computer crimes. "We are going to see a lot more of these crimes in the future, and it may be that we need a special type of panel to deal with high-technology crime. We are going to need some specialization because we are just not equipped to handle this problem through regular judicial channels," Tokars said.

Systems used to track stolen car parts, prostitutes

"A typical gambling organization, 10 years ago, maintained its records on flash paper impregnated with gun powder so they could be destroyed if the ring was raided.

"Now they keep the information on computer tapes or disks that can be quickly erased or manipulated," Fredric Tokars said.

Tokars, a Georgia assistant district attorney specializing in the investigation of computer and white-collar crimes, outlined some recent examples of the ways in which organized crime uses computers to manage its criminal pursuits.

■ One nationwide gambling ring maintained a central mainframe computer tied to microcomputers in 43 branch offices. Each night, gambling information collected at the remote locations was uploaded to the mainframe and consolidated for profit analysis and report generation.

■ A criminal organization based in California maintained a computerized data base with an inventory of automobile parts stripped from cars stolen across the country. Criminals in some 30 cities, equipped with either terminals, minicomputers or micros, had access to the data base and could perform inquiries on inventory levels in each of the cities. Through the network, the car-theft ring could determine where demand was greatest for individual parts. Hot parts could then be moved around the country to maximize prices, Tokars explained.

Prostitution ring

■ One low-level, yet very sophisticated, Northeastern prostitution ring used a centralized computer system to track its stable of prostitutes around the nation. The system maintained information on the women's arrests and aliases to help them avoid prison sentences as repeat offenders.

The ring was able to keep the prostitutes moving from city to city, spreading out convictions under different aliases.

■ Several cases uncovered by investigators indicate that organized crime is using computers in the laundering of money obtained through criminal activities. Simple ledgers, Tokars said; just don't cut it anymore.

Instead, computers allow organized crime to track its funds as they are shifted to and from foreign banks, such as those in the Bahamas or the Grand Cayman Islands, where reporting regulations are lax, according to Tokars.

How Charles E. Ames

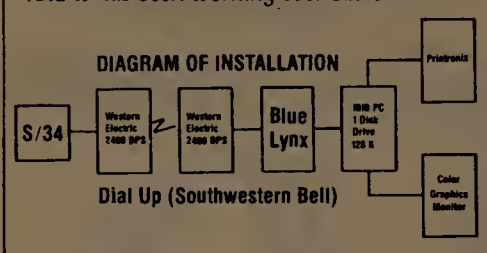
Made The Micro To Mainframe Connection

You'd be hard pressed to find someone who keeps up with IBM's smaller systems better than Charles E. Ames does. He's president and editor of **Basic Society News**, an independent journal devoted to the subject.

When Charles found out about BLUE LYNX™ 5251 terminal emulation for the IBM Personal Computer, he saw an immediate answer for a pressing need.

"We were using a System/34 in Fort Worth, doing our programming in Dallas and driving 50 miles to Fort Worth to run them. Then driving 50 miles back to Dallas for more programming. This was happening three times a week. With Metroplex traffic being what it is, this was a real drag!"

BLUE LYNX was the economical way to eliminate the tiresome commute. *"Now with BLUE LYNX on our PC we just dial up the S/34 in Forth Worth any time we wish. The first time we tried it, it worked. And it has been working ever since."*



Charles conducted his own torture-test of the setup: *"We left the telephone line open for two weeks. That's seven days per week and 24 hours per day. We wanted to see if it would work. It did."*

Our terminal packages include:

5251/12 Emulation for S/34, S/36 and S/38 – $745
*3276 Emulation SNA/SDLC or Bisynch – $795
Bundled with KeyLynx, a 122 key, keyboard-$1190
*ETU – Emulator Transfer Utility allows upload and download of files – $500, $600 & $875
VTERM – Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT Emulation – $125
MULTILYNX Port Expander – $1990

*Now includes Data Reader

BLUE LYNX 5251 is a joint development of Software Systems, Inc. Jefferson City, Missouri & Techland
BLUE LYNX is a trademark of Techland Systems Inc
7/84

TECHLAND SYSTEMS INC.
(212) 684-7788

25 WATERSIDE PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10010

NEWS

Raid nets computers allegedly used to access Nasa files

By John Gallant
CW Staff

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — Armed with federal search warrants, agents from the Federal Bureau of Investigation last week raided four homes here and seized computer equipment allegedly used to access illegally computer systems at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Marshall Space Flight Center.

Officials at Marshall, also located here, contacted FBI investigators in Birmingham, Ala., after security administrators at the facility discovered in late June that "an unknown person or persons" had gained access to two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 processors through standard telephone lines. A Nasa spokeswoman said the intruders had "intermittently disrupted" operations of the computer systems, which did not contain any classified or sensitive data.

According to Thomas Moore, special agent with the FBI's Birmingham office, the illegal access was detected by security systems in place at the Nasa research facility, which operates approximately 150 computer systems. He said the agency and Marshall officials believed that some data in the computer systems was destroyed or erased by the intruders.

Neither Moore nor Nasa would divulge the type of computer equipment seized as a result of the FBI investigation. But he said the "computers and related equipment" were confiscated as possible evidence of violations of federal theft of government property and destruction of government property statutes, each of which carries a maximum prison sentence of up to 10 years and a fine of up to $10,000.

Moore said no arrests had been made yet in the case, but the agency believes the intrusion was the work of four unnamed teenage boys who lived at the residences raided last week. Nasa officials would not divulge how the security systems at Marshall detected the illegal access, and Moore declined to say how the FBI traced the intrusion back to the Huntsville homes where the computers were seized. Moore said the FBI was continuing its investigation and planned to turn evidence in the case over to the U.S. Attorney's office in Birmingham for prosecution early in August.

The incident is reminiscent of last year's [CW, Aug. 22] penetration by about a dozen youths of computers at the Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory nuclear weapons research center. In that case, the security breach also involved only unclassified documents, though none of the data was erased or destroyed. The local youths involved had also gained illegal access to systems at the Milwaukee School of Engineering and the Security Pacific National Bank in Los Angeles.

The Nasa spokeswoman said the PDP-11/34s involved in the Marshall intrusion were used to support the facility's Space Physics Analysis Network and Engineering Operations departments. J.N. Foster, director of administration and program support at Marshall, said one of the computers was used by programmers to develop software for use in other Nasa facilities, and the second stored data used in atmospheric research. He labeled data residing in the systems as research information that was already available to the public through the agency's Space Science Data Center located in Greenbelt, Md.

The intrusion was the first of its kind at the research facility, according to Foster, who added that Marshall officials did not know why the two PDP-11/34 computers in particular had been targeted by the intruders. He said systems administrators periodically review security measures in place at the center and would continue to do so in light of the illegal access.

DEC's Olsen to address federal computer meet

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The seventh annual Federal Computer Conference will be held here Sept. 18-20 at the Washington Convention Center.

Sponsored by the National Council for Education on Information Strategies, the conference will focus on "Harnessing DP Technology."

The conference, held principally for federal data processing personnel, consists of three days of sessions and workshops and a two-day exposition of computer systems and services. Some 130 federal and industry experts will address full-day professional enhancement seminars and half-day sessions on a variety of tracks, including microcomputers and software strategies.

Kenneth H. Olsen, founder and president of Digital Equipment Corp., will be the keynote speaker.

Registration fees range from $95, for one day's main conference program for federal employees, to $395, for nonfederal personnel for the full three-day program.

More information is available through the Federal Computer Conference, P.O. Box N., Wayland, Mass. 01778.

The Conference that covers what you need to know in Federal ADP!

With its theme, "Harnessing ADP Technology," the 1984 Federal Computer Conference offers you a unique opportunity to catch up on today's advances, and explore how best to use them to support agency missions.

This year's Program — the most comprehensive yet — includes over 50 seminars, sessions and workshops, with over 130 outstanding speakers. You'll cover what's new in ADP software, voice/data communications, computers, peripherals and accessories. You'll attend sessions designed to update your knowledge of today's management tools, and how to use them effectively.

And, you'll get a first-hand look at hundreds of exciting new products at Washington's leading computer exposition.

Plan now to attend the Conference that covers what you need to know in Federal ADP. Record attendance expected. Register early to reserve your place. Send the coupon. **Or call 800-343-6944 Toll-Free.***

Special DOD Track! Three-day program on MISSION CRITICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES focuses on leading-edge technological developments.

WASHINGTON D.C. ADP

FEDERAL COMPUTER® CONFERENCE

Program sponsored and directed by the National Council for Education on Information Strategies

September 18, 19 & 20, 1984
Washington Convention Center
Washington, D.C.

Copyright © 1984 National Council for Education on Information Strategies *In Massachusetts: 617-358-5356 Collect

Federal Computer Conference, P.O. Box N, Wayland, Mass.01778

Please rush full information on the 1984 Federal Computer Conference.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____ Ext. _____ CW-7-2

Industry pioneer speaks positioning for mainframe

ADR's Goetz: learning from

This year represents three milestones for Martin A. Goetz. It's the 25th anniversary of Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), the company he co-founded in 1959. It's also Goetz's 30th year in the software business. And he celebrated it in May by enjoying a promotion to president of ADR.

Goetz has been a leading spokesman for the independent software community longer than most independents have been in business. He was the principal developer of Autoflow, developed in 1965, which was the first software product ever sold nationally by an independent software company. In 1968, Goetz set another precedent by receiving a patent for a sorting package, the first patent ever awarded for a software product. He also holds a patent for Autoflow.

Goetz was interviewed recently by Computerworld's *Senior Editor/Software Paul Gillin, CW photos by J. Connolly.*

Q Most of the large data base and systems vendors seem to be moving in roughly the same directions. Would you outline some of the differences between ADR's strategy and those of other vendors?

Our number one strategy is to concentrate in systems software for IBM mainframes, but not to stay exclusively in the data base area. We're basically in six technologies that we want to merge together: data base management, application development, office automation, on-line programming, decision support and performance measurement.

What differentiates us from the competition is, first, we were into relational data base from the mid-'70s when we acquired [Insyte Corp.], which had built a relational data base and a data dictionary on the same data base. They were espousing the benefits of relational data base at a time when relational was not considered appropriate for production data bases. We've stayed with that philosophy.

If one looks at our application development system [Ideal], which was five years in the making, that again stands out. It's a system that would be used to develop central or complex applications and can be a complete replacement for Cobol.

Q What were some of the key decisions you've made that have been responsible for your company surviving for 25 years?

Our number one reason is that I personally believe a software product can have a very long life. Some of our products have their roots in the late '60s or early '70s and are still very viable because we've improved the product each year. We have basically stayed with the products that we thought would perform a basic function, such as [our] Librarian [package], to which we've made major enhancements over the years. As long as functions remain, we will make major investments in those products. I think we'll be improving Ideal for the next 10 to 15 years.

We try to provide the best products for two reasons. One is to beat IBM. In order to do that, companies have to have better products and not imitations. We're never going to try to beat them on price.

The second reason is that we have a kind of single-minded focus, which is to stay in systems software. We think it's a very broad and growing market. So we haven't [stayed in] areas where we didn't know the marketplace.

Q What features do you think are missing from most application development systems today?

One is the richness of the language. The other is how it appears to the developer when he's developing complex applications — the way you define screens, the way you can look at information from the data dictionary and so on.

When one develops an Ideal application, the user doesn't know whether it's going to run on [IBM's] DOS or OS. One doesn't know what teleprocessing monitor it would run under or whether it's batch or on-line. Your focus is purely on the problem and not on the characteristics of the machine. You're writing in a very high level, so if there are changes to the data structures, you don't have to spend a lot of time in maintenance.

Q You emphasize the centrality of the data dictionary to your entire line of products. Why?

It turns out that the data dictionary has applications to source library systems, to decision support systems, to on-line program development and so forth. We think that [data dictionary integration] not only provides consistency, but gives the installation a great deal of control over who uses data and where the data is used, particularly in the areas of maintenance.

Q Why have the so-called productivity tools been catching on so slowly?

For one thing, there's a tremendous resistance to change. Secondly, they've been oversold in previous years. They've also been limited to certain kinds of [simple] applications. But as there's a greater recognition that there are significantly better ways of developing applications than in Cobol, companies will move away from Cobol.

In the '70s, data base systems were never as good as they were touted. They didn't really reduce the level of programming; you still had to navigate through the data base. It's only with the advent of fourth-generation application development systems in the last two to three years that there was significant motivation for people to go away from Cobol.

Q Cobol has been getting a lot of bad press lately. What do you see as being the place of Cobol in the DP shop in the 1990s?

I think it will primarily be used to maintain existing applications or applications written by vendors in Cobol that have to be modified. By the '90s, we'll see very little Cobol programming. But for the next five or six years, you'll see quite a bit.

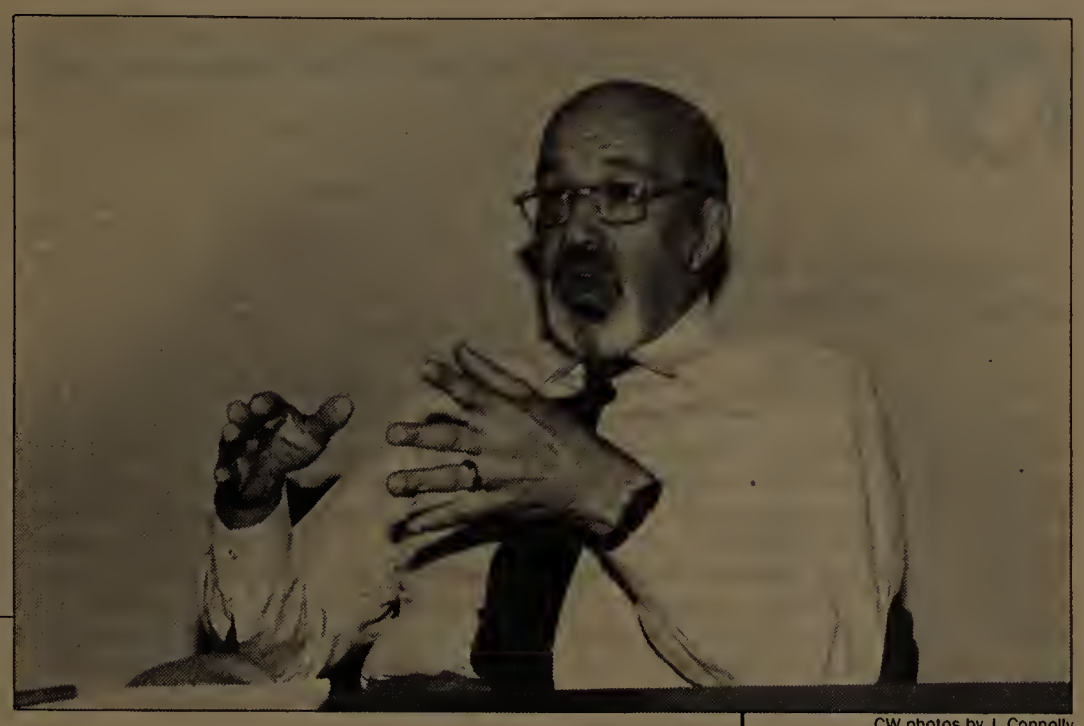
However, I don't think that in 10 years, more than 10% to 20% of programming will be done in Cobol, [due largely to] more confidence in high-level application development systems. There's nothing inherent in an application development language that one could not achieve or surpass the performance of Cobol although one might not achieve the level of performance of assembly language.

Q In the last 10 years, [Cullinet Software, Inc.] has come out of the woodwork and threatens to pass you in revenues soon. What has Cullinet done right?

The first thing they did right was get into the data base area a significant number of years before ADR got into it. When Cullinet got in in 1973-74, ADR decided not to go into that area at that time. But when we did get in, we started with a base of $2

out on market strategies, software independents

30 years' experience in field



CW photos by J. Connolly

million in revenues in 1978, and in 1983, we had $28 million in data base sales and about $4 million in Ideal. In '83, we grew our data base business over 100%.

One reason is we built our data base on a purely relational model. We did not believe the Codasyl data base model would be successful, and we were right. E. J. Codd has said recently that there is nothing inherently inefficient about relational data bases. We've been preaching that for the last five years. Anyway, our number one priority is to be successful and not to look at Cullinet.

Q How do you achieve performance in Datacom/DB that is as efficient as a network-based system?

We have a very efficient indexing system. The basis is what we call a "compound index." The basis is how you use the index before you actually try to retrieve the data and how you organize the data on disks. We have a very efficient way of retrieving data and compressing the index. So I can get rid of information that's repetitive. When you compress an index, you can store a lot more in memory.

We also have what we call a "relational index" so that when we actually retrieve data, we do it knowing which records we have to retrieve by using the index. We do not need preconceived paths, and we don't have to navigate through the data using pointers. We have users that have millions of records, and the response times have been excellent.

Q Last year you announced an agreement with Visicorp as part of your Information Architecture. In light of all the recent troubles at Visicorp, have you reconsidered your ties with that company?

We've reconsidered it. We still plan to interface our data base products and office automation products on the [IBM Personal Computer] with [Visicorp's] Visi On, although there have been some delays because of the debugging environment that's currently required.

But we're not exclusive with Visicorp. In our agreement with MSA [Management Science America, Inc.], we're planning to interface our [Personal Computer] products with the Decision Manager from [Peachtree Software, Inc.].

We've always planned to interface to existing products such as [Ashton-Tate's] Dbase II and [Lotus Development Corp.'s] 1-2-3. When there are existing application products on the market, rather than try to compete in that marketplace, we'd rather extend our products and work with proven products.

Q When are MSA and ADR going to become one company?

There are no plans for that to happen in the future. However, I can't discount that happening. ADR has been independent for 25 years, and I think both companies look to remain independent.

We do have similar styles, but our plans are to remain independent companies and to have very close working ties.

Q ADR made an agreement with EDS [Electronic Data Systems Corp.] last year as part of the Viable contract. EDS just announced an agreement with Cullinet. What does that mean to your relationship with EDS?

We were certainly disappointed in not reaching an agreement with EDS. It was strictly on the basis of financial concessions [that] EDS wanted. At one point, we expected to get the agreement with EDS, and the reason we lost was purely on the financial end of it.

We still have a very good relationship with EDS. They've standardized on our electronic mail system within their corporation and on Roscoe within all their data centers.

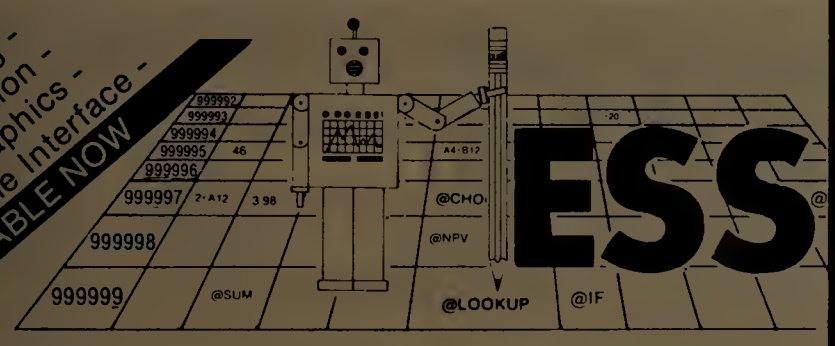
Q What do you think IBM's plans are in the data base market and the systems market in general? Do you think they're going to become more aggressive?

Personally, I believe they've been very aggressive over the years, and they're not going to get any more aggressive than they have been in the past.

I think you'll see the emergence of [IBM's] DB 2 late this year, but I think IBM's IMS and DL/1 will exist for many years. I think they are in a very strong position now.

In previous years, IBM had products that were relatively low-priced. Now you're seeing products that are very high-priced for the mainframe. Our business is growing faster than ever, so I don't see a general trend that will hurt ADR.

NEW! Release 2 with - Sorting - Consolidation - Color Graphics - External File Interface - AVAILABLE NOW



Electronic Spread Sheet For VM/CMS & MVS/TSO

The Best Mainframe Spreadsheet

Powerful - Spreadsheet size is limited only by available virtual storage. ESS easily handles spreadsheets with thousands of rows and/or columns.

Proven - Thousands of satisfied users worldwide at large and small installations, including many Fortune 500 corporations.

Compatible - ESS accepts the same commands as VisiCorp's VisiCalc® program for microcomputers. A person familiar with VisiCalc® can be using ESS productively in minutes. In addition, ESS can load and save files in VisiCalc® format.

High Performance - Assembler language code and sophisticated storage management techniques give you fast response, even with very large spreadsheets.

Easy to Install - Just load the ESS program. No additional program products or languages are required.

Cost Effective - ESS gives all your users access to personal computing capabilities for just $220 per month. Compare that to the cost of buying hundreds of microcomputers.

Questions? - For more information about ESS, or to arrange a 30-day free trial, call or write TRAX .

TRAX

TRAX Softworks Inc.
10801 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 475-TRAX

Stuff it to JES

CICS, DSPrint, IMS, and SAS* Reports

The Dynamic Report System provides a bridge between on-line systems and the JES report queues. Move it all to JES and gain performance along with centralized report distribution. Let JES account for, archive and distribute reports to 327X printers, local printers, PCs, plotters, microfilm devices and 5210s.

And Let JES Distribute Your 328X Reports

VPS, the VTAM/TCAM Printer Support subsystem places 326X/328X printers, PCs, plotters, 5210s, and word processors directly under JES. These non-dedicated devices become JES II/III print stations. VPS expands JES's local and remote hardcopy alternatives as it reduces real network costs and complexity. Ask our 400 users and their 20,000 printers.

LRS

Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 · Dallas, TX 75218
DALLAS (214) 324-2635 · TELEX 80-4294
*A registered trademark of the SAS Institute

TELECOM BRIEFS
Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NTIA supports AT&T bid to market terminals directly

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T should be allowed to market terminal equipment directly, rather than through a separate subsidiary, the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) told the Federal Communications Commission earlier this month.

NTIA, President Reagan's chief telecommunications advisor, was commenting on a petition that AT&T submitted to the FCC on April 30. AT&T wants the commission to remove the "separate subsidiary provision" from its Second Computer Inquiry decision, a provision requiring AT&T to offer terminal equipment and computer-based, enhanced services only through a separate, deregulated subsidiary.

AT&T no longer can price its terminal equipment below cost and make up the loss by overpricing its interstate communications services, NTIA said. This was a major justification for the "Computer [Decision] II" separate subsidiary requirement. According to NTIA, AT&T's ability to cross-subsidize is constrained by growing competition in the interstate services market.

The situation is "less straightforward" regarding enhanced services, the agency added. Since competing vendors need AT&T interstate circuits, the phone company retains an ability to be anticompetitive, NTIA said. So the FCC should not remove the separate subsidiary requirement for enhanced services, but should "indicate its willingness to consider waiver requests on a timely basis."

Satellite Business Systems (SBS), however, contended that the commission recently allowed AT&T's Information Services division to resell basic services "relying on the presence of the Computer [Decision] II safeguards . . . including the separate subsidiary requirement." SBS vigorously opposed NTIA's and AT&T's contention that the interstate communications market is now sufficiently competitive.

FCC defers AT&T rate cut, calls for justification

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A further 6.1% reduction in AT&T's reduced-rate Reach Out America tariff will be deferred until this Wednesday, July 25, the Federal Communications Commission decided earlier this month. The commission insisted that the company must provide additional justification for the lower charges.

Meanwhile, the U.S. Department of Justice, plus a number of AT&T's competitors, have objected to the original tariff, now effective in 25 states and scheduled to become effective in the remainder by the end of September.

AT&T wants to lower its Reach Out America charges an additional 6.1% because present rates don't reflect the reduction in the long-distance Message Toll Service tariff that became effective May 25.

The original Reach Out America tariff went into effect June 7.

Critics object to the rates because they don't cover AT&T's costs. The FCC's common carrier bureau, while acknowledging this, said the commission is now reviewing the tariff and might solve the problem by authorizing a lower access charge for services provided during off-peak hours.

Wirth questions FCC reaction to AT&T private-line backlog

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), a key communications policymaker on Capitol Hill, wants to know if the Federal Communications Commission is "satisfied" with AT&T's efforts to reduce its backlog of uncompleted private line orders. In a recent letter to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler, Wirth, who heads the House telecommunications subcommittee, asked if the commission anticipates taking any formal action against AT&T.

Wirth added that his opposition to the FCC's original access surcharge plan "has not diminished." That plan would have transferred to residential subscribers most of the local access costs previously borne by long-distance users. Although the commission has deferred surcharges for residential and single-line business users, it has not done away with them.

In another letter, Wirth reminded chief executive officers of the divested Bell operating companies of a recent AT&T proposal requesting FCC permission to interconnect AT&T's interstate private-line facilities with customer-provided local access lines, lines which would not necessarily have to be obtained from a local telephone company. "In other words," Wirth explained, "AT&T has proposed to bypass the local-exchange carrier and provide interstate service directly to large corporate customers."

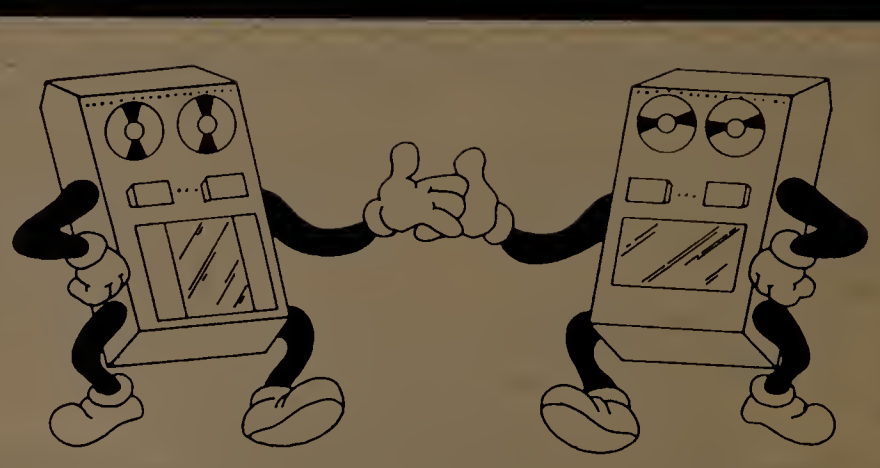
USPS submits bid to PRC to reclassify E-Com

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Postal Service (USPS) has submitted a reclassification request to the Postal Rate Commission (PRC), thus officially beginning the process of selling or leasing Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (E-Com), its controversial electronic mail service.

Postal officials said they are seeking an arrangement similar to the one already established with Western Union, Inc. for Mailgram. service, whereby E-Com equipment would be owned and operated by the private partner, but would remain on postal premises.

The agency would be paid for the space, utilities and administration.

OUR SWITCHES MAKE YOUR IBM* SYSTEMS WORK LIKE A TEAM!



If you have more than one IBM or plug compatible processor, Digital can help you get the most for your hardware investment. Our switches allow you to achieve backup and peripheral configuration flexibility at a fraction of the cost you're probably thinking.

Whether you have two processors or more, Digital has a switch to suit your requirements.

- Model 4101 The lowest priced matrix switch on the market.
- Model 3421 The only manually operated channel switch in the industry.
- Model 3403 A remote controlled channel switch designed for underfloor installation.

For More Information call toll-free 1 800 421-0203

DIGITAL CONTROLS

2779 Orchard Run Road • Dayton, Ohio 45449 U.S.A. • (513) 435-5455
Dallas 214-669-0089 New York 201-585-9416
Atlanta 404-284-0692

*Registered Trademark

USING SAS

Get your hands on
USING SAS

HANDS ON TRAINING
- Interactive CBT that simulates SAS.
- Write SAS programs right from the start

THREE COURSES IN ONE
- Basic – Report generation
- Intermediate – Statistics
- Advanced – Proc's, overview of SAS/GRAPH and SAS/FSP

GUARANTEED
- Free trial lets you evaluate course.
- No invoice unless you're 100% satisfied.

CALL (800) 282-2372
- Inside California (213) 391-6788
- Or send in the coupon for our catalog – today!

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Cary, N C

I want **GUARANTEED** training for end users!
Send a catalog of Crwth CBT Information Center Curriculum to:

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City State Zip_____
Telephone_____

CRWTH
The Information Center People
613 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401

SCW-3

Court action to decide fate of consumer-oriented EFT

EFT Association files first amicus curiae brief in its history to continue service

NEW YORK — Consumer-oriented electronic funds transfers are doomed if a federal judge is upheld in his ruling that an automated teller machine (ATM) owned by a retail store is a branch bank, the Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Association charged in a brief filed with the Second U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals here.

Attorneys for the association of bankers, software houses and retail stores filed the first amicus curiae (friend of court) brief in the organization's seven-year history in the case of Wegmans Food Markets, Inc., an upstate-New York chain that linked ATMs to a network run by Marine Midland Bank, N.A.

A Rochester-area bank, Canandaigua National Bank and Trust Co., and the Independent Bankers Association of New York State, Inc. successfully sued Wegmans and Marine Midland on the claim that the ATMs violated state and interstate banking regulations [CW, April 23].

EFT Association President William R. Moroney said, "This is the first time the EFT Association has ever filed such a brief with any court. We did so because, as we state in our brief, 'The outcome of this case may well determine whether consumer-oriented electronic funds transfer systems involving all types of national and state financial institutions will continue to operate on a multistate basis using shared terminals, as they have for the last eight years, or if EFT will suddenly shrivel to something on a much smaller scale. In the latter case, public service and convenience will be greatly diminished, and millions of dollars which the entire EFT industry has spent on developing these shared systems will have been wasted.' "

The association brief added that EFT at the point of sale is only practical if the customers of many financial institutions in regional and national market areas are able to share the use of common electronic terminals.

The brief said shared networks are an integral part of the national and state banking systems, and that the EFT industry has spent millions of dollars building EFT networks, while relying "in good faith" on a 1976 decision by the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, where the judges said an ATM is a national bank branch only if it is owned or rented by the bank and gives the bank a competitive advantage.

Three report profits up

Three major computer manufacturers — Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and NCR Corp. — last week reported increased quarterly profits of 34.5%, 26.6% and 11%, respectively.

But microcomputer maker Apple Computer, Inc. said its fiscal third-quarter profit dropped 24% despite a nearly 58% increase in sales.

Detroit-based Burroughs said its second-quarter profit rose to $57.3 million, or $1.26 a share, from $42.6 million, or $1.01 a share, during the comparable period a year earlier. Revenue rose 18.3% to $1.23 billion from $1.04 billion.

Honeywell said its second-quarter profit increased to $74.3 million, or $1.59 a share, from $58.7 million, or $1.29 a share, a year earlier. Revenue rose 6.6% to $1.48 billion from $1.39 billion.

Edson Spencer, Honeywell's chairman and chief executive officer, attributed the company's performance in part to the growth in the U.S. economy.

NCR, of Dayton, Ohio, said its second-quarter profit rose to $76.2 million, or 73 cents a share, from $68.9 million, or 63 cents a share, a year ago. Revenue increased 7% to $998.8 million from $932.1 million a year earlier.

The company's per-share results reflect a 4:1 stock split last April 18, NCR said.

The company said it set a second-quarter record for incoming orders, but did not provide specific figures. It said improvements in U.S. orders exceeded those in international orders.

Apple Computer, based in Cupertino, Calif., said its profit for the fiscal third quarter fell to $18.3 million, or 30 cents a share, from $24.2 million, or 40 cents a share, a year ago. Revenue increased 58% to $422.1 million from the year-earlier figure of $267.3 million.

Apple's profit has been affected by heavy spending to market its Apple IIc portable computer and its Macintosh microcomputer, according to an Apple spokesman.

The company noted that, although profit was lower than the year-ago period, this is its third consecutive quarter of profit increases.

We must be doing something right

Over 75% of our RJE installations replaced other systems

Users say it's because HETRA goes that extra mile. From RO printer terminals to multi-function remote batch terminals, HETRA builds in the kind of reliability and provides the kind of back up support and service that makes even the toughest RJE applications work . . . and keep on working.

"For what I spent and what I got, I couldn't find another RJE system like HETRA that runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Working with their people, we're continually finding ways to upgrade the system."

- Large Retail Organization

"We switched to HETRA from a channel extender system. Now the host doesn't crash everytime the remote system goes down."

- State Government

"We get immediate response from HETRA. Attention to service starts at the top and permeates throughout their organization."

- U.S. Government Agency

"When we had a problem in our switch from bi-synch to SNA, the HETRA people were constantly on the phone or at the University. They solved the problem even though the cause wasn't their equipment."

- Major University

Whether you need complex telecommunication workstations or entry level RJE terminals, you can depend on HETRA to go that extra mile to support you every step of the way.

Send me more information on how HETRA does it right. Or call 305-723-7731

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

HETRA Computer and Communications Industries, Inc., Marketing Department, P.O. Box 970, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

HETRA

Experts make it clear: Software legal issues unclear

CW AT NCC

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

LAS VEGAS — Speakers at a session of the recent National Computer Conference here made it clear that the legal issues surrounding software liability, malpractice, copyright and licensing are not clear at all.

Computer technology is advancing faster than the nation's legal system can develop principles and standards for controversies arising from the technology, the legal experts said. "Law is a shadow that follows along behind what is happening," observed Steven Brower, an attorney with the Los Angeles law firm of Wood, Lucksinger & Epstein.

In the licensing of mass-marketed software, for example, "we're in a mess right now," according to E. Ric Giardina, general counsel for Micropro International Corp. in San Rafael, Calif. The problem, he said, is that software vendors technically only license their software to users, but users often believe they have purchased the software and are free to copy it.

This contradiction occurs because, historically, software was obtained by large DP operations for mainframe computers with a contract establishing the license terms. Now, with mass marketing of software diskettes for microcomputers, software vendors are using "shrink-wrap licensing" to act as that contract.

With shrink-wrap licensing, the buyer legally agrees to be a licensee and not to copy the software at the moment the buyer tears open the plastic wrapping on the product.

To handle the copying problem, the software industry will need to devise technical means to make illegal copying very difficult, and it will have to educate users that copying is illegal (except for archival copies) under existing federal laws.

Another murky area of computer law is the applicability of copyright, trade secret and patent laws to software, according to Robert S. Bramson, head of the computer law group at Schnader, Harrison, Segal and Lewis in Philadelphia. "There's a different set of rules for each . . . and it's not very clear," he said.

For example, Bramson noted, software can be copyrighted, and it also can be protected as a trade secret if it really is a secret, but algorithms — pure software — cannot be patented.

Bramson also stated that when a company employee writes software, the employer owns the copyrighted work, but if a consultant writes the software, the consultant owns the copyright. "Sometimes it isn't clear whether a person is an employee or a consultant," he added.

Steven Brower, the session leader and a former programmer, discussed the legal aspects of programmer malpractice. He stressed that although the contract between a software vendor and a user may limit liability for software errors, that contract does not cover third parties affected by the software.

For example, he said, a hospital patient harmed by a faulty hospital data base could sue the programmer, and an injured subway rider could sue the programmer of the subway's traffic computer in the event of an accident.

Because of this liability problem, insurance companies have begun to offer insurance policies for software vendors and their programmers and for data processing operations, reported Marr T. Haack, product manager of electronic and information technology industries at St. Paul Marine Insurance Co. in St. Paul, Minn.

IBM backs down from third-party disclosure policy

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — In a compromise between the giant and the little guys, IBM said last week that it will not insist on knowing the identities of end users of its systems either sold or leased by various independent dealers.

In exchange for this concession, the feisty independent dealers and lessors have agreed to sign a certificate acknowledging IBM's policy of discounting systems and equipment to the company's value-added resellers.

Spokesmen within the independent leasing industry predicted that the IBM action will make a greater supply of equipment for lease available to users, as the lessors will be more inclined to make volume purchases of IBM computers and peripherals.

Threat of court action

The Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA) earlier had threatened to take IBM to court [CW, March 19] over Big Blue's newly instituted policy of requiring end-user certification.

The association charged that IBM's end-user certification policy would give away crucial sales information to IBM before the deals had been completed by the independent resellers.

"We battled the problem and got a solution, and we are thrilled to death," commented CDLA President Richard A. Forsythe, the chief executive of Forsythe/McArthur Associates in Chicago, the largest private-leasing computer company in the country.

With the IBM policy of requiring end-user certification now eliminated, according to CDLA Executive Director James Benton, lessors and resellers will now only have to sign an alternative certification document with Big Blue, which incorporates computers and peripherals equipment.

Alternative program

In the new, alternative certification program, a lessor or reseller of IBM systems will pledge that the lessor or reseller is not in competition with designated IBM value-added remarketers.

A list of IBM machines not considered eligible for resale by independents and not included in the alternative certification program was released by IBM after extensive negotiations with the CDLA representatives.

However, IBM has retained its end-user certification program for all other purchasers or lessors of its equipment.

Certifications must be signed if, for example, the purchaser wants to qualify for any financial credit for leasing from IBM's subsidiary, IBM Credit Corp., or to satisfy a requirement for acceptable financing certification, according to CDLA's executive director.

"We got 95% of the equipment that we wanted," Forsythe said. The CDLA president added that the equipment that still qualified for the end-user certification program is equipment that is not in great demand by CDLA members, who are inclined to keep sizable inventories of tape drives, communications controllers and other peripheral IBM equipment.

The list of equipment not covered under the alternative certification program includes the IBM 30 series, 4341s and terminal equipment, such as models equivalent to the 3270 type, as well as printers and typewriters.

IBM move a concession

Robert Djurdjevic, an independent industry analyst who tracks the leasing market, called the IBM move a concession to lessors and independent dealers.

Djurdjevic, editor of the Phoenix-based *Annex Report*, said that IBM may have been prompted to make the concession since the case made by the CDLA was "one of the easiest issues to establish an antitrust claim on the part of IBM."

IBM had no comments on the changes in the certification of end-user policy when it was announced last week.

CDLA members comprise a large portion of IBM sales in the U.S. This portion is estimated at approximately $6 billion, or 40% of the DP hardware sold by IBM in the U.S. annually.

Shed new light on CICS performance with the first CICS management system providing sophisticated online and batch capabilities.

Landmark Systems' MONITOR FOR CICS™ gives you all the accounting and capacity planning power you need with:

- **Easy-to-use menu driven formats**
- **Data collection** with online browse, batch report writer and historical archiving
- **SUPERTRACE**—the first application tuning tool
- **Real-time graphic monitoring** with optional color
- **Complete file and database analysis**

Enter a powerful new age of CICS performance today. For more information about the MONITOR FOR CICS™, contact us at:

Landmark Systems Corporation
6142-B Rose Hill Drive
Alexandria, VA 22310
(703) 922-8652
800-227-8911

NEWS

System to track athletic results at Summer Games

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — The eyes of the world will be focused here later this week as sports enthusiasts await the results of 7,000 athletic events that make up the Summer Games of the 23rd Olympiad.

An elaborate computer system has been designed to ensure that the results of those 7,000 events are passed within 10 minutes to 10,000 news media representatives from 150 countries.

The Olympic Results System, which has been in the planning stages since May 1982, represents the combined efforts of the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee, Ernst & Whinney , IBM, AT&T, McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. and approximately 600 volunteers.

Software driving the system was designed by DMR Associates, a Canadian consulting firm, and was used at the 21st Olympiad in Montreal and the last Olympiad in Moscow.

Volunteers check forms

As official entry forms trickled into Olympic headquarters earlier this month, the volunteers' work began in earnest, according to Dwight W. Catherwood, Ernst & Whinney's Olympic project manager.

"We estimate there will be 8,500 athletes competing in the Games," Catherwood said. "Ensuring that they are registered properly and their names are spelled correctly is our major concern. At the Winter Games in Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, officials estimated that 60% of the names were incorrectly spelled. We would not be satisfied with a similar performance."

After registrations are coordinated with prospective events, Catherwood stated, hard-copy seeding and scheduling information will be available to athletes and the media at four points: a central press center, event locations, an International Broadcast Center and International Olympic Committee headquarters. Catherwood estimated that 9 million copies of the information will be produced, primarily by Xerox Corp. 8700 laser printers.

Part of the computer system designed to track athletic results at this year's 23rd Olympiad to be held later this week in Los Angeles.

How it'll work

Volunteers with IBM 3178 terminals and 3287 printers will be stationed at 26 event sites, according to Catherwood. When an event's outcome has been determined, an Olympic official will hand a score sheet to the volunteer who will then feed the results interactively into an IBM 4381 mainframe located in McDonnell Douglas' Long Beach, Calif., facility.

The system will then produce on the 3287 a printout of the results, which the official will verify, Catherwood stated. Photocopies of the outcomes will be handed to media representatives attending the event.

Because the 26 sites are spread from northern to southern California, some reporters may be unable to attend certain events, Catherwood noted.

An electronic mail system, designed by AT&T, will reportedly allow journalists to query the 4381 for results of completed events, Catherwood said.

The Games' sprawling configuration presented logistical problems to Catherwood's group as well as to reporters.

"There wasn't any cable in these locations, so determining where and how to lay it required a great deal of time," he said.

Politics also hindered the system's implementation. "Event officials rule each event," Catherwood said. "Some do not allow terminals near the field of play. We had to confer with each event's officials and determine what they would permit. At certain events, volunteers and the computer equipment will be placed outside the field of play."

In addition to its basic features, the Olympic Results System will be interfaced to the United Press International, Associated Press and Reuters news wire services and a phototypesetting system designed to produce a daily newspaper at the Games.

Eliminating downtime

Eliminating downtime is a goal of most computer systems, and the Olympic Results System is no different.

Olympic Results System is no different.

"We have redundant processors and communication lines, so if there is a problem with the system, we can instantly switch to the backup system," Catherwood said.

But the results system does possess one distinct feature. "It's the only system I know of with a life cycle that lasts only 14 days," Catherwood said.

Don't waste your money on a bunch of modems for local networking.

You'll find our Mini Datasets more appealing!

Are you connecting a terminal or Personal Computer to a nearby computer or to a data PABX-based local network? Then you probably don't need a modem at all.

MICOM's inexpensive Micro400 local datasets and line drivers can substitute for conventional modems at asynchronous data rates up to 19,200 bps, full-duplex.

And MICOM's tiny Models 430 and 431 require no extra cabling —not even a power cord. *They simply plug into the back of your terminal or PC.*

Even better, they're priced at a fraction of the cost of regular high-speed modems. Available *off the shelf* from only

$85.00!

MICOM®

MICOM Systems, Inc. · 20151 Nordhoff Street · Chatsworth, CA 91311 · (805) 583-8600

For literature, call (800) "MICOM U.S."

Uptime

Provide 24 hour CICS access

CICS Dynamic File Allocation is a must for effective CICS scheduling. It is the gateway to non-stop, round-the-clock CICS systems. It eliminates batch update constraints. It guarantees bullet proof restarts. It allows you and your batch jobs to add and remove CICS files at will, without disrupting your user community. Site license $3,000.

Browse CICS dumps on-line

The CICS Dump Display Facility provides immediate access to CICS dumps. CDDF is a no overhead "monitor" for production failures and test system abends. Selective dumps are completely formatted for CRTs and, the dumps can be printed immediately. Site license $3,000.

NETEC

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
214 324-2848 • Telex 80-4294

NEWS

IBM airs strong second-quarter profits, sales

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM, in the second quarter ended June 30, reported continued strong performance in profits and revenues and in the continued strategic trend toward direct purchases of equipment at the expense of rentals.

For the three months, IBM reported revenues of $11.1 billion from sales, rentals and services, compared with $9.5 billion for the comparable quarter a year earlier. Profits for the quarter were $1.6 billion, or $2.65 per share, up 20.8% from the year-earlier profits of $1.3 billion, or $2.22 per share.

In the first half of fiscal year 1984, IBM experienced revenues of $20.7 billion, compared with $17.8 billion in the year-earlier period. Profits for the first six months were $2.8 billion, or $4.62 per share, up 21.8% over the year-earlier profits of $2.3 billion, or $3.84 per share.

Revenues from rentals have declined more than 26% for both the second quarter and the first six months of the fiscal year. Revenues from outright sales, however, were $7.09 billion for the first quarter, a 32.2% increase over the year-earlier quarter; for the first six months, sales revenues were $9.5 billion, or 34.9% ahead of the comparable period in 1983.

The company continued to experience healthy increases in revenues from services, climbing to $2.3 billion for the quarter, compared with $1.8 billion a year earlier, and $4.5 billion for the first six months, compared with $3.5 billion a year earlier.

IBM Chairman John R. Opel said acceptance of new products remained high in the first quarter and, "We continue to realize significant improvement in expense-to-gross-income relationships, which reflect further improvements in our productivity." Orders continued to grow at a strong pace in comparison with 1983, Opel said.

Naisbitt, Nader to address meet

HOUSTON — John Naisbitt, author of the best-seller *Megatrends*, and Ralph Nader, consumer advocate, will highlight a one-day executive seminar on Sept. 19 during the Genesys Software Systems Annual Users Conference '84.

The conference, being held from Sept. 18-20 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel here, will focus on "Human Resource Management: The Integration Issue." The seminar will address the issue of cost containment in human resource management.

The registration fee for the seminar is $295, and $525 for the conference, with discounts for multiple attendees from the same company. Registration for both the seminar and the conference together is $675, the sponsor said.

More information is available from Genesys Software Systems, Inc., 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

DBMS stories sought for upcoming Special Report

Data base management systems (DBMS) are rapidly becoming the rage of the age. Coming in all shapes and sizes, from small to huge, from micro to mainframe, the DBMS is one of the most widely used information management tools. *Computerworld's* September Special Report will focus on DBMS and offer a taste of the available flavors.

The Special Report will look at the various kinds of DBMS, their power and their limitations. It will look at DBMS on mainframes and on micros and at data base machines and at how one fits or does not fit with the others.

The September Special Report will address such questions as: Is a DBMS really necessary? What new uses of DBMS are emerging? When should an installation consider using more than one DBMS? What are the advantages and disadvantages of running a DBMS on a separate machine?

Contributions to the Special Report should take one of two forms: a tutorial article, discussing an issue or trend, or an application story outlining a particular user firm's experience with a DBMS.

Articles must be typed, double-spaced and range in length from four to six pages. Artwork, such as charts, graphs and photographs, is welcome.

Authors should include a brief biography and a telephone number at which they can be reached.

The deadline for submissions to the Special Report is July 30. If you have a story you would like to tell or any questions to ask, send them to Donovan White, Special Reports Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

OUR BUS WON'T GET STUCK IN TRAFFIC. EVER.

There are always more channels than users on your ROLM® CBX II business communication system. (Our ten-thousand-user system has more than twenty-three thousand channels to handle voice and data.) No blocking at any time. Ever.

And, thanks to its parallel bus and about 4½ billion bits per second system bandwidth, the CBX II lets you network a whole company full of common digital critters — telephones and terminals — plus all the latest high-performance devices: PCs, word processors, graphics terminals and computers.

You can even network networks.

On one system.

ROLM can deliver voice and data to the desk at speeds well beyond the much-discussed 56Kbps. CBX II's advanced architecture gives you hundreds of kilobits, using existing telephone wire;

Calif. police redesign micro into multiuser system

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — The California State Police headquarters here has implemented a cost-conscious solution to its need for desktop computing power. Able to afford only one IBM Personal Computer XT, the agency configured that computer into a multiuser system supporting 14 terminals.

The terminals provide word processing and filing functions for the agency and will eventually be able to access a copy of the state police's criminal data base, when a 70M-byte hard disk storage unit is added to the system soon. In all, said Schnoer Sherman, the man who configured the system, it provides $25,000 worth of processing power, based on the cost of using personal computers instead of terminals.

The system cost the agency $18,000, including the host.

The key to the four-month-old system's multiuser capabilities is its QNX operating system, one which Sherman described as being outwardly like the Unix operating system, but inwardly different. QNX, from Quantum Software, Ltd., of Canada, cost the agency $650 and came equipped with built-in word processing, file management and communications software, said Sherman, the agency's DP coordinator and staff services analyst.

"This is the best single piece of software I've ever seen in my life," Sherman enthused.

The operating system's built-in communications software, in conjunction with the multiuser system's three modems, allows the system to communicate with terminals in use at the agency's command centers in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Fresno, Calif., and elsewhere in Sacramento.

When the 70M-byte hard disk is installed, Sherman added, the system will download the state police data base on wanted suspects from the state's Teale Data Center. The agency currently accesses that data base online, but experiences slowed data retrieval that in-house storage of a data base copy would solve, he said.

The agency's system has four Tab Products, Inc. 132/15 terminals and six Teleray Trend Data Corp. terminals hard-wired to 10 of 16 ports available on the XT. Sixteen ports on an XT? It is possible, Sherman explained, through the addition of two eight-port serial cards from Control Systems Corp. and a 16-port bracket on the back of the computer.

The state police bought the Teleray terminals, which had been leased by other California state agencies, by paying off the $160 "balloon" at the end of each terminal's lease period. Sherman said he replaced the Teleray terminals' black-and-white screens with amber screens to ease viewing during word processing, a function that he said occupies at least six people in his office at any one time.

Though the system is only four months old, Sherman said most of the office's paperwork is already being done on it, and several files in a personnel data base have been stored on the system.

Sherman said the biggest hang-up with a multiuser system based on an IBM Personal Computer XT is its storage demands. To remedy that hang-up, the Personal Computer XT's 10M-byte hard disk storage unit capacity will soon be augmented by a Tallgrass Technologies Corp. 70M-byte disk.

Sherman said two other state agencies have sent representatives to look at the state police multiuser system and that, were the QNX software used in conjunction with a group of Teleray terminals and an IBM Personal Computer host, state agencies could have a multiuser system for less than $15,000.

ASM to offer certification

TORONTO — At its 37th Annual Conference held recently here, the Association for Systems Management (ASM) announced the inauguration of a Certified Systems Professional (CSP) Program, which will encompass periodic recertification through continuing education and require practitioners to keep abreast of rapidly changing systems technology.

The CSP program is open to all qualified systems personnel, regardless of association affiliation. The purpose of the program is to identify systems personnel who have attained a specified level of knowledge and experience in the principles and practices of systems, information resource management and related disciplines; and to foster continuing professional development.

According to the association, the certification program will help define and develop standards of knowledge and conduct for systems professionals, identify those who meet those standards and establish a continuing education program to maintain the CSP status.

Further information is available from the CSP Certification Board, c/o ASM, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

megabits, using other media. Try that on your favorite serial architecture.

Are the steps killing you? Take the Ramp.

CBX II is a breakthrough communications controller. It's the centerpiece for a totally digital, absolutely expandable communications system.

Instead of the typical stops and starts of expansion, CBX II lets you grow smoothly, easily and very, very cost-effectively. You move up the ROLM Ramp with each new need for voice and data management. And you do it all on one system.

If you want to know how fast, how far a business communications system can go, don't miss the bus.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626, Santa Clara, CA 95050
800-538-8154. In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.

"First Chicago is launching a whole world of new banking services with Tandem NonStop™ Computer Systems."

Donald R. Hollis, Senior Vice President
Head—Systems and MIS
First Chicago Corporation
The First National Bank of Chicago

"At The First National Bank of Chicago, providing responsive, on-line financial services for our customers is a major corporate priority. An important part of that commitment is the global implementation of core applications on Tandem NonStop Computer Systems.

"Utilizing a common database structure on systems distributed throughout the world provides immediately useable information, uniquely suited to internal reporting and accounting. Included are such time sensitive items as foreign exchange and money market transactions, loan contracts and SWIFT transfers. We call this system F.I.R.S.T. (First Chicago International Real-time System for Transactions).

"Tandem systems also support our installed and expanding consumer and commercial funds transfer, balance reporting, and cash management systems, which move billions of dollars for our customers daily. Our Cash Station ATM switch is an excellent example. The modular nature of the Tandem solution enables us to sustain and improve quality by adding such capabilities incrementally, where and when they're needed.

"The Tandem systems are on-line in sixteen financial capitals around the world. And they are very reliable. We continue to be impressed with the systems, the support and with our employees' enthusiastic acceptance. They are helping us improve customer service."

The NonStop System. The only computer on the market today that can provide an integrated network of up to 255 16-processor systems, supporting thousands of terminals in an on-line, transaction-based environment.

Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For more information on the Tandem application at First Chicago and a copy of our brochure, "Solutions in Banking," contact your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Toll Free 800-482-6336.

TANDEM

NonStop Transaction Processing

c 1983 Tandem Computers Incorporated

NEWS

Computer system fails to pay off for N.J. lottery

TRENTON, N.J. — New Jersey Pick-Six Lotto players, hoping to hit the $1.75 million jackpot, found to their horror earlier this month that no one knew if they had won. "The computer is down" — the four most maddening words in modern America — was all they got in place of their winnings.

Tony Batista, director of operations for the New Jersey state lottery commission, said an as-yet-unidentified snag occurred after the lottery had shut down its two computer systems for the day on July 12.

Both the main system and the backup, provided by the American Totalizer Division (Am-Tot) of General Instrument Corp., failed to purge the losers' files and save the winners'.

As a consequence, the lottery could not cash any winning tickets for over 24 hours.

"We've had a series of different and significant problems over the past four weeks," Batista said, revealing that the Am-Tot network system had crashed 39 times during the lottery's 16-hour on-line day June 14. Batista said the vendor had yet to explain those failures as well. "They have yet to figure out if the hardware has gone flaky, or if it's a software bug that's just now coming to the surface after four years," he said.

The computer failures cost the state lottery money, Batista said, "but how much is an intangible. If you're a winner, you usually pump some of the money right back into the system. You feel lucky. If this [the computer failure] happens often enough, we may turn off some players. 'I win,' they'll say, 'but I can't cash.' "

Dissatisfied with the service provided by Am-Tot to the state's 3,500 storefront terminals, New Jersey evaluated a number of alternate vendors late last year and awarded a contract to convert its system to hardware and software from Gtech Corp. of Providence, R.I. The recent flurry of computer headaches did not influence the state's decision to switch vendors, "but they do make it look like we made an even better choice," he said.

Batista said the conversion would take several months, although the lottery commission was seeking to accelerate the process. In the meantime, Am-Tot will continue to provide service on the state's lottery system.

"They've been cooperative, but it's hard to say if they would try any harder if they were keeping the contract," Batista said.

Asked what the lottery commission could do to minimize its computer failures, Batista replied, "There's not a whole lot we can do." The commission is demanding that Am-Tot have a programmer and field engineer on-site in New Jersey instead of summoning them from its base in Hunt Valley, Md.

Repeated calls to John Kirkland, Am-Tot's director of lottery operations, asking for comment, were not returned by press time.

Ma Bell, % Heaven

The half-duplex modem lives, Ma. In fact, more and more are being used in point-of-sale and other data-gathering systems. Half-duplex operation offers many advantages. It's faster, more accurate, and provides multi-drop capability.

Retail Chains Choose Racal-Vadic

Major retail chains are incorporating Racal-Vadic half-duplex modems into their communication systems. At night, when phone rates are lower, the stores' central-site computer — using Racal-Vadic rack-mount modems and auto-dialers — polls each retail outlet, collecting sales, inventory, and other data.

Protect Your Investment

No doubt about it, Ma, Racal-Vadic helps companies protect their investments by offering the most complete line of half-duplex modems for remote-terminal and computer-site use. You can get 'em all — switched network, and 2- and 4-wire leased-line modems in three speeds: 1200, 2400, and 4800 bps. They're all available for immediate delivery from your nearest Racal-Vadic rep or distributor.

Hey Ma... When you need half-duplex — Racal-Vadic puts heaven on earth.

Your Independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic

1525 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 946-2227 • TWX: 910-339-9297

RACAL

Phone (800) 543-3000, Operator 507

Gone, but not forgotten.

Exec journal introduced

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Auerbach Publishers, Inc. here has introduced a new quarterly publication, *Information Strategy: The Executive's Journal*, edited by Alan D. Mazursky, a senior consultant with Deloitte, Haskins & Sells.

The journal is aimed at aiding executives in making policy and strategy decisions about their organization's information technology.

The publication targets chief executive officers, chief operating officers, chief financial officers, presidents and vice-presidents.

It is available for an introductory price of $65.

More information is available from Auerbach Publishers, 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Six courses to help you provide better service to end users.

This series of courses aims to improve the operations effectiveness of the I/S function. I/S managers will learn the skills needed to plan for and allocate systems resources, maintain high personnel productivity, improve user satisfaction, and ensure responses to end-user requirements.

W9923 Service Level Management

A 3-day course. Dallas: Sept. 11. Chicago: July 24. New York: Oct. 16. Tuition: $990. In this course, I/S managers and financial professionals explore the process of planning, budgeting, and allocating I/S resources to deliver quality computing services to end users.

W9941 Service Level Agreement *NEW COURSE*

A 2½-day course. Dallas: Sept. 25. Boston: Oct. 30. New York: Aug. 7. Tuition: $700. This workshop helps you establish and maintain a service level agreement between I/S and the user community. It provides ideas for defining quality service and documentation used within an effective Service Level Management program.

W9916 Managing Data Communications Systems

A 3½-day course. Chicago: Oct. 9. San Francisco: July 24. New York: Sept. 11. Tuition: $735. Having your people learn quality service-oriented management techniques can provide greater user satisfaction and higher availability. Network service managers and DP operations or technical support managers will learn how to assess and improve their data communications services. A must for online systems or network control managers.

W9927 DP Operations Management

A 3½-day course. New York: July 31, Aug. 27, Oct. 9 or Dec. 4. Boston: Sept. 25. Chicago: July 24, Aug. 21, Sept. 18, Oct. 16, Nov. 13 or Dec. 11. Atlanta: Oct. 30 or Dec. 11. Kansas City: Aug. 7. Houston: Sept. 25. San Francisco: Nov. 6 or Dec. 4. Philadelphia: Oct. 30. Los Angeles: Dec. 4. Tuition: $750. We'll teach operations managers techniques of effective management within the DP operations and services. The goal is to gain a greater understanding of the people issues, as well as to improve operational productivity.

W9918 Operations Analysis and Management Controls

A 3½-day course. Dallas: Oct. 23. Minneapolis: July 31. San Francisco: Nov. 13. Los Angeles: Oct. 2. Tuition: $790. Experienced operations managers and senior staff should attend to learn advanced topics in operations control and availability management techniques. Improving end-user satisfaction and operations efficiency is our aim.

W9915 Problem and Change Management Design

A 3½-day course. Boston: July 24. Atlanta: Nov. 27. Chicago: Sept. 11. New York: Oct. 16. Tuition: $750. Now is a good time to learn the requirements for detailed design and implementation of problem and change management in I/S systems. Project managers, lead designers, and problem/change coordinators analyze each system, data requirements, management reporting, and functions vital to the delivery of quality I/S service.

IBM INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

Since 1967, the IBM Information Systems Management Institute (ISMI) has provided advanced-level education to assist you in learning to plan your Information Systems growth and productivity. Courses are taught in over 25 cities. To meet the needs of management in today's fast-changing DP environment, IBM offers over 35 courses in six carefully developed curricula: Information Systems Planning, Application Development, Service Management, Information Asset Protection, End-User and Personal Computing, and Personnel Development and Management.

To enroll, or to get more information, schedules, or audiotape descriptions of the courses you're interested in, call 800 IBM-2468, ask for Education Operator 493.

IBM Management Education

The right course to take.

IBM

NEWS

Computer professionals in high demand at job fair

CW AT NCC

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

LAS VEGAS — It's a seller's market. That was the sentiment expressed by many recruiters who held court at the Tech Fair, a recruiting forum held in conjunction with the recent National Computer Conference here recently.

Computer professionals of all kinds — from entry-level to senior staff — are in high demand, according to an informal survey of participants at the Tech Fair, where more than 40 companies set up booths.

"We're looking for computer science graduates and computer engineers, everyone from entry-level to senior-level," said Ronald Olson, staff assistant at IBM's General Products Division. "On this trip, we're specifically looking for electrical engineers for our research laboratory," he added.

The competition for new employees is more intense this year because "many more companies are hiring," Olson said. A typical student, for example, will receive four or five job offers this year, as compared with only one or two in 1983, Olson said.

Bob Corbin, employment supervisor for Digital Equipment Corp.'s field headquarters group in Stow, Mass., said the company was in the market for hardware and software designers as well as for MIS professionals.

"We're looking for everyone from programmers through senior managers," Corbin said.

In the MIS department, the company is seeking individuals who can combine technical skills with interpersonal skills, Corbin said. According to Corbin, an individual with a "well-rounded" technical background as well as "people skills" is hard to find.

"Technical people are good at talking to machines," he said. "But communicating with people is another thing."

Scott Donnelly, senior human resource representative for Apollo Computer, Inc., a Massachusetts-based firm, said his company was looking for hardware and software engineering professionals, with a major emphasis on operating systems, graphics, CPU development and networking hardware.

Donnelly said that since the technology itself was very new, the demand for people with skills applicable to the workstation market was terrific.

"It's hard to find individuals with a significant number of years of experience in the market," he said.

Jane Eden, section head of software engineering for Harris Corp.'s Government Information Systems Division, said Harris hoped to find experienced design engineers at the Tech Fair.

"We need individuals with two to five years of experience in real-time software design, digital design or systems engineering," she said.

Paul Bjerke, employment representative for Sperry Corp.'s Computer Systems Division in Minneapolis, said his division was trying to recruit hardware and software design engineers at the Tech Fair. According to Bjerke, the specialized skills required for some jobs meant that the jobs were hard to fill.

ITI meet set for Sept. in Washington, D.C.

NEW YORK — The Institute for Technology Integration (ITI) will hold its Second Annual Conference on Administration and Control of Data Bases at the Marriott Crystal City Hotel in Washington, D.C., from Sept. 17-19.

The ITI conference will feature a comprehensive curriculum that will deal with planning, implementing, usage and administration of data bases in government, business and general industry.

Featured speakers will discuss the future direction of data administration, the impact of enterprise modelling on business information systems and management/technical issues in data administration/data base administrator functions.

Registration costs $695 for individuals; additional individuals from the same company may register for $575.

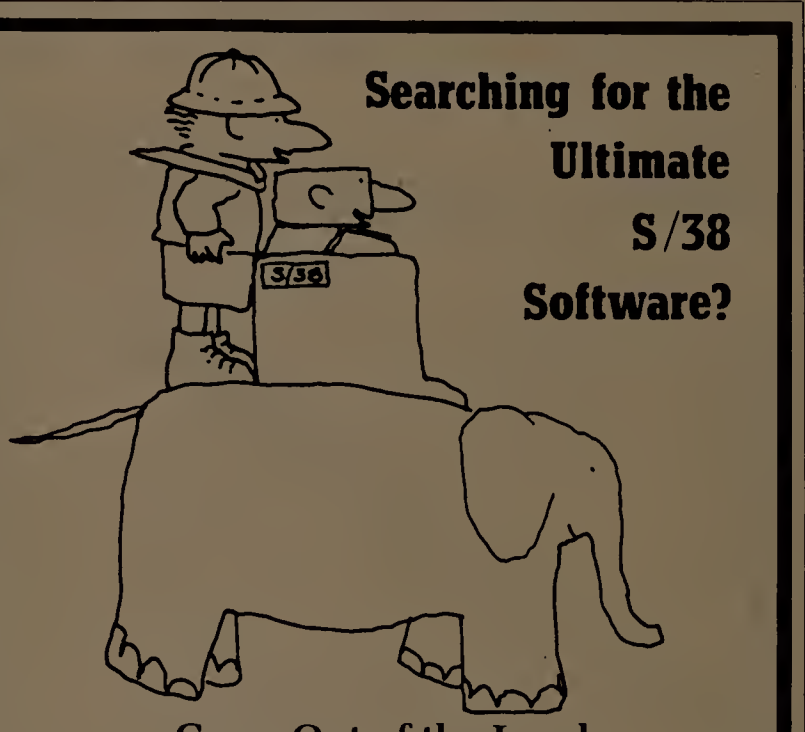
Additional information can be received from the ITI Conference Registration Department, 6th Floor, 1450 Broadway, New York, N.Y., 10018.

DBMS users meet scheduled

SAN ANTONIO — The Fifth Annual System 1022/1032 Users Conference will be held here Oct. 1-4. Topics will include integrating software among Digital Equipment Corp. hardware lines, interfacing mainframe software with microcomputers and data base design.

System 1022 and 1032 are data base management systems that were designed for Decsystem-10s and -20s, as well as VAX models, by Software House, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass.-based firm.

Registration costs $165 before Sept. 1 and $185 thereafter. Group rates are available from Ellen Boland, Software House, 1105 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.



Searching for the Ultimate S/38 Software?

Come Out of the Jungle

Designed only for the S/38, the Finance/38™ modules respond through on-line report writers, flexible budgeting & user defined structures.

☑ YES! SEND MORE INFORMATION TODAY:

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Phone _____

GL & AP Available now; AR, Payroll & Fixed Assets following soon! Don't get stuck with a white elephant. Call or write today.

NGS™

NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE, INC.

3840 Rasin Court
Sacramento, CA 95834
Phone 800 822-1220

Outside Califarnia:
800 824-1220

ON-LINE
HP3000 & DEC VAX
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- CJ/PAYROLL™
- CJ/PERSONNEL™
- CJ/ADVANCED GENERAL LEDGER™
- CJ/ACCOUNTS PAYABLE™
- CJ/ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE™
- CJ/FIXED ASSETS™

Written in COBOL. May be used as stand-alone modules or an integrated system complete with on-going:

SUPPORT - MAINTENANCE - ENHANCEMENT

COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring soft[illegible]

3707 West Cherry St., Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-9990

The Solution.
Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line. ***LineMaster*** is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

- For any remote 3271/4/6 line—up to 19.2K baud
- Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers
- Connects between modem and mainframe.
- Installs in minutes

$639.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

How quickly can you write an application?

Cullinet: I want to hear about ADS/OnLine, the fastest way to write applications. Please arrange for me to attend a Cullinet seminar.

Name_____

Title_____

Company/Department_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Telephone_____

Computer_____

Send to: Cullinet Software, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198 CW723

When companies buy a database management system, it's not for the pleasure of owning a database. It's for the purpose of building applications.

And building applications is what ADS/OnLine is all about.

ADS/OnLine is a *proven* facility of IDMS/R, our new high performance relational database. Installed at more than 1,000 IDMS sites since its introduction in 1981, ADS/OnLine has made it possible for companies to generate both simple and complex applications far faster than they ever thought possible. Five times faster, 10 times faster . . . we even have a customer who reports a *50-fold* increase in productivity with ADS/OnLine.

Why? For one thing, ADS/OnLine automates many of the repetitive tasks of conventional programming, from initial design through documentation. As a result, applications developers are free to concentrate on the functionality of the applications they're working on, rather than the limitations of the language they're working with.

ADS/OnLine's fourth generation language is *non-procedural.* To define a program, you simply "paint" screens and fill in the blanks. Editing and error handling facilities detect input errors – *automatically.*

The net result is not only faster applications development, but applications that are also clearly *better* – easier to work with, easier to maintain. And we know this for a fact:

We used ADS/OnLine to develop our fully integrated line of applications, including our Manufacturing and Financial Systems.

For more information about ADS/OnLine, IDMS/R and all the other components of our complete software solution, write Cullinet.

After that, it's faster applications you'll be writing.

Database: Cullinet

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

Better workstations, stable costs projected through '85

CW AT NCC

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

LAS VEGAS — While the prices of workstations will remain stable through 1985, users will reap the benefits of increased functionality — in memory, processors, storage and displays — for the same price. That was the assessment made by Amy Wohl, an analyst with Advanced Office Concepts Corp., who addressed a National Computer Conference session here recently on "State of the Art in Office Automation."

Wohl made a series of specific predictions, looking ahead to the state of the OA market in 1986 and 1996.

According to Wohl, the average workstation costs between $5,000 and $6,000. At present, the typical workstation is a 16-bit system, with 256K to 512K bytes of memory and a monochrome display. Although most present systems are generally floppy disk-based, an increasing number of users are installing 10M-byte hard disks.

By 1986, Wohl said, workstations will feature increased functionality at all levels. They will be built around 32-bit processors and will include 512K bytes to 1M byte of memory. Bit-mapped displays and color displays will make their appearance in the office by 1986, Wohl predicted. Users will no longer be satisfied with floppy disk systems, and instead, each workstation will have a 10M-byte hard disk.

Integrated software will play a more important role in the office within two years, Wohl said. Workstations will no longer be used in a standalone mode in 1986, she added. Instead, they will be used in a "semimanual partitioned mode," where workstations will be able to communicate with the bigger systems in the office.

By 1996, the look of the typical workstation will have changed dramatically, Wohl predicted. By then, workstations will feature between 2M and 5M bytes of memory in a system designed around a 64-bit processor.

Displays will also feature increased functionality, Wohl said. In addition to bit-mapped and color displays, users will see the introduction of high-resolution, flat panel displays in the office environment. The typical workstation in 1996 will include a 10M- to 50M-byte hard disk, Wohl said.

By 1996, users will be able to "self-customize" user interfaces as well as the particular functions of the workstation through the use of software that incorporates artificial intelligence and expert systems, Wohl said.

Finally, Wohl said, workstations will operate in a "seamless partitioned" mode, where communications at all levels will be completely transparent to users.

What companies will be the major players in the office automation market? At present, the market is dominated by IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and, to a lesser extent, by Data General Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co., Wohl said.

By 1996, however, only IBM, DEC and Wang will remain from the original lineup. They will be joined by AT&T, working in conjunction with one of its regional operating companies.

In addition, the market will see the emergence of a Japanese-American partnership, Wohl said. A Japanese firm will design a system that will be sold through the distribution channels of a U.S. company, she said.

Speed overemphasized, managers told

CW AT NCC

LAS VEGAS — It came as something of a shock to DP managers at the recently held National Computer Conference here when they were told that "faster is not necessarily better" when it comes to distributing DP information to business executives.

Though DP managers view speedy distribution of executive reports via telecommunications as axiomatic, the speed factor may be too costly or unnecessary, James P. McCloskey said.

McCloskey, vice-president and treasurer of Sybron Corp., based in Rochester, N.Y., recommended that DP managers periodically ask executives how fast they need the information.

Speaking at a conference work session, McCloskey stressed that a good information distribution system will provide business managers at all levels — factory, mid-level management and senior management — with the information they need to take business actions and spot problems.

"It is expected that management action will be taken in response to the data," he said. The level of detail in the reports should diminish as it rises to senior management, he added, so that each manager gets exactly the information needed.

McCloskey said an organized distribution system is crucial for his firm, which is a highly decentralized and international medical services company. "Sybron was able to go from centralized to decentralized [management] due to the distributed financial reporting system," he said.

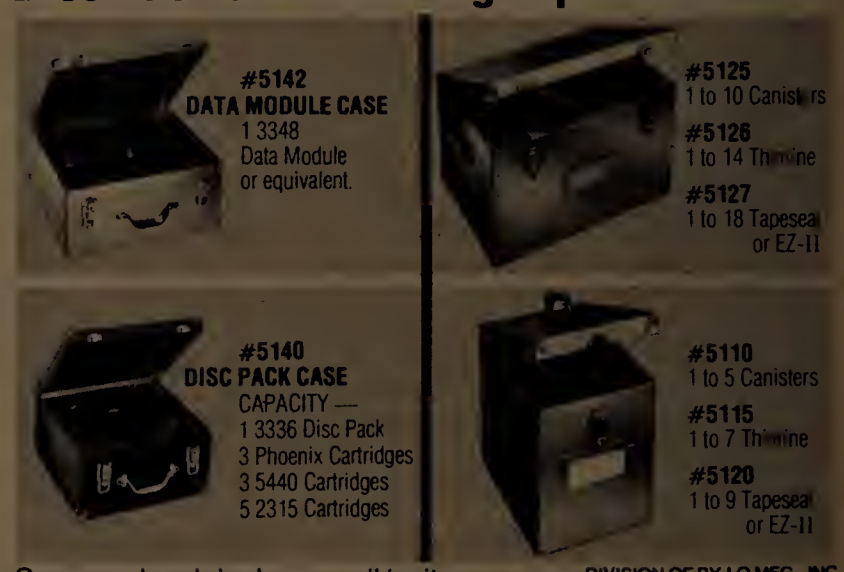
Senior management looks at a summary of the key financial indicators for the corporation to aid in performance evaluation, determining capital requirements and identification of trouble spots, he said. In addition, the distribution system helps Sybron to assimilate newly acquired companies.

Charles C. Cook, another speaker at the same session, noted that there are three ways to share data bases: electronic transfer, diskette transfer or human keyboarding for small, complex data bases.

Cook, president of the Systems Division of Cole-Layer-Trumble Co. of Dayton, Ohio, warned DP managers and executives not to wait for the development of perfected local-area networks to handle data sharing. DP managers, he said, need to tackle the problem of sharing incompatible data bases quickly, using short-term solutions.

Cook asserted that DP managers should devise a system so that users can accomplish downloading, uploading and cross-loading by transferring simple, flat files of fixed record length using a generic program.

ALUMINUM
Disc Pack Cases ● Mag Tape Reel Cases



See your local dealer, or call/write — DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
3333 W. 48th Pl. • Chicago, Illinois 60632 (312) 247-4611

LEARN CICS THIS SUMMER

COURSE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT
APPLICATION DESIGN	NYC 7 16-19	DAL 8 13-16	NYC 9 4-7
COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING	NYC 7 9-13	NYC 8 6-10	NYC 9 17-21 CHI 9/24-28
COMMAND LEVEL INTENSIVE (2 wknds)			NYC 9/22-23 9/29-30
DEBUGGING		NYC 8 27-30	
INTERNAL ARCHITECTURE	SF 7 30-8 3		NYC 9 17-21 DAL 9/24-28
INTERNAL ARCHITECTURE INTENSIVE (2 wknds)			NYC 9 8-9 9/15-16

Not all CICS courses are alike. Only SysEd prepares reference manuals full of real life sample programs and case studies—the kind you'll need and use long after you've taken the course. Only SysEd has fully equipped Computer Labs where you'll spend hours in workshop sessions actually programming CICS on a 3081 computer using 3270's dedicated to the class. Classes are held in major cities. SysEd course offerings are also available for on-site sessions at company installations. On-site courses can include the same case studies and hands-on approach as our public courses, or can be customized to your particular application or project. So get smart this summer, call David Shapiro (212) 564-9147

SYS-ED™
35 WEST 35 STREET NEW YORK NY 10001 • (212) 564-9147

CHUBB INSTITUTE
DP TRAINING

PUBLIC COURSE SCHEDULE

OS/VS Job Control Language		**$495**
Aug. 27-29	Nov. 28-30	New Jersey
	Oct. 8-10	New York City
TSO/ISPF		**$495**
	Sept. 24-26	New Jersey
OS/VS Linkage Concepts & Coding		**$345**
July 30-31	Oct. 1-2	New Jersey
OS/VS Utilities/IDCAMS		**$345**
Aug. 1-2	Oct. 3-4	New Jersey
OS/VS Dump Debugging		**$495**
Aug. 6-8	Nov. 7-9	New Jersey
VSAM in COBOL		**$495**
Aug. 13-15	Nov. 12-14	New Jersey
ANS COBOL		**$1200**
Sept. 10-21		New Jersey
OS/370 Assembler		**$1200**
Oct. 15-26		New Jersey
Data Processing for the Non-DP Manager		**$445**
Aug. 20-22	Nov. 12-14	

10% discount for three or more attendees in the same course.

Phone or write for enrollment or free catalog.

CHUBB INSTITUTE for COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
8 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 285-9700

We have a missing piece for your IBM PC.

Forget IRMA. Here's IDEAcomm 3278. The best idea in mainframe communications.

If you're shopping for PC-to-mainframe communications, you'll want to know how the IDEAcomm 3278 stacks up against IRMA.

IRMA has a reputation for being fast. But the IDEAcomm 3278's powerful file transfer moves data faster. Up to 60% faster.* Response time is nearly instantaneous.

Plus, our file transfer is real file transfer. You can spool files from the mainframe to the PC and back again by hitting just one key. One key to send a file, one key to receive a file. Try that with IRMA.

IRMA also has a reputation for being flexible. IDEAcomm 3278 is more flexible. You can specify how to change the 3278's programmable keys to best suit your applications. And our 3279 emulation mode lets you configure colors any way you want. It's up to you. With IRMA, IRMA decides.

The IDEAcomm 3278 also makes life easier for your data processing department. Included in our reference manual is a programmers' section which outlines how to automate functions which previously had to be performed manually.

Other features include:

- 100% compatible with Micro Tempus and Paramin mainframe link packages.
- IDEAcomm 3278 interfaces to IBM 3274 and 3276 controllers.
- Includes TSO and VM/CMS file transfer.
- File transfer sends all text files to the mainframe. HEX files can be sent to the host, then spooled to other users.

Best of all, IDEAcomm 3278 costs less. Only **$995** complete. Including software. There are no hidden charges.

Ask for IDEAcomm 3278 and the entire IDEA family of products at all Computer Depot, Math Box, Amerisource, and Northeast Computer stores, plus selected Computerland, Inacomp, and MicroAge® locations. For the name of the IDEA store nearest you, call us at **800-257-5027**.

See why the best IDEA in mainframe communications is the piece you've been missing for your PC.

*In benchmark studies, IDEAcomm 3278 transmission speed on a local mode 3274 was up to 60% faster than IRMA.

IDEAssociates

The best IDEAs for personal computers.

IDEAssociates, Inc., 7 Oak Park Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-4430 Telex 94-8245. IDEAssociates S.A., 5, Route de Chêne, CH1207 Geneva, Switzerland (22)86.11.19 Telex 428 388 KBSCH

IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MicroAge and IRMA are registered trademarks of MicroAge Computer Stores and Digital Communications Associates, Inc., respectively. IDEAcomm 3278 is a registered trademark of IDEAssociates, Inc.

NEWS

Speakers address emerging trends in electronic mail

CW AT NCC

By James Connolly
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Alternative delivery methods, new applications, integration of text with voice and images and the use of personal computers to exchange messages are among the trends in electronic mail, attendees at a session of the National Computer Conference were told here recently.

Speakers at a panel session, titled "Electronic Mail — Current Developments," asserted that electronic mail will work for most businesses and that the electronic mail system of the future should process text, voice messages and images.

"I began using electronic mail in 1976. It worked well then and it works well today. Electronic mail is a dynamic, changing industry. It is essential to office automation and can solve many of your problems," said Walter E. Ulrich, president of Walter E. Ulrich Consulting of Houston.

Ulrich cited four trends that have appeared in the electronic mail field during the past year.

Alternative methods of delivery allow electronic mail users to send electronic messages to recipients who have the proper equipment and written messages to others. He noted that new services electronically transmit messages across the U.S. to dispatch centers where the messages are printed and hand-delivered within two hours.

Applications in electronic mail permit an organization to track transactions such as sales and orders and to relay the reports to remote offices, he added.

Integration means giving the user the option of leaving a verbal message instead of a typed message or the opportunity to attach documents such as contracts or graphs to messages, he said.

The fourth trend, according to Ulrich, is toward the use of personal computers for accessing electronic mail systems. Ulrich said that 60% of new electronic mail users last year utilized personal computers as workstations.

Robert Georges, managing director of Rising Star Industries, Inc. of Torrance, Calif., told NCC attendees that his company has relied on electronic mail since the company's inception two years ago, with a personal computer-based system linking software development specialists who operate from homes and offices throughout the U.S.

Georges, whose system is tied together through electronic bulletin boards, noted that use of electronic mail since the company's founding not only has facilitated communications, but has let the firm build a filing system with the memos and messages taken from electronic mail.

Michael Ludlow, vice-president of marketing for Digital Sound Corp. of Santa Barbara, Calif., a manufacturer of a voice-based message system, outlined some of the differences between voice and text message systems.

Ludlow claimed that the advantages of voice messaging include economy, as it eliminates telephone tag when three out of four business calls fail to reach their target party; accessibility, as it can be used with new technologies such as cellular telephones; productivity, as it reduces interruptions; and 24-hour availability.

Ludlow said that within 18 months, integrated message systems where voice and text complement each other will be generally available.

Comparing the two media, Ludlow said voice messaging is better suited for short, personal messages, while text is better for longer messages or communications that may require a paper record for legal reasons.

In addition, text allows easy scanning of messages for key points, data extraction, message reuse and conversion of text into voice, Ludlow said.

Communications meet set for Oct.

ARLINGTON, Va. — The Telecommunications Conference Center, a division of Energy Bureau, Inc., will sponsor a conference titled "New Business Opportunities in Telecommunications," aimed at marketing, planning and financial executives involved in the industry, on Oct. 22 and 23 at the Sheraton Crystal City here.

Among the topics to be covered include current and emerging needs of business and residential customers, regulatory impacts on new ventures, divested Bell operating company plans and ventures and how to determine market attractiveness of new ventures.

Registration for the conference is $695, the sponsor said.

More information is available from Carol A. Hertzoff, Assistant Vice-President, Telecommunications Conference Center, 41 E. 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

NEWS

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

CANBERRA — Plans are under way to establish the Canberra Technology Park — the brainchild of Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd. and the Australian construction firm Lend Lease. The multimillion-dollar center will reside on a 37-acre site that had been set aside by the Australian National Commission for high-technology development some years ago. Lend Lease has 10 years to complete this project, sources said.

■

SYDNEY — The New South Wales Department of Technical and Further Education, a group of 19 technical colleges here, intends to install networks of microcomputers in all its colleges by the end of 1987.

Each standard computer classroom will have 16 networked micros; about 1,000 micros in all are involved in the system. Requests for tenders closed last month on the initial phase of the project, estimated to be worth $2.2 million.

■

SYDNEY — A group of venture capitalists led by Citicorp Capital Investors Australia Ltd. has injected $3 million into Systems Technology Pty. Ltd., designer and manufacturer of the ST3702 Systems Network Architecture protocol converter. Systems Technology has also struck a deal with an as-yet-unnamed U.S. manufacturer of communications equipment. Other partners in the investment include Citicorp Venture Capital Ltd., Morgan Holland Ventures and Accell Corp., a U.S. firm. The $3.5 million (Australian) represents 38% of the paid-up capital of Systems Technology, subscribed to by the management and original founders.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Fujitsu Ltd. has unveiled the Facom A, a Lisp-based computer developed by Tokyo University for use in artificial intelligence. This new machine is a back-end processor that connects with the company's M series mainframes and S-3000 series of superminicomputers, allowing users to utilize the data base and Japanese word processing functions of M series and S-3000 series.

Fujitsu claims the Facom A is one of the fastest Lisp-based machines available because of an architecture that incorporates a hardware stack of high-speed memory, high-speed recognition of data items and a high-function compiler.

Main specifications of the machine include a 16-nsec machine cycle time, a hardware stack of 8K words (32-bit words), 16M bytes of virtual storage and 8M bytes of real storage and a data transmission speed of 1M byte/sec. Facom A, which will be available at the end of March 1985, costs approximately $110,000. A Facom A/S-3300 system costs approximately $264,000. Fujitsu expects to sell 200 systems in three years.

■

TOKYO — A high-density optical disk based on polycarbonate has been developed here by Daicel Chemical Industries, Ltd. The company will begin construction in August of a new manufacturing plant that will mass-produce the disk at a cost of $160 to $200. Plant construction is due for completion in mid-1985, after which the disks will be available.

UNITED KINGDOM

LONDON — The government's Alvey Research Program, which was established a year ago to help Britain compete in the world high-technology market, has approved three large-scale projects that will span five years and cost approximately $40 million. The projects involve automated design and production technology, a speech input system and a mobile information system, according to an Alvey spokesman.

■

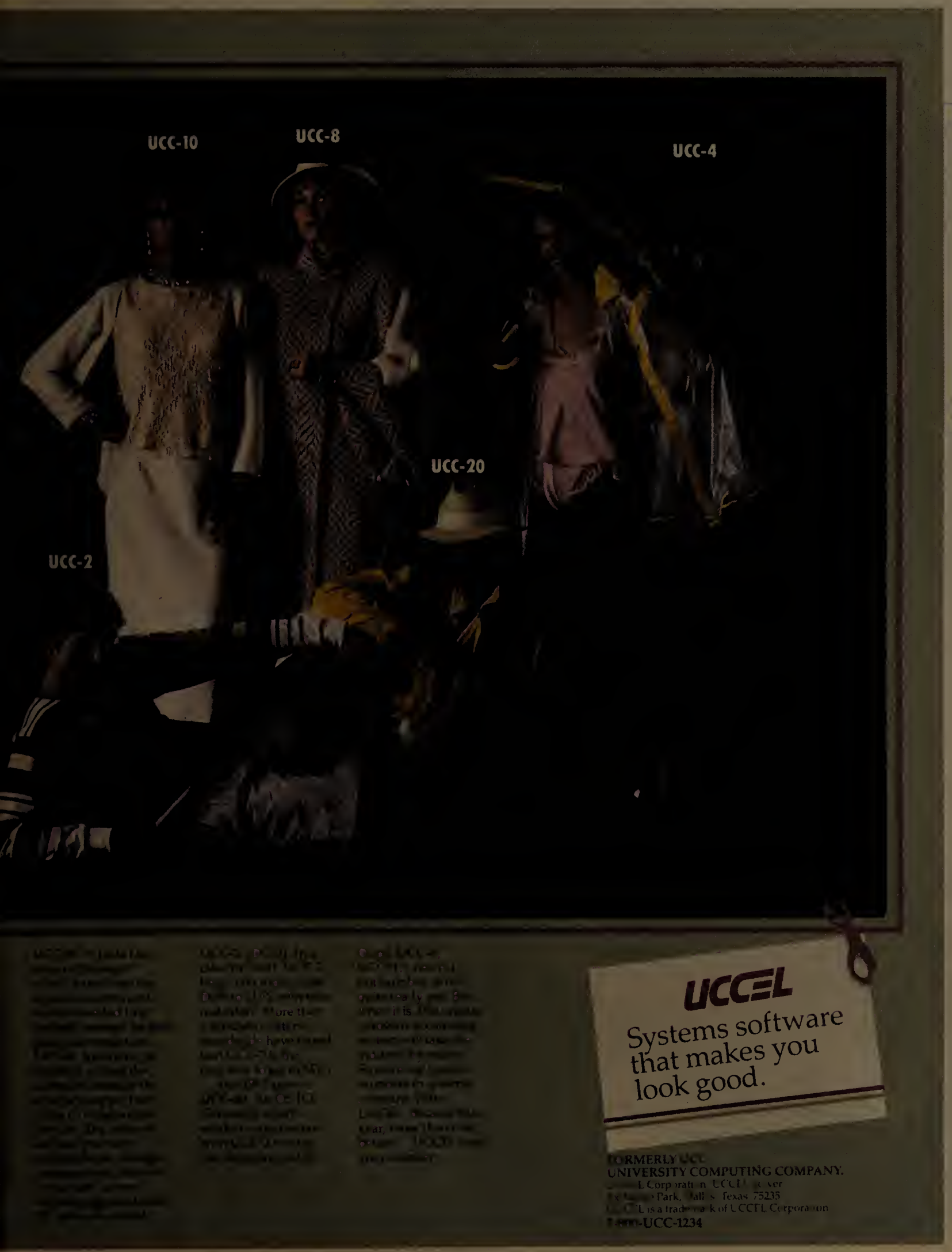
LONDON — A joint venture deal has been struck here between Racal Electronics PLC and Norsk Data A.S. to design computer systems with artificial intelligence for defense, engineering, education, finance and petrochemical applications. Racal-Norsk Ltd., as the new company is called, is expected to unveil its first product, the Knowledge Processing System 10, during the last quarter of 1985, a spokesman said.

■

COATSBRIDGE — An 825-lb, Scottish-made industrial robot will be unveiled in the U.S. later this month by the Scottish firm Lamberton Robotics. The robot was designed for oil production field work and can reportedly position high-temperature (1,200 degrees Celsius) devices, called billets, into a 30,000-ton forging press at the rate of 50 billet/min.

WEST GERMANY

MUNICH — The Share European Association (Seas) has attacked the European Economic Community's (EEC) position in the IBM antitrust case. The users group pointed out to the EEC that IBM could react with actions that could hurt IBM users' interests. To prove that point, Seas worked out a technically oriented point of view that differed from the committees's bureaucratic attitude. Hagen Hultzsch, chairman of the DP center of the "Gesell Schaft Fuer Schwerionenforschung" (GSI) in Darmstadt, West Germany, handed over the complete correspondence of his organization with the committee to newspapers in Europe and the U.S.



NEWS

WEEK OF AUGUST 19

AUGUST 20-24, HOUSTON — **Structured Analysis & Design Techniques.** Contact: Elise Rabalais, Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

AUGUST 20-24, CHICAGO — **Advanced Structured Analysis.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

AUGUST 20-24, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J. — **Net Performance Management.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

AUGUST 20-24, NEW YORK — **Vsam.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

AUGUST 20-24, CHICAGO — **IMS Data Base Design.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

AUGUST 21-23, MOUNT POCONO, PA. — **Strategy of Formulations Development.** Contact: Du Pont Statistical Seminars, Room X-40236, Wilmington, Del. 19898.

AUGUST 22-24, BOSTON — **Relational Data Bases.** Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01819. Also being held Aug. 27-29, Toronto.

AUGUST 22-24, LOS ANGELES — **VM/SP Structure, Flow & Tuning.** Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

WEEK OF AUGUST 26

AUGUST 26-30, BOSTON — **Information Center Conference & Exposition.** Contact: Loretta Wolman, Warren/Weingarten Publications, 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

AUGUST 27-28, LOS ANGELES — **Vsam OS & DOS Performance and Tuning.** Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

AUGUST 27-29, LOS ANGELES — **Information Center.** Contact: Software Institute of America, Inc., 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

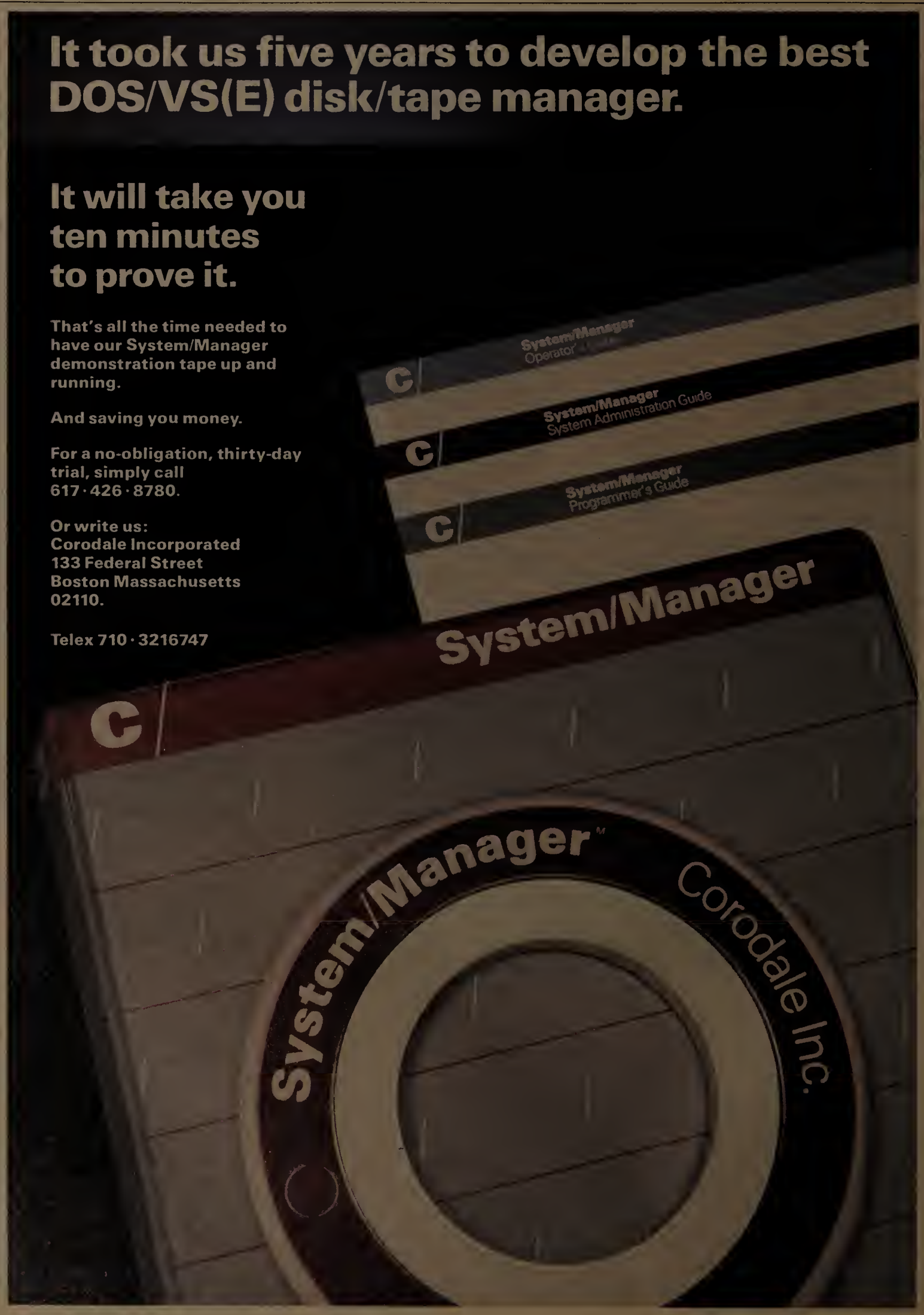
AUGUST 27-30, NEW YORK — **CICS Debugging.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

AUGUST 27-30, SAN DIEGO — **The 11th Annual North American Data General Users Group Conference.** Contact: Dolores Risi, Users Group Clerk, Data General Corp., 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

AUGUST 27-31, BOSTON — **Structured Design and Programming Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

AUGUST 27-31, SINGAPORE — **The 10th International Conference on Very Large Data Bases.** Contact: Dr. Gerald A. Wilson, Advanced Information & Decision Systems, 201 San Antonio Circle, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

AUGUST 29-31, LOS ANGELES — **CICS/VS Internals for Systems Programmers.** Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.



WEEK OF SEPTEMBER 2

SEPTEMBER 4-7, NEW YORK — **TSO ISPF.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

SEPTEMBER 4-7, NEW YORK — **CICS Application Design.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Also being held Sept. 10-13 in New York.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Configuration Management of Software Programs.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Office Automation and the Technology Revolution.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110. Also being held Sept. 12-14 in Columbus, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, CHICAGO — **Structured Analysis for Users.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, NEW YORK — **Managing Projects in the Structured Environment.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **New Gateways to SNA.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, TORONTO — **Capacity Management Forum.** Contact: Institute for Information Management, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Artificial Intelligence.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 6-7, SAN FRANCISCO — **Systematic Software Testing.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 8-9, NEW YORK — **CICS Internal Architecture.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

WEEK OF SEPTEMBER 9

SEPTEMBER 10-11, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — **Supporting and Maintaining the Data Communications Network.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 10-12, TORONTO — **The Second International Congress on Computer Security (IFIP/Sec '84).** Contact: IFIP/Sec '84, International Security Congress, 160 Duncan Mill Road, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5.

"All the Data That's Fit to Transmit"

DDR Times

WEATHER: Sunny and mild for HYDRA II Users; elsewhere, acid rain and earthquakes.

ADVERTISEMENT | *SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA* | Copyright © DDR, Inc.

DIRECT CHANNEL-ATTACH PROTOCOL CONVERTER PROVIDES MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME LINK FOR ANY PC

SAN RAFAEL, Calif.—The only direct channel-attach protocol converter for VM, DOS, and MVS frees users from standardizing peripherals, the device's exclusive marketers, Diversified Data Resources, Inc. (DDR), said today.

The versatile Z8000-based HyDra II lets any PC or ASCII terminal with an RS-232C interface dial up, locally attach or lease-line connect and emulate a 3270 terminal. Additionally, ASCII printers can emulate 1403, 3211 and 3286-type printers. All devices attached appear local to the host IBM and IBM plug-compatible mainframes.

DDR also provides RCOM communications software allowing upload/download of files for VM, DOS and MVS users.

The HyDra II requires no front-end controller or remote software, and attaches directly to a mainframe's byte multiplexor channel with a screwdriver. It's sold in 8-port and 16-port configurations.

New Security Feature Provides Automatic Default Logoff

WASHINGTON, D.C.—A new positive disconnect feature that automatically sends a logoff sequence to the host if a dial-up line drops, has been added to the HyDra II, according to Dave Gortner, DDR product manager.

Gortner today told leaders of the Micro-to-Mainframe Security Council that users can also customize their own logoff routine for added security.

INSIDE:

Security Access System provides Dial-Back Security for Modems

RCA ties IBM PC's through Local Area Network (LAN) to four HyDra IIs

Westinghouse links numerical control hardware to IBM host through HyDra II

ACOM software renamed RCOM—still 'bulletproof'

UPCOMING: New 2.5 release of HyDra II with password security

DDR announces RPFE remote printer management system for VM, VSE, CICS Users

Caledon in Erin, Ontario, named new Canadian distributor of HYDRA II.

'Features of HyDra II only Western Propaganda' —Khomeini

TEHRAN, Iran—In a public ceremony today, the Ayatollah Khomeini denounced the HyDra II and Diversified Data Resources, Inc. while demonstrators waved banners proclaiming "HyDra II: Direct Channel-Attach To Hell," and "Death to DDR Devils."

The Iranian newsagency, Yahada-Dn, said the outburst reinforces the Ayatollah's earlier condemnation of leading-edge DDR technology.

No larger than a breadbox and weighing under 30 lbs., the HyDra II is compared here with a telephone.

COUNTRY'S LARGEST RETAIL MERCHANDISER SERVICE USES HyDras FOR REMOTE INVENTORY CONTROL

RIVERSIDE, Calif.—By letting low cost ASCII printers replace a $350,000 laser printer, the HyDra II is helping the U.S.'s largest merchandising company here to implement a unique inventory control service.

RMSA, (Retail Merchandising Service Automation, Inc.), provides computerized merchandising for more than 4,500 apparel and sporting goods retailers, and needed to print bar-coded tickets for its new Micro Inventory Reporting And Control System. IBM's 3800 laser printer does the job, but it costs $350,000, company officials said.

With the HyDra letting ASCII dot matrix printers appear as local 1403s or 3211s to the IPL/4443 host, RMSA found an affordable way to print its bar-coded tickets.

Kelly McDonald, communications and data base coordinator at Brigham Young University explains the capabilities of two 16-port HyDra IIs to computer operator Daryl Mastin.

Follow the Leader, He's on a HYDRA

YOURTOWN, USA—Be at the head of the pack. Use the best micro-to-mainframe link in town. These companies do: General Motors, Chase Manhattan Bank, Westinghouse, Dow Chemical, Hughes Aircraft, Dysan Corp., and more.

DELTA ORDERS 12 HyDra IIs

ATLANTA, Ga.—Calling it a "harbinger of things to come" (see related story below), George Faucher, DDR national sales manager, today announced the sale of twelve HyDra IIs to Delta Airlines.

Delta has installed the HyDras in its computer center in Atlanta, where they will be direct channel-attached to six mainframe computers, running IBM's Airline Control Program (ACP) reservation system.

Faucher told Times reporter Ed Addeo that the sale acknowledges the HyDra II's dependability. "The reservation system must operate continuously, and can never be down, for obvious reasons," Faucher said.

"Delta needed something reliable to work with ACP, so they chose the HyDra," Faucher added.

'Entire Airline Industry will run on HyDras' —FAUCHER

SAN RAFAEL, Calif.—Delighted about new customers Delta and United Air Lines, who together have purchased 25 HyDras, the DDR national sales manager said "several" other airlines are about to take advantage of the substantial cost-savings and reliability of the HyDra II.

"It lets airlines use IBM PCs or ASCII terminals as a 3215 hardcopy operator console replacement instead of a 7412 controller," Faucher stated.

Fairbanks Morse Saves Time and $$ with Unique HyDra II

KANSAS CITY, Kan.—The Fairbanks Morse Pump Division of Colt Industries is saving thousands of dollars in retrofit hardware and support software with the HyDra II, it was reported today by the firm's EDP manager.

Martin Maney said he knew of no other device which allowed local attachment of ASCII terminals, printers, and PCs to IBM mainframes, while also permitting operators to dial in on the same network.

Thanks to the HyDra II's device support versatility, the pump manufacturer has not had to standardize its peripherals.

Brigham Young U. calls HyDra IIs 'Reliable' and 'Cost-Effective'

PROVO, Utah—At Brigham Young University here, the need for remote campus departments to access mainframe data led to purchase of 5 HyDra IIs.

Communications and Data Base Coordinator Kelly McDonald increased the school's dial-up capabilities, and reduced its hardware costs, since the HyDra doesn't need remote software and 370X or 327X controllers.

FABULOUS FREE TRIAL OFFER!

The HyDra II Direct Channel-Attach Protocol Converter is great news for the industry! Send me an in-depth report so I can read the rest of the story.

☐ Yes, I want a free trial.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Send to: Diversified Data Resources, Inc.
25 Mitchell Blvd.
Suite 7
San Rafael, CA 94903

Or call: (415) 499-8870

EDITORIAL

Lessons learned in the desert

Now that the National Computer Conference has finally come and gone and summer can officially begin, it is appropriate to reflect on the industry's biggest event to see what gems we can mine from our collective experiences in Las Vegas.

Not all the lessons learned in the desert came easily, as the city's innkeepers found out. Consider, for example, that:

DPers don't gamble. Throughout NCC, the local papers in Las Vegas trumpeted the hotel owners' displeasure upon learning that computer types apparently avoid the gaming tables the way nice weather avoids the city in the summer. One hotel/casino owner, in fact, claimed that the DPers' aversion to gambling cost his establishment over $1 million during NCC week.

We're not terribly surprised at the owners' misfortune. After all, they were dealing with an element that cuts its baby teeth on statistical analysis, and it doesn't take a genius to compute the odds of leaving the tables a winner.

Besides, the casino owners should have known better. If there is one person in the world whose vocation teaches prudence and conservatism as opposed to chance, it is the DP manager. Ever known a DP shop boss who'd risk crashing his system to save a few bucks or a little time? We wouldn't bet on finding too many.

There were other lessons as well.

Las Vegas can be an inhospitable place in the summer, in more ways than one. The weather spoke for itself, with an incredibly hot, dry breath that most closely approximated the blast of a large air conditioner exhaust fan.

But how about the town itself? It seems that the memory of the tragic MGM Grand Hotel fire during Comdex nearly four years ago has done little to promote hotel safety in Las Vegas. Consider that, when a whirling sand storm knocked out the power for three hours at the Hacienda Hotel and Casino on the Las Vegas Strip, some three hundred would-be revelers sat in total darkness in one of the hotel theaters without so much as a lighted exit sign to show them the way out. The only emergency lighting was strategically placed around the bar and over the gaming tables, where the action continued.

Finally, there were some professional lessons, too.

The pace of change in the computer business is, if anything, accelerating. Micros continued their assault on a show that, for the first 10 years of its existence, was strictly a "big box" affair. The demonstration at NCC of a seven-company joint effort promoting a high-level communications protocol standard exemplified a radical change from recent years, change prompted in part by looser political and regulatory policies regarding cooperative efforts.

So we can be assured of one thing: NCC '85 in Chicago will be much different than this year's show. You can bet on that.

'Our forthcoming DBMS? We can assure you that within six months, we will reveal our preannouncement of the product announcement to be made not less than one year prior to preliminary product testing.'

LETTER

Right idea, wrong conclusion

The letter from Samuel Abraham, "Distinguishing 'computer language' from 'fourth-generation language' " [CW, May 7], has the right idea, but the wrong conclusion. It is right to reject ease of use as the criterion for defining a new type of language, but wrong to conclude that fourth-generation languages have no valid criteria to distinguish them from all others.

Abraham says that "third-generation" languages such as Cobol and PL/I are a different type of language from assembler languages because they provide a machine-independent form of programming. By a parallel argument, fourth-generation languages such as Sequel and Quel are a different type of language because they provide a data-structure-independent form of programming.

In neither case is the independence absolute or clear-cut. Most third-generation languages are based on the von Neumann model of computer architecture, so their machine-independence is only relative. Furthermore, machine independence is not uniform, even within a single language — consider the task of doing character-string manipulation in Fortran.

Similarly, most fourth-generation languages are based on a tabular or relational model of data, so their data independence is only relative. And it is sometimes necessary to drop down to a lower level to perform some tasks.

I first encountered a fourth-generation language in 1968 at the Institute for Social Research in Ann Arbor, Mich. Although the language we used was very primitive by today's standards, I immediately recognized that it was a superior approach to data base access. I still wonder why it has taken so long for this approach to achieve widespread use.

Carole D. Hafner
Warren, Mich.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Executive Editor Rita Shoor
Managing Editor Bill Laberis

Senior Editors:
Software Paul Gillin
Communications John Dix, Phil Hirsch
Systems Tom Henkel
Microcomputers Eric Bender
Industry Peter Bartolik
Features George Harrar
Design Editor Marjorie Magowan
International Editor Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor Donovan White
Senior Writer John Gallant

Staff Writers: James Connolly, John Desmond, Paul Korzeniowski, Maura McEnany, David Olmos, Donna Raimondi, Edward Warner

Correspondents:
New York David Myers, Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021, 212/570-2135
Washington, D.C. Senior Correspondent: Bryan Wilkins; Correspondent: Mitch Betts, 445 National Press Building, 529 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045, 202/347-6718
West Coast Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler

Correspondents: Kathleen Burton, Kathleen Sullivan, 1060 Marsh Rd., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, 415/328-8064

Chief Copy Editor Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors: Becky Batcha, Bruce Crane, Deborah Fickling, Patricia Heal, Penny Janzen, Joseph Stalvey, Lory Zottola
Assistant to the Editor June Fettig
Editorial Assistants: Lorraine Brien, Mary DeCristoforo

Contributors
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Turnaround Time Larry Long
Microcomputers Thomas Madron
The Data Center John P. Murray
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra! George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld OA Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 55 computer publications in 24 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*, Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian Micro Computerworld*, *Australian PC World and Directories*; Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*, Denmark's *Computerworld Danmark* and *MicroVerden*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden* (Apple) and *OPC* (IBM); Germany's *Computerwoche*, *Microcomputerwelt*, *PC Welt*, *Software Markt*, *CW Edition/Seminar*, *Computer Business* and *Commodore Magazine*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan* and *Perso ComWorld*; Mexico's *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*; Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *Micro/Info*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MikroData*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana* and *Micro Sistemas*; Sweden's *ComputerSweden*, *Mikro Datom*, *Min Hemdator and Svenska PC World*; the UK's *Computer Management*, *Computer News* and *Computer Business Europe*; the U.S.' *Computerworld*, *Hot CoCo*, *inCider*, *InfoWorld*, *jr*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*, *Microcomputing*, *PC World*, *PC Jr World*, *Run*, *73 Magazine* and *80 Micro*.

ONLY 76¢ A WEEK

So much, for so little . . . and all yours, as part of your COMPUTERWORLD subscription.

51 issues of **COMPUTERWORLD** plus special issues throughout the year including:

Computerworld OA— *incisive coverage about office automation*

Computerworld On Communications— *keep current with the rapidly changing communications field*

Computerworld Buyer's Guides*— *product-specific lists and latest information in major product areas*

With this order form, you pay only $39 (just 76¢ a week). That's a $5 savings off the basic annual rate of $44, an offer too good to pass up.

Now, get everything that's coming to you—Subscribe Today.

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ address ☐ title
☐ industry ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

*U.S. Only

CW-139

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am.Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname		
Your Title						
Company Name						
Address						
City			State		Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government—State/Federal/Local
65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Other User _____
Vendors
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/ Consulting
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95 Other Vendor _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/ Administrative Services
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
60 Consulting Mgmt
70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90 Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

CW-139

VIEWPOINT

Developing a sound DBMS support staff

THE DATA CENTER
John P. Murray

In a previous column in this series [CW, June 25], I stated that the information processing technology, that is, the hardware and the software associated with a successful data base management system (DBMS), is not a critical factor because it has advanced to the stage where, while sometimes difficult and frustrating, it is manageable.

That is correct, provided the installation has a strong, high-quality staff that understands and supports the DBMS and that is willing to carry on the work associated with the evolution of a data base management environment. The fact that high-quality technology is available does not mean that the task of the installation and development of a DBMS will be easy or quick. It is critical that both MIS staff and management understand, going in, that reaching the desired goal of a true DBMS environment will be time-consuming, expensive and often frustrating.

One way to build the required staff is to find someone with experience in the DBMS software package and select from and train the current MIS staff employees who have demonstrated their willingness to learn and grow and with an interest in the DBMS area.

Building the DBMS staff from existing MIS employees does take time. It will also require money for training. Such an approach will entail some additional risk, and it will require more time than would be the case if outsiders with considerable experience were brought in to do the work. Building with existing staff can provide improved morale within the MIS department. In addition, using people with experience in the organization provides knowledge not only of many of the business aspects, but also of the political aspects of the organization. Such knowledge can prove to be most valuable as the DBMS effort develops.

Identifying potential DBMS employees

How are these potential DBMS employees to be identified and selected? The most important attributes for people who want to become involved in the technical aspects of the DBMS, including areas like the data dictionary, documentation and standards, are maturity and flexibility. Because of the new and often different concepts associated with the DBMS, it is important that those who are in these positions be able to accept new ideas.

As the DBMS staff is assembled, it is most important to include someone with data center experience. The DBMS possesses significant operational changes, and a knowledge of its function (particularly the data control function) can be an important contribution. In addition, because most of the people in the DBMS group will have development experience, someone with an operations background will bring a different perspective and will add balance to the group.

Once the conditions of maturity and flexibility have been met, employees should be considered based upon their interest in the DBMS effort and upon their desire to learn and grow in that discipline.

The inherent responsibility associated with the DBMS is great from the start, and it grows rapidly as the function grows. Consider, as one example, the situation that arises when much of the organization's data is resident on the DBMS and the DBMS fails.

When such a situation arises, and it will in the best of installations, the effort to restore the DBMS and come back into service must begin at once and continue unabated until successful. People who do not appreciate such a condition, and who are not willing to do whatever is required to see the effort through, are of no value to the DBMS group. So, commitment must rank high on the DBMS personnel selection scale.

Given the pressure and the demands associated with assignment to the DBMS technical group, why should an assignment to the group be viewed as desirable? The question, "Why bother?" is certainly valid.

But so are the answers:

- Assignment to the DBMS group puts people right at the leading edge of the technology. This assumes the particular organization is committed to a successful DBMS venture and that progress is indeed being made toward that end. Assignment to a status quo DBMS effort is of course undesirable.
- Involvement with the DBMS, particularly in the areas of design, data dictionary and data administration, provides the opportunity to gain increased understanding of many aspects of the organization's business workings and to work to build an information rather than a data environment within the organization.
- The challenge and the opportunity to develop professional skills and knowledge within the DBMS environment can be significant. While the concept of the DBMS is well-defined, all data base environments, where the real benefits of the DBMS are pursued, tend to remain in a state of evolution. It certainly seems reasonable to speculate that whatever is being done under the DBMS today will seem (based upon the advances in the technology that will come along) rather limited five years from now. Boredom should not be a problem in the DBMS environment.
- There is one more practical aspect to DBMS involvement. The impact on the individual's resume should not be overlooked. Two issues will continue to enhance the value of data base experience: The number and importance of data base management systems will continue to see rapid growth, and the Cobol programmer as an important organizational entity will begin to decline.

I know, the Cobol bigots among you, the vast majority of my readers I suspect, will disagree about the future of Cobol. Let's see what the situation looks like three years from now. If my basic

See **STAFF** page 34

Murray is director of management information services for Rayovac Corp., Madison, Wis., and author of Management Information Systems as a Corporate Resource, *published by Dow Jones-Irwin.*

Micro software: A user-friendly model for mainframes

HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

Given enough time to do the job right, there is no question that mainframe software designers are marvelously capable of turning out world-class levels of user-friendly terminal systems. However, as so many DPers bewail, the exigencies of the current project don't often allow this to happen — at least in a first-generation release — and the results in such situations only promulgate in user circles the notion that computer centers are irreconcilably user-hostile.

Even more serious is the underlying concern among users that programmer/analysts don't understand the fundamental precepts of effective terminal operations. No doubt, the DPers are as adept as anyone at tossing around confidently the buzzwords that permeate conversations on the subject, which as a consequence, serves to induce, rather than reduce, user skepticism of DP designers' knowledge.

Fortunately, with the continuing expansion of personal computers into the business offices and executive suites, there are numerous models for applications system designers to choose from, or even more appropriately stated, there are some outstanding demonstrations of how terminal operations should be conducted. The classic choices, of course, are the spreadsheet programs, like Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, for example, whose designers seemingly wrote the bible on the subject.

Necessary attention to detail

The Lotus folks obviously took the extra time — a lot of it — to pay necessary attention to detail and to eliminate every conceivable barrier to usability in each operational area, including, but not limited to: field, record and file manipulation; data and text entry; display and printer output; training; and documentation. And the payoff is all there!

Now, even though use of electronic spreadsheets has been around for awhile, I'll bet dollars to doughnuts that the vast majority of computer departments have not even seen a demo of any of the hundreds of these products that are available for micros. If you have not already done so, do yourself a favor and arrange for a showing of one of these packages to make certain that every staff member is thoroughly familiar with — or better still, enthusiastic about — its terminal operating techniques.

Here are some examples to whet your appetite, chosen from 1-2-3, but typical of what is found in the latest generation of spreadsheets:

- Retrieval of a previously stored work sheet (file) is nothing short of exquisite. A single keystroke brings up the file command menu, and a second invokes the retrieval function and displays a segment of the file name list. A cursor move, a quick execute and whammo! A new work sheet is on the tube. Typical of the care that went into the display design, command processing is accomplished entirely in a narrow area at the top of the screen, thus eliminating the distractions of control screens flipping on and off the tube.
- Help screens are most impressive. Touch one key, and the software produces just the one in the Help hierarchy which you need, depending on where you are in the process flow. Further, the facility provides alternate exits (through parameter selection, of course), thus offering the user random access to further detail.
- Copying or moving a block of rows or columns is sheer delight. The techniques employed for relative referencing of work sheet cells allow not only the replication of absolute values, but also of arithmetic expressions through the execution of a single command and a couple cursor moves. Even more impressive is the mass move of a cell/block (subject to some obvious restrictions) wherein the cell variables are automatically adjusted to ensure that the arithmetic statements are performed correctly.

Then there are the data processing command functions, the display generator facilities, on and on — each more intriguing than the next. True enough, alongside the mainframes, the personal computers are negligible when it comes to production, but with respect to software spit and polish for users, personal computers are giving the big boys an exciting run for their money. ‡

Stone is an independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development, based in Washington, D.C.

VIEWPOINT

The coexistence of glass boxes and ivied halls

READER'S PLATFORM
Timothy Crowe

Technical writing is still the stepchild of data processing. As a technical writer, I don't like being a stepchild, but I guess I will have to bear it until technical writing has proved itself to be the symbiotic and equal complement of data processing technical expertise.

There was a time when the four-year college degree was the way to a "good" job. If father was not rich, the alternative was taking a job right after finishing high school to keep the home fires burning.

Then data processing burst upon the scene with all its urgency. A new avenue to good jobs was opened up, and a new elite was spawned — the computer programmer. Part-time, full-time, anytime courses in computerese began to flourish, not in the ivied halls of academia, but in the glass box down the street. Poor kids had found a way to big bucks, and they jumped on the bandwagon. They worked the entry-level jobs as accountants, bookkeepers, typists and factotums by day and went to the glass box down the street at night to study such arcane things as keypunch, tabulating, data entry, Cobol and JCL.

Crowe is a technical writer with Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Greater New York.

We know that any elite group has to define itself as the possessor of unique attributes — the rich kids in the colleges and universities had done it for centuries. They knew a little about Shelley and Keats, they could plow through a few pages of Caesar's *De Bello Gallico*, they had fought to stay awake through Business 101. They became the possessors of a discrete body of knowledge which circumscribed them as an elite — a cut above the poor kids.

A new dimension

Then the leveler, data processing, gave things a new dimension. The poor kids emerged from the glass box down the street talking about bits and bytes, sequential files, Boolean logic; they even spoke in tongues called Argus, Cobol, Fortran. A modern-day Babel was created. The poor kids had found a solution to the wrongs of the centuries. They formed their own elite.

And the poor kids sat down with the rich kids in DP shops in Tokyo, New York and London, and an uneasy coexistence began. The poor kids were not quite secure in their newly acquired elite status, and the rich kids could not stomach the fact that the poor kids were making more money than them. The standoff was inevitable. Words like nouveau riche and parvenu, which the poor kids did not understand, were whispered. Acronyms like Dasd, Vsam, Vtoc, which the rich kids did not understand, were bandied round the office.

And the rich kids asked why the salary structure had changed and who had done it. They found out that it was Personnel Man. He was the one.

Personnel Man had sat down ponderously, as personnel types usually do, and studied his benchmarks. He knew every position, its relative importance, its money value; he had done it for years. One kilo of clerical ability equals 1.5 pounds of supervisory experience equals $$$$ per annum. One Harvard sheepskin equals one lifetime at Katharine Gibbs equals $$$$ per annum. He could spit these equations out with the greatest facility.

New category

But now he was chagrined; there was a new category to be reckoned with — the Glass Box Man, the computer programmer. Personnel Man knew that he had to defile his sacred benchmark graphs and charts by inserting a new category; this had not happened in all his years in personnel.

What was the value of the certificate from the glass box down the street? And he juxtaposed the shabby, glass box certificate and the ornate, four-year, ivied halls sheepskin and fought with equations. He went into seclusion for months — it may have been years. When he emerged, harried, hairy, harassed, he announced at a world press conference: One glass box certificate equals one ivied halls sheepskin equals $$$$.

The world was aghast; Armageddon must be near, it said.

But the world didn't end. It went on inexorably.

And Personnel Man went into seclusion again. When he came out this time, he announced in his usual quasi-profound way: One unit of glass box knowledge is greater than one unit of ivied halls esoterics by $$$$.

The victory of the poor kids was complete.

As a rich kid, I have a dream that Personnel Man will disappear again soon and that when he comes out, he will say, in the words of the old Latin chestnut, *fiat justitia, ruat caelum* — let justice be done though the heavens fall. ‡

STAFF from page 33

skill was Cobol, I would be doing something about that problem. DBMS and fourth-generation programming experience will make you more marketable in the future.

In any event, the benefits of the DBMS can only be achieved with the help of a strong, knowledgeable staff. It is in the interest of members of the staff to accept the opportunities offered by the DBMS, to forget their prejudices and to develop their skills to enhance their careers. Correctly handled, everyone wins.

Next: The need for communication within the DBMS staff.

DOS/VSE and CICS/VS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

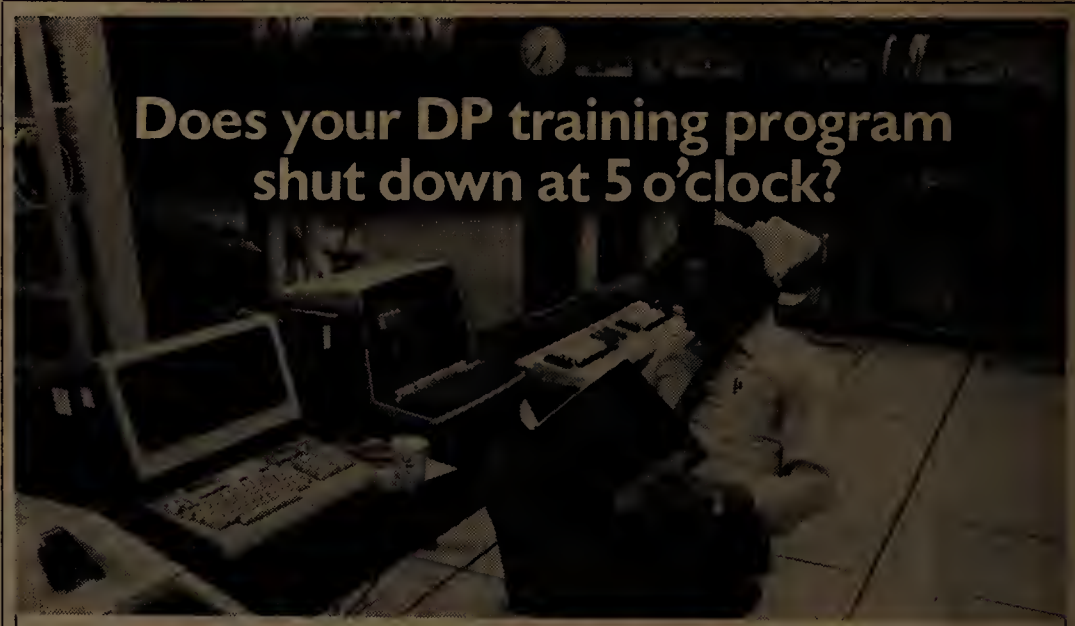
BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-EDIT — the editor with more than 25 significant features that ICCF can't match. NEW
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue. NEW
BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system.
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input.
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. Available for **OS/VS1** and **MVS** also.
BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.
BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMDSLOG — Console Message File display. Used by computer operations and programmers.
BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMDEVC — Displays Logical Unit assignments for physical devices, to resolve operational problems.
BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, many less than $900, highest $4000. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly leases, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.



THE WILEY DATA PROCESSING TRAINING SERIES works wherever your trainees want it to—in a formal training session *or* in the office or home environment after working hours. The training offers a unique, self-paced, "insured-learning" format that lets trainees master structured programming techniques at their own pace, step by step.

Books in the Wiley *DP SERIES* are written by experienced data training professionals who have developed programs for IBM, AT&T Long Lines, Xerox and other major companies. Each book is a series of lessons with exercises, examples, reviews, and hints.

Examine the first three volumes in the *WILEY DP TRAINING SERIES* FREE for 30 days.

NOW AVAILABLE from Judi N. Fernandez and Ruth Ashley, Duotech, Inc.

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING $49.95
INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURED COBOL (COBOL 1) $49.95
USING STRUCTURED COBOL (COBOL 2) $49.95

To receive the FREE 30-day examination offer or for more information on subsequent volumes in the **Structured COBOL Series**, and our series on **IBM System/370 Architecture, MVS JCL,** and **IBM OS Assembler Language**—fill in and mail the coupon below. Or call (212) 850-6438 for more information on any of Wiley's quality training products.

Please send me information on Wiley's Data Processing Training Series and your FREE 30-DAY EXAMINATION offer.

NAME_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/STATE/ZIP_____
PHONE ( )_____

JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10158
Attn: Queintard de Geneste

5-1164

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE
Walter Nicholes

Basic: Alive, well but misunderstood

Enough already! I have reached my limit with those who demean the humble Basic language.

The offense is, surprisingly enough, most frequently committed by the guardians of information processing, the computer science purists. These are typically the scholars, and their understudies, who have advanced the technology to its present state. In universities across the land, the propaganda is taught that Basic is, by its very nature, an inferior language. Not so, I cry.

That marvelous combination of silicon and wizardry that we call the computer really has very few real talents. It can do assorted mathematical and logical operations on information in its registers; it can store the result in some numerically addressed memory location; it can access operands from some numerically addressed memory location; it can direct its flow of processing; and it can do all this at surrealistically high speeds. All other operations, which are features of the higher level languages, are merely combinations of these simple capabilities.

Now, let us examine the characteristics of a programming language. In most cases, the language does not exceed the natural capability of the machine. The simple I/O commands invoke a series of loads and stores to various externally symbolic, but nonetheless internally numeric, memory locations. The existence of a hardware device controller on that address does not alter this simple fact. The control structures that have undeni-

See **BASIC** page 36

Nicholes is the director of technical support for University Student Information Systems at Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah.

Issco Graphics tool targets IBM

SAN DIEGO — Issco Graphics, Inc. has introduced a graphics software product that is said to make data from IBM mainframes immediately available in chart format with a single keystroke.

Iviss Manager offers three new functions:

■ It lets the user maintain a library of charts that can be updated at any time. The charts may be kept in private libraries or shared with other users. Every chart is available at the touch of a button, a spokesman said.

■ It supports one-button production of paper charts, overhead transparencies and high-resolution 35mm slides on all IBM hard-copy devices and more than 60 non-IBM devices.

■ It provides full screen panels for chart access, modification and new chart creation using IBM's Interactive Systems Programming Facility dialogue manager.

Iviss Manager builds libraries of charts and provides a management system, including adding, deleting or modifying identification of charts, the spokesman said. Users may browse through libraries of charts or print them in bar, line, pie, text, table, map, Gantt or three-dimensional format or any combination.

Charts may be linked to other charts showing related data. Users have full screen menu control over the system and access to on-line Help functions. Charts in Iviss Manager may be produced by Issco's Tell-A-Graf or Dissplа software or by any other graphics software that works with IBM's Graphical Data Display Manager and Graphics Data File software.

Iviss Manager ranges in price from $18,600 for an IBM 4300 computer to $36,800 for an IBM 3084 mainframe. Until December, introductory prices are available of $12,600 to $24,800, respectively. Deliveries are slated for the fall, according to the vendor.

Issco is located at 10505 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

NCC '84: Off-the-cuff observations

SOFTALK
Paul Gillin
and John Gallant
CW staff

Random thoughts on the 1984 National Computer Conference:

■ This year's NCC had a museum-like aura, with vendors using their exhibit space to display their existing wares. If visitors were hoping to capture breaking news and new insights, they were likely disappointed.

This is not intended to downgrade those exhibitors who chose NCC to announce new products or demonstrate current offerings. But NCC gave attendees who braved the scorching climate and the lure of the blackjack tables little information that was not already available.

The problem is not NCC's alone. Many recent shows have exhibited that nagging tendency of late. This may not bode well for next year's attendance as DP professionals re-examine their decisions to attend computer trade shows.

On the bright side, the show went remarkably smoothly. It was not marred by unforeseen events such as last year's grousing over the brick-oven tents or the intolerable weather at the 1982 show in Houston. The American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. carried off the Herculean task of managing the conference with skill. Perhaps future shows will combine that organizational aplomb with some real meat.

■ Why was there such a deluge of data base management system (DBMS) announcements at NCC? New or enhanced products were announced by Cincom Systems, Inc.; Oracle Corp.; Relational Technology, Inc.; Battelle Memorial Institute; and United Software Systems and Services Corp. That is more large system DBMS activity than at any show — hardware or software — in

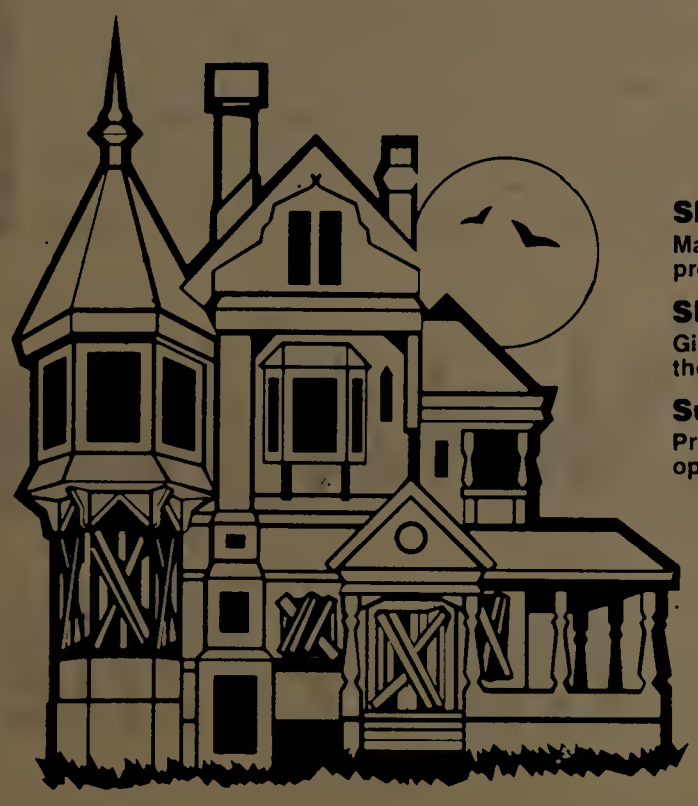
See **NCC** page 37

INSIDE

Productivity Aids/**36**
Application Packages/**38**
DBMS/**44**
Languages/**44**
On-Line Data Bases/**44**

MVS/VS1 Users

Haunted By Shared Device Problems?



Let These Shared Device Management Products Eliminate Your Multi-CPU Ghosts!

Shared Tape Allocation Manager—*STAM*
Manages your shared device pool to give you a more productive environment.

Shared Dataset Integrity—*SDSI*
Gives you the benefits of sharing datasets without all the problems.

Superconsole—*SCON*
Provides cost savings by eliminating redundant operator consoles.

Call:
1-800-323-2600
412-323-2600

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Two Allegheny Ctr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

BASIC from page 35

ably improved productivity and maintainability are also just a combination of extensions of the base machine's inherent operations.

Nearly all second-year computer science students have been trained to synthesize a WHILE or UNTIL control structure, not to mention the humble FOR-NEXT (loop type) mechanism. A similar point can be demonstrated for advanced mathematical and statistical operations, logical inferences, voice I/O technology or any other activity on any of the von Neumann machines. The whole idea of a higher level language was to invoke these primary operations without the necessity of redefining them each time. No matter how it is done, eventually it is all reduced to the same type of simple, elemental processing.

Linguistic chauvinism

The next typical manifestation of this linguistic chauvinism is the old compiler-interpreter debate. On this battleground, Basic always loses . . . or does it? My staff takes advantage of the interactive features of an intepreter to follow the execution of code until it has been debugged, then compiles the source into, guess what? A code so like assembly language that it can be modified in assembly (although I have never seen a really good reason to attempt it).

The real argument is not an argument at all to the truly knowledgeable. It is a discussion of the comparative values of speed and flexibility. All the debate about binding times and initialization and string limitations is subterfuge. Who really cares about when the memory bits actually toggle, so long as the desired result is achieved?

Now for the final point: During the last 12 months, I would guess that more people have learned Basic than all other languages combined. In schools across the country, people are learning to program in this simple language.

The snobbery that suggests that Basic cannot do much of what is currently being done or what needs to be done is ridiculous. I took a graduate class in artificial intelligence and completed my laboratory work in Basic. True, I wrote my own recursion mechanism, did bit masking mathematically and peppered my code with IF statements and GOTOs, but it did the job.

I propose that for the sake of intellectual discussion, or advancing the state of the art or even propagating information, the debate should rage on. But please, let us not belittle a language and its advocates in the manifest ignorance that has been prevalent to this point.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS

NOI SYSTEMS, INC.
Showdiff

NOI Systems, Inc. has introduced Showdiff, an interactive file comparison utility for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 systems under HP's MPE-IV operating system.

Showdiff reportedly offers users accurate and reliable documentation of all changes made to source code or job control streams. It also reportedly allows line-by-line comparison of two Ascii files and displays the differences in a report.

Showdiff also reportedly facilitates testing by verifying whether a new version of a program will produce desired results.

Showdiff is priced at $975.

NOI Systems, Suite 405, 1877 Broadway, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

GATEWAY SYSTEMS CORP.
Synergist

Gateway Systems Corp. has introduced a fourth-generation application development program that reportedly integrates a shared-processing environment between an IBM Personal Computer XT or Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 150 and an HP 3000 superminicomputer.

Synergist offloads a range

Continued on page 37

CICS

IPCP **opens** and **closes** CICS **files** using **batch JCL.**
✓many other CSMT/CEMT functions
✓eliminate PAUSE statements
✓free 30-day trial period
✓$1250 one-time or $63 month

SOFTWARE DIVERSIFIED SERVICES sds
A Division of J.W. Lampi, Inc.
6401 University Avenue N.E., Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55432
(612) 571-9000

R&D had certain requirements that had to be met; manufacturing, accounting and marketing had others. Then microcomputers started showing up on desktops, with modems and printers here and there. Now you face the task of making it all work together. Sharing resources. Sharing information. And making more effective use of the information processing equipment you've already invested in.

NET/ONE LEAVES YOU IN CONTROL OF EQUIPMENT DECISIONS.

Net/One® is a general purpose communications system that turns equipment from different vendors into a fully functional, fast, powerful, information processing network. Because it can connect equipment from virtually any vendor, you remain free to choose equipment based on capability, rather than compatibility.

Off the shelf, Net/One supports industry-standard equipment interfaces—Async, Bisync, SDLC, through RS-232, V.35, RS-449 and IEEE-488 — as well as many high speed parallel interfaces. The list is expanding every month. But if you have special equipment that isn't in that list, Net/One is the only local area network that's fully programmable at every level so special interface protocols can be added now, or when you need them, later.

BROADBAND, BASEBAND, OR ANY COMBINATION THEREOF. YOU CALL THE SHOTS ON MEDIA, TOO.

Net/One is the only local communications system that gives you the option of broadband or baseband or a combination of both, with architecture that will allow you to add other media such as fiber optics in the near future.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO KNOW EXACTLY WHERE YOU'RE GOING TO BUY A NETWORK THAT WILL GET YOU THERE.

Everything about Net/One has been designed to respond to your needs, as they evolve, and to remain fully adaptable to evolving communications technology. System architecture is completely modular, so it can grow at the

Net/One turns the e
now into the netwo

Net/One is a registered trademark of Ungermann-Bass, Inc. © 1983 Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

NCC from page 35

recent memory.

The probable reason, as put forth by Larry Ellison, president of Oracle, is that NCC tends to draw the technical crowds. Since DBMS is the largest identifiable type of software product for mainframes, it follows that there should be more activity there than in the applications area, which usually draws interest from an end-user audience. As usual, systems and utility vendors did not bother to introduce new products at NCC, probably expecting that they would be overshadowed by the DBMS activity.

■ One orbit around the NCC floor was enough to tell you why mainframe software vendors are not very high on the show these days. Of the few vendors that were there, most were nestled up against a wall somewhere or were ensconced in the Hilton Hotel conference area, well away from the hub of activity. Only Cullinet Software, Inc. seemed to have good placement at NCC. It was in the middle of the floor, not far from the IBM booth.

Waiting around the software vendors' booths looking for interview prospects was an exercise in futility. None of the exhibits seemed to be getting good traffic. Vendors generally said that they were satisfied with the turnout at their booths, but in contrast with the bustle in the hardware exhibits, the activity was negligible.

■ One local Las Vegas television station noted that the casinos were disappointed with NCC. Although attendance was expected to be among the largest in Las Vegas convention history, activity was poor at the gaming tables. Perhaps computer people are just not high rollers. Look at how many of them use IBM.

■ Sometimes the elements just conspire against you. Club Jansen Internationale, a fete sponsored by the public relations firm of Jansen Associates and 15 of its clients, suffered an unusual interruption to its planned evening of festivities on Wednesday, July 11. The entertainment, which was to include cocktails, dinner, a "fire-and-ice" show and massage, was sidetracked by a sudden windstorm that knocked out power in the Hacienda Resort Hotel and Casino for about four hours.

While hotel security guards came out of the woodwork to oversee the gambling tables in the casino, Club Jansen served over 200 guests by candlelight. The somewhat soggy ice show finally went on at 11 p.m., three hours late. Jansen people could be seen wearing holes in the carpet as repeated attempts to restore power failed.

Continued from page 36

of processing responsibilities to the microcomputer. It is said to enable the user to build and execute applications directly on the microcomputer while simultaneously maintaining on-demand access to any HP 3000 Image data base.

Prices start at $15,000.

Gateway Systems, 2277 Science Pkwy., Okemos, Mich. 48864.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS CONCEPTS, INC.

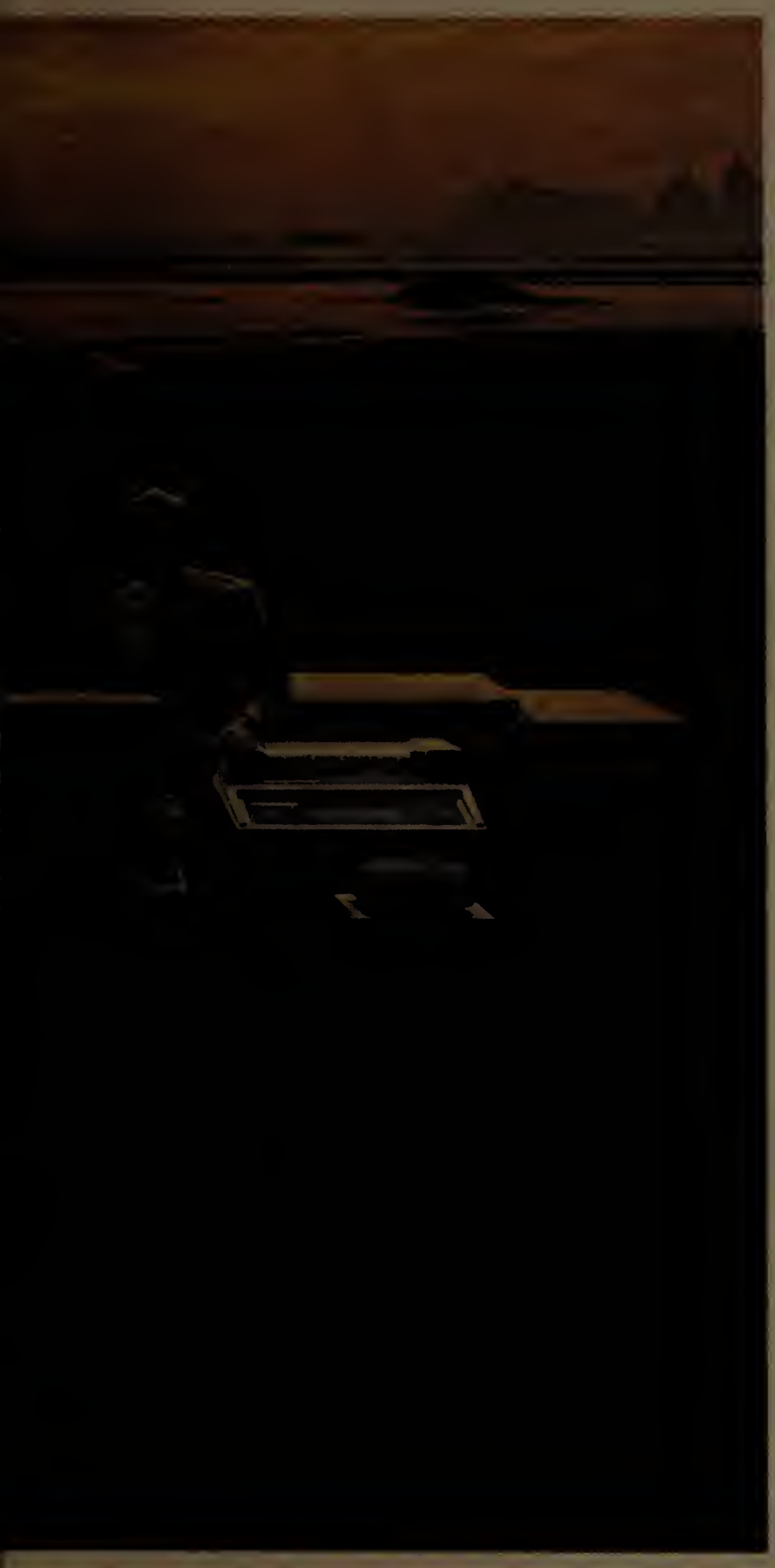
Abstract/38 enhancement

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Abstract/38 program for cross-referencing and documentation for users of IBM System/38 superminicomputers.

The vendor said it has added an exploded source listing that provides a condensation of the control language source code and the appropriate specifications from RPG and Cobol source for a job stream.

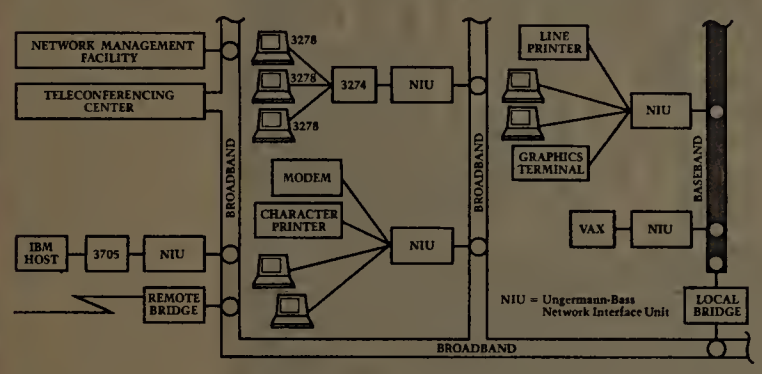
A further enhancement to Abstract, the vendor said, is multilevel reporting of interprogram relationships. Abstract also identifies pro-

Continued on page 38



same time and in the same direction you do. Regardless of the direction that turns out to be.

When separate divisions within a company or a campus need to share resources, one Net/One system can be bridged to others, and to remote networks. These bridges can interconnect baseband, broadband, or Net/One systems that include both. And like vendor independence and media independence, this bridging capability is available now from Ungermann-Bass.



NOW, THE IMPORTANT DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TALKING A GREAT NETWORK AND DELIVERING ONE.

We've been installing Net/One since July of 1980. Hundreds of our systems are already out there moving information for people like Control Data, Caltech, Fairchild, ITT, RCA, Boston University, U.S. Forest Service, and Ford Aerospace.

So we can do more than talk about what you need in a local area network. We can actually deliver one, now. And we can refer you to a long list of customers who are actually using one (or two or three) now.

Let's talk about how to turn the equipment you have, now—whatever it is—into the network you want, now. And the network that can take you wherever you want to go from here. Net/One.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95050. Telephone (408) 496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass

quipment you have
rk you want. Now.

PC Computer Communications

PC 3270

- PC to mainframe as a 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*

*Bundled price
Also available: 3780, Bisync or SNA, TTY, VT 52/100

iti Information Technologies Inc.
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

Teledyne-Brown offers systems development tool

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — Teledyne-Brown Engineering has announced a systems development product that is said to automate the definition, design, testing and maintenance of complex software-driven systems, particularly in electrical engineering fields.

Called Technology for the Automated Generation of Systems (Tags), the package consists of the I/O Requirements Language (IORL) and a series of application packages. The software runs on Apollo Computer, Inc. supermicrocomputers.

The language is composed of mathematical expressions and graphical engineering symbols familiar to engineers, a spokesman said. The generator produces C code that can be ported to any computer with a C compiler.

There are four accompanying software applications packages with Tags that can be used with the IORL. Storage and Retrieval allows the system design engineer to create an automatic drafting system and data storage file for a project that is protected by password.

Configuration Management automates the tracking and assimilation process in which upgrades and changes are made to a design that has already been established.

Diagnostic Analysis automatically checks the design specifications for errors.

Simulation Compiler automatically generates computer simulation code from the IORL specifications to analyze in real time any part of the design, thereby avoiding the actual building of a system to test the design, the spokesman said.

Storage and Retrieval and Diagnostic Analyzer are immediately available. Storage and Retrieval is priced at $20,000, and Diagnostic Analyzer is priced at $25,000. Prices include installation, training credits and documentation.

The Configuration Management package will not be available until the fourth quarter, and the Simulation Compiler will not be available until the first quarter of 1985, the spokesman said.

Each package requires 1.5M bytes of main memory on the Apollo workstation; 5M bytes of disk storage are required for the two software packagages now available, and an additional 5M bytes will be required for the two yet to be released.

Teledyne-Brown is located at Cummings Research Park, Huntsville, Ala. 35807.

Continued from page 37

grams that are not called by other programs in the applications. Additional information available includes internal and external record layouts, file-to-file relationships, printer spacing charts, program usage of field reporting and reference field analysis, the vendor said.

A license for Abstract costs $1,000.

Advanced Systems Concepts, 1084 Cornell, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

UCCEL CORP.
Installment Loan Release 2.3

Uccel Corp. has announced an enhanced version of its consumer loan portfolio management program.

Installment Loan Release 2.3 reportedly provides accounting, reporting and control functions for portfolio management. The program has the capability to process in multi-institution environments, with each institution being processed according to its own requirements, the vendor said.

One enhancement of Release 2.3 is a multidisbursement processing function. This feature is said to allow a financial institution to tie individual advances on a revolving line of credit to an index rate. This is an additional option to a tiered-

Continued on page 40

Announcing Codex's 2230 Series dial modems.

Now you can get 2400 bps productivity with the reliability you expect at 1200 bps.

Codex's 2230 Series full duplex modems accomplish this through the industry's only proven, second generation design. A design that combines powerful automatic and fixed equalization, delivering leased-line performance over any dial network.

The 2230 Series lets you operate at both 2400 bps and 1200 bps, allowing for faster screen fills and file transfers, reducing computer port needs, and drastically reducing line charges.

There's even a model with programmable auto call. So you can send data unattended at night when rates go down.

Each 2230 Series model is fully Bell 212 compatible. Each accommodates all communications protocols and meets the CCITT international 2400 bps dial standard. You can integrate Codex 2230's into your network gradually or all at once, without putting your system in turmoil.

Then, there's Codex's worldwide service and support organization, ready to answer any question or solve any problem.

Plus very attractive options to buy or lease.

To get the complete story on Codex's advanced 2230 Series dial modems, dial **1-800-821-7700**, ext. 881. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-81, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex
MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

When NOMAD2 Takes The Gold, The Real Winner Is You!

If you're currently trying out FOCUS for your software team, NOMAD2 should be in the race. You'll find that NOMAD2 takes the Gold.

NOMAD2 is the choice, whether your goal is increasing the productivity of your programming team or satisfying your fans, the end-users.

Some of NOMAD2's winning attributes are:

- Relational *and* Hierarchical
- Interactive *and* Batch
- Procedural *and* Non-Procedural
- Statistical Analysis *and* Modeling *and* Graphics
- Multiple Layers of Security
- Runs on VM *and* MVS/TSO *and* the IBM PC XT/370

We're not just some Johnny-Come-Lately company that passes you the baton and sprints for the locker room. D&B Computing Services entered the race in 1967. We've had 17 years to sharpen our documentation, service and support skills—the necessary equipment for a first-place finish. And NOMAD was first introduced in 1975, giving us nine years to fine tune it to championship caliber. So talk to us before you make your decision and your decision will be NOMAD2.

For more information please fill out this coupon and mail to:

Roger Cox
D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897

or call Roger at (203) 762-2511

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

( ) _____
Phone

NOMAD2 ... Experience is the difference

D&B Computing Services

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 38
rate capability for revolving credit lines.

Release 2.3 also offers file expansions for variable rate processing. An expanded general ledger reporting option and other reporting changes have been included, the vendor said.

The program is designed to operate under IBM's OS and DOS operating systems on IBM 4300 series and larger processors.

Sold separately as part of the vendor's Infopoint package, Installment Loan sells for $72,000, according to the vendor.

Uccel, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
Maintenance Management

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced an application software package for its HP 3000 minicomputer systems that is designed to help manage plant maintenance.

Maintenance Management reportedly can help maintenance departments increase machine utilization, improve preventive maintenance utilization and scheduling, reduce spare parts inventory costs, increase labor productivity and improve information collection.

The package is intended for use by capital-intensive industrial sites with at least 20 maintenance employees and spare parts and maintenance expenses totaling at least $1 million a year, the vendor said.

The program contains its key functions in five modules: work order control, equipment history, parts catalog, inventory control and purchase order tracking.

Maintenance Management is available in two versions. Model 30 includes all five modules and is priced at $60,000. Model 20, intended for customers who already have inventory control systems for spare parts, provides the parts catalog and work order control modules for $47,500.

Hewlett-Packard, 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

CALMA CO.
Sticks 1.2

Calma Co. has enhanced Sticks, its symbolic-level integrated-circuit design software that runs on Data General Corp.'s Eclipse series of superminicomputers.

By attending to mask-level geometry, design rules and spacing, Sticks reportedly eliminates many elements associated with integrated-circuit design. New features reportedly include an enhanced user interface with hierarchical, dynamic menus. Pcell, written in GPL, is said to supply the user with a small, customized cell library, Calma said.

Another new feature automatically calculates space between circuit elements and produces closely packed circuits that conform to the user's design rules, according to the vendor.

Sticks 1.2 is priced at $67,000.

Calma, 2901 Tasman Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

CALMA CO.
T-Boards

Calma Co. has introduced T-Boards for its Tegastation computer-aided engineering workstation for the design, analysis and simulation of digital electronic circuits and components.

T-Boards reportedly uses the same data base as the Tegastation and provides a consistent set of layout tools across engineering design and manufacturing functions, easing coordination between these departments. The common use of tools by all design participants reportedly allows engineers to "freeze" logic from designer changes while still permitting designers to change topological layouts.

The T-Boards module, which performs the actual printed-circuit boards layout, is interactive and offers pop-up menus and icons and a 32-bit, virtual memory programming environment. Included with T-Boards is Tegate software, reportedly an interactive graphics system for schematic capture.

T-Boards is priced at $100,000/workstation, the vendor said.

Calma, 2901 Tasman Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Planman enhancements

Ask Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its Planman software. The enhancements to Planman reportedly include an expansion of the number of microcomputers on which it operates and its storage capacity for work sheet formats.

Planman is an on-line budgeting tool that reportedly allows general ledger account information to be transferred from a general ledger data base to a microcomputer. It is integrated with the firm's Manman manufacturing and financial information system and runs on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

Enhanced Planman is also said to offer greater downloading capability. Planman is available for $2,500.

Ask Computer Systems, 730 Distel Drive, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

See **TOOLS** page 42

IT'S A QUESTION OF CONFIDENCE . . .

WHEN YOU TRY TO PROTECT SENSITIVE OR PROPRIETARY INFORMATION.

PRO-TEC provides a unique and practical way of keeping the right information out of the wrong hands. Each user selects their own "coding keys" to turn confidential documents, financial data, proprietary software, and much more, into random "garbage." The information can then be stored on the computer or sent across country and still remain as safe as if locked in a vault. It comes down to a question of confidence. You can try to prevent access to your sensitive information or consider the safer alternative provided by PRO-TEC. Even if your data does fall into the wrong hands, its useless.

PRO-TEC is so easy to use that you can call in and try it on your own. Everything is in plain English. PRO-TEC runs on PDP-11, DEC-20, VAX and HP3000 systems and is even available for IBM and SAGE micros. *Contact:* **Management Analytic Support Inc., Rt 4, Box 4127, La Plata, MD 20646 or call (202) 293-1624.**

Think of us as the only TRUE TSO for VS1.

Because we are.

TONE 3

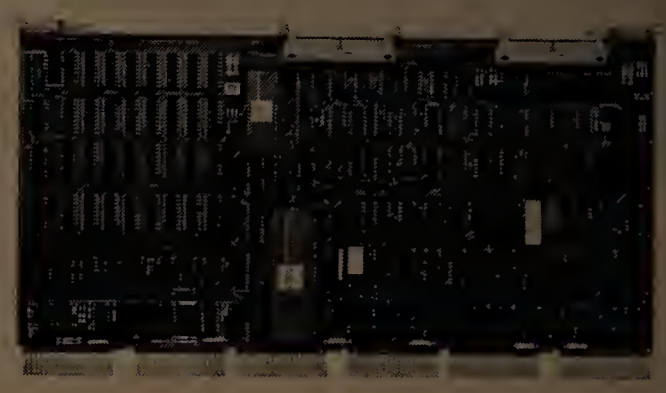
HIGH PERFORMANCE-LOW OVERHEAD

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE Software Corp.

1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

DEC→TO IBM/SNA



Full SNA capability for your DEC computer! Comboard™/SNA gives your terminals access to IBM interactive applications. Data can be transferred between systems, all in the complete *fully supported package*. Comboard/SNA from Software Results.

Proven and reliable, Comboard/SNA is a single-board 256kb communications computer that plugs into your DEC Unibus. Teamed with Comboard software the system is a *cost-effective* solution to troublesome SNA communications problems.

Your DEC emulates an IBM PU Type 2 communication node. You have a *full gateway into your SNA* without passing through a secondary network.

For further information call or write Software Results... the leader in DEC to IBM communications.

COMBOARD™

Communications Results from

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

Call Toll-free
1-800-SRC-DATA
(1-800-772-3282)
In Ohio call collect, 1-614-267-2203

2887 Silver Drive Columbus, Ohio 43211 Telex: 467-495 SRC DATA CI

COMBOARD is a Trademark of Software Results Corporation

DEC UNIBUS is a Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

[illegible] clear information needs for both textual and numeric data.

Innovative Leader

[illegible] can be the foundation of a corporate-wide information network, combining mainframe INQUIRE with a relational DBMS for the IBM PC.

An Invitation To Innovation

To find out how your organization can benefit from INQUIRE, plan to attend one of Infodata's free MIS Executive Seminars.

For complete details and registration information, call toll free 800 336-4939 (in Virginia call 703-578-3430).

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041

Innovative

INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc. 1984 Infodata Systems Inc.

Infodata®

The Innovative Software Technology Company

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

TOOLS from page 40

LLOYD BUSH & ASSOCIATES
Model

Lloyd Bush & Associates has announced a new version of its decision support software for use with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 minicomputer.

Model can be used for various applications such as cash flow projections, budgeting, consolidations, sales analysis, cost estimation and bidding analysis, a vendor spokesman said. Additional modules include financial, forecasting and statistical libraries; goal seeking; consolidation; risk analysis; simultaneous equations; and multidimensional tables.

For external file interfacing, Model offers an interface to HP's Image data base management system.

The program costs $9,000.

Lloyd Bush & Associates, 156 William St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

INTERACTIVE DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTS, INC.
Transition Diagram Editor

Interactive Development Environments, Inc. has announced the Transition Diagram Editor (TDE), described as a graphical software tool operating on the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun workstation.

According to a spokesman, TDE is the latest addition to the company's set of software tools supporting the User Software Engineering (USE) methodology. With USE, user interfaces and interactive systems are specified with an augmented-state transition diagram notation, which can then be executed by the company's Rapid/Use tool.

The spokesman said the dialogue description file used by Rapid/Use can be linked to operations written in C, Fortran 77 and Pascal as well as to the company's Troll/Use relational data base management system (DBMS). TDE serves as a front end to Rapid/Use, allowing a designer to draw state-transition diagrams interactively and generate input to Rapid/Use.

The price of TDE for the Sun workstation is $6,000 for the first machine in a cluster and $1,500 for each additional machine. Rapid/Use and Troll/Use are $2,000 and $1,000, respectively, for the first machine in a cluster of Sun workstations and $500 and $250, respectively, for additional machines.

Interactive Development Environments, No. 32, 44 Monterey Blvd., San Francisco, Calif. 94131.

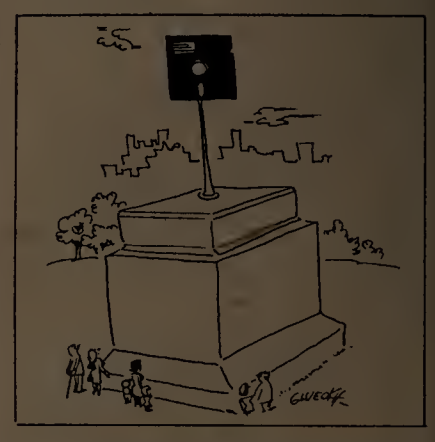
BRITZ PUBLISHIING, INC.
Days enhancement

Britz Publishing, Inc. has enhanced its Days calendar management system to run on the IBM System/38. Prior to the enhancement, Release 2, Days had only been available for the IBM System/34 and 36. The Days system reportedly provides a daily printed schedule of each day's items and events. Schedules may be printed for a week, a month or a range of dates.

The Days system also is said to allow items and events to be assigned to individual employees and/or departments and to permit multicompany processing as well.

The Days system carries a one-time charge of $99.

Britz Publishing, 1814 Capital Towers, Jackson, Miss. 39201.



Another Inforex Breakthrough

Gen-V™ is the world's first supermicro data entry system that now handles high-volume data collection in both centralized **and** distributed environments, **plus** LEX-68™ word processing, file management, MULTIPLAN™ financial spreadsheet, RM/COBOL™ **and** communications—all concurrently!

No other system on earth is so powerful or so technologically advanced.

Gen-V terminals go where the work is! This uniquely flexible system provides reliable high-speed throughput in any configuration! As needs change, Gen-V allows for an easy transition.

Gen-V now supports this multiuser, multitasking functionality of data collection, word processing, file management, financial spreadsheet, COBOL and communications with a full **32-bit** microprocessor. But what makes the system truly **out of this world** is its **next-generation user interface**. Gen-V "talks" to users in conversational English, offering menus and on-screen help information at the touch of a single key.

Only Gen-V offers such remarkable friendliness **without** sacrificing speed or capability. And only Inforex offers breakthrough performance at such a down-to-earth low price.
Call 800 225-3397 for information.

INFOREX

A Datapoint Company

In data entry, we are the answer.

RM/COBOL is a trademark of Ryan-McFarland Corp., LEX-68 is a trademark of ACE Microsystems Ltd., MULTIPLAN is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Gen-V is

PC Computer Communications

PC 3270

- PC to mainframe as a 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*

*Bundled price

Also available: 3780, Bisync or SNA, TTY, VT 52/100

iti **Information Technologies Inc.**
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

The IBM 8150

Built for speed.

You can't tell by the outside, but this is a speed demon on the inside.

The IBM 8150. A 32-bit processor that brings state-of-the-art technology to the 8100 Information System.

It's faster. Smarter. Bigger. And smaller.

Faster because the 8150 is IBM's first processor to use our newest high-speed, bipolar logic chips. With densities of over 4,000 circuits per chip, this engine more than doubles the performance of any other 8100 processor.

Smarter because the 8150 forgives without forgetting. Thanks to twin processors, and DPPX/SP (Distributed Processing Program Executive/System Product), it can automatically bypass a failed component and resume processing. It can even correct most double-bit memory errors.

Bigger because the 8150 can give you triple the main storage—up to 6 megabytes—of any previous 8100 processor. And it can support 60 active workstations.

And smaller because the 8150 is compact enough to fit through an ordinary doorway.

If you want extended performance, function and availability in data and text processing—and still have host control—you want the IBM 8150. And if you want it to look as fast as it is...add racing stripes.

To arrange to have an IBM representative contact you, call toll free 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90.

IBM®

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

BRADMARK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Dynamic Chain Restoration

Bradmark Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the Dynamic Chain Restoration utility software for users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 superminicomputer with HP's Image data base management system. The software is intended to examine and correct any abnormalities appearing in a detailed set of data.

The utility software is said to conduct an examination without requiring the user to sign off. Corrective actions include restoration of broken chains, replacement of corrupted keys and resetting of erroneous bit maps. The program is also said to remove useless data.

During the summer only, Bradmark is offering the utility as a no-charge option with its Dbcopy II. As of Sept. 1, the product will be priced at $2,500, the vendor said.

Bradmark, 4446 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14226.

LANGUAGES

LOGITECH, INC.
Modula-2/VX86

Logitech, Inc. has announced a programming tool that enables software developers to produce software for Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor-based microcomputers using Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 systems.

Modula-2/VX86 is a cross-development system that can be used to develop software for 8086-based microcomputers running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS or Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 operating systems.

The software comes with a standard library of modules and generates high-speed native code. Other features reportedly include support of Intel's 8087 numeric coprocessor, large-model and multilevel overlays for large programs, low-level software and hardware access, a set of development tools (including data communications and conversion utilities for uploading and downloading programs) and symbolic debugging.

The Modula-2/VX86 is said to be compatible with the vendor's Modula-2/86 base language system, allowing programmers to write part of a program on a VAX-11 and part on a microcomputer.

The program is priced at $4,500.

Logitech, 805 Veterans Blvd., Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

LANGUAGE PROCESSORS, INC.
LPI-Cobol support for RM/Cobol

Language Processors, Inc. (LPI) has announced support for Ryan-McFarland Corp.'s RM/Cobol on its LPI-Cobol compiler. The compiler runs on Motorola, Inc. 68000 processors under the Unix operating system.

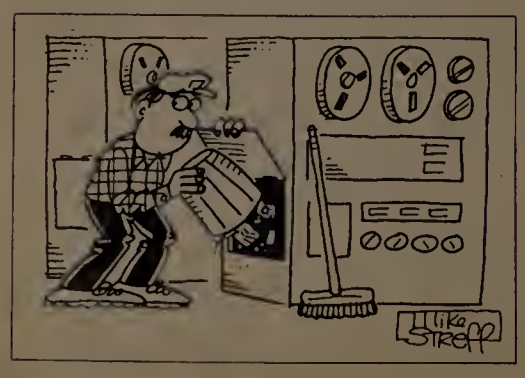
RM/Cobol software can be migrated to LPI-Cobol by a single recompilation, a spokesman said. LPI claims that its compiler provides a 15-fold increase in speed over interpretive compilers.

LPI-Cobol uses the company's Component Architecture, a modular software structure that includes a variable front end, global optimizer, common code generator, debugger and runtime library. Code is optimized and stored in machine code, eliminating the need to retranslate the program every time it is run.

In addition, users of LPI compilers can mix portions of programs written in other languages into a single program. LPI also sells compilers for RPG-II, C, PL/I, Pascal and Basic.

Single-copy prices of LPI-Cobol start at $1,000. Runtime library distribution agreements are available to OEMs, with license prices starting at $50,000.

LPI, 400-1 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.



ON-LINE DATA BASES

DIALOG INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.
Cendata

Dialog Information Services, Inc. has announced that it will offer access to U.S. Census Bureau press releases, product announcements and survey data via its on-line information retrieval service.

According to the vendor, the Cendata service will be available in late summer. It will provide current data on population statistics, agriculture, business, construction and housing, foreign trade, manufacturing and other information from the Census Bureau.

Users will have same-day, on-line access to such economic indicators as monthly durable goods manufacturing data, monthly data on housing starts and building permits, monthly advance retail sales statistics and balance-of-trade data, the vendor said.

The Dialog dial-up service requires a microcomputer and modem.

The price is $35/connect hour, according to the vendor.

Dialog Information Services, 3460 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

At long last, there is the business mind with the business system, effortlessly.

Software so totally different and uniquely intelligent that it can create and carry through complex projects by itself. Extraordinary software with the capacity to adapt to a range of users' abilities, and grow in sophistication as their needs expand.

Introducing Smart Software from Innovative Software.™ There's never been a software system like it before. Nor is there anything else like it today.

That's because no other software has the capability to complete and repeat complex projects—from start to finish—on its own. Not by memorizing keystrokes (like a macro), but by adjusting to your project changes; and open-endedly performing dedicated applications.

Entire projects—spreadsheet to data base to graphics to word processing—can be completed without supervision; freeing your time for running your business, rather than running your business software.

In addition, Smart Software puts to rest, once and for all, the *ease-of-use* versus *power* dilemma, because this unprecedented software is as workable for beginners, as it is powerful for experts.

For more information on the fully-integrated Smart Software System, call 800-GET-SMART or visit your local computer dealer for a demonstration.

Smart Software was created to work for you, relentlessly. Structured to integrate with its smart mates, automatically. And designed to communicate with not-so-smart software, brilliantly.

The one-of-a-kind Smart Software System. Undoubtedly the most productive tool ever conceived for the business mind.

INNOVATIVE Software™

The Smart Software System is currently available for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. In Kansas, call 913-383-1089. © 1984 Innovative Software, Inc.

Software-limiting routines: Some hazards to avoid

By Mark L. Gordon
and Steven B. Starr
Special to CW‡

Users beware. Preprogrammed "bugs" — limiting routines in software — have become commonplace.

As recently as three years ago, we would run across preprogrammed limiting routines in about one in 10 software acquisition negotiations for users. Now, it is more like nine in 10. And we find these bugs across the board, in everything from off-the-shelf microcomputer software to very expensive custom programs for mainframes.

Software protection routines, built in by vendors to protect confidentiality, proprietary and financial interests, can do serious harm to the unwary acquirer who does not have protection in licensing agreements from bug-related interference and damage.

The impact of unexpected limiting routines on users can range from inability to transfer software to a back-up computer to total system shutdown.

For example, one such limiting routine spelled disaster to a client — and to the software vendor.

Our client had signed an interim agreement for the use of a software product. He retained our law firm for the final negotiations, which included one of our normal functions — to limit or eliminate any preprogrammed limiting routines. In the midst of negotiations, while the vendor was refusing to remove the protective limiting routine, saying it had never caused any snafus, the routine was activated and shut down the client's entire computer system.

For a while, things got sticky.

Here are some other types of limiting and measurement routines to watch for:

■ **Encryption** of the source code, which may prevent or increase the difficulty of reverse engineering.

■ **Data bugs** that cause the software to be inoperative or to malfunction after a particular date unless the vendor modifies the program.

■ **Data flow** through a program, which can be measured and can be the basis for charges to a user.

■ Similarly, **time-elapsed routines** included by vendors that measure elapsed processing time.

■ **Data storage amounts** — the amount of data stored in a system, where possible to measure — which may serve as the basis for charges.

■ **Processing unit serialization** — the serial number of a particular processing unit is hard-coded into the program, and the program will operate only on that unit.

Vendors can be devilishly clever. At least one we know of has embedded a routine in which, after the preprogrammed event occurs, the program seems to continue operating, but is in fact outputting false data.

Clearly, a program that ceases to function for one reason or another can seriously interrupt a business operation.

The good news is that there are measures some users can take that, while not guaranteeing that problems will not occur, can give users a great deal of comfort. These steps can help make disaster much less likely.

■ Raise the question of preprogrammed limiting routines with vendors before software is tested or acquired. Realize that there is a tremendous increase in the use of such routines throughout the software marketplace. Learn about what might be present so that you can negotiate intelligently.

■ Recognize that if there is such a routine, serious damages can occur, which, under standard agreements, may be inadequately protected against.

■ The optimum situation is one in which the vendor guarantees or gives a warranty in the licensing agreement that no limiting routines are contained in the software. In this case, the user can further assure the vendor's sincerity by eliminating limitations on liability in the contract in the event of a vendor breach of this warranty.

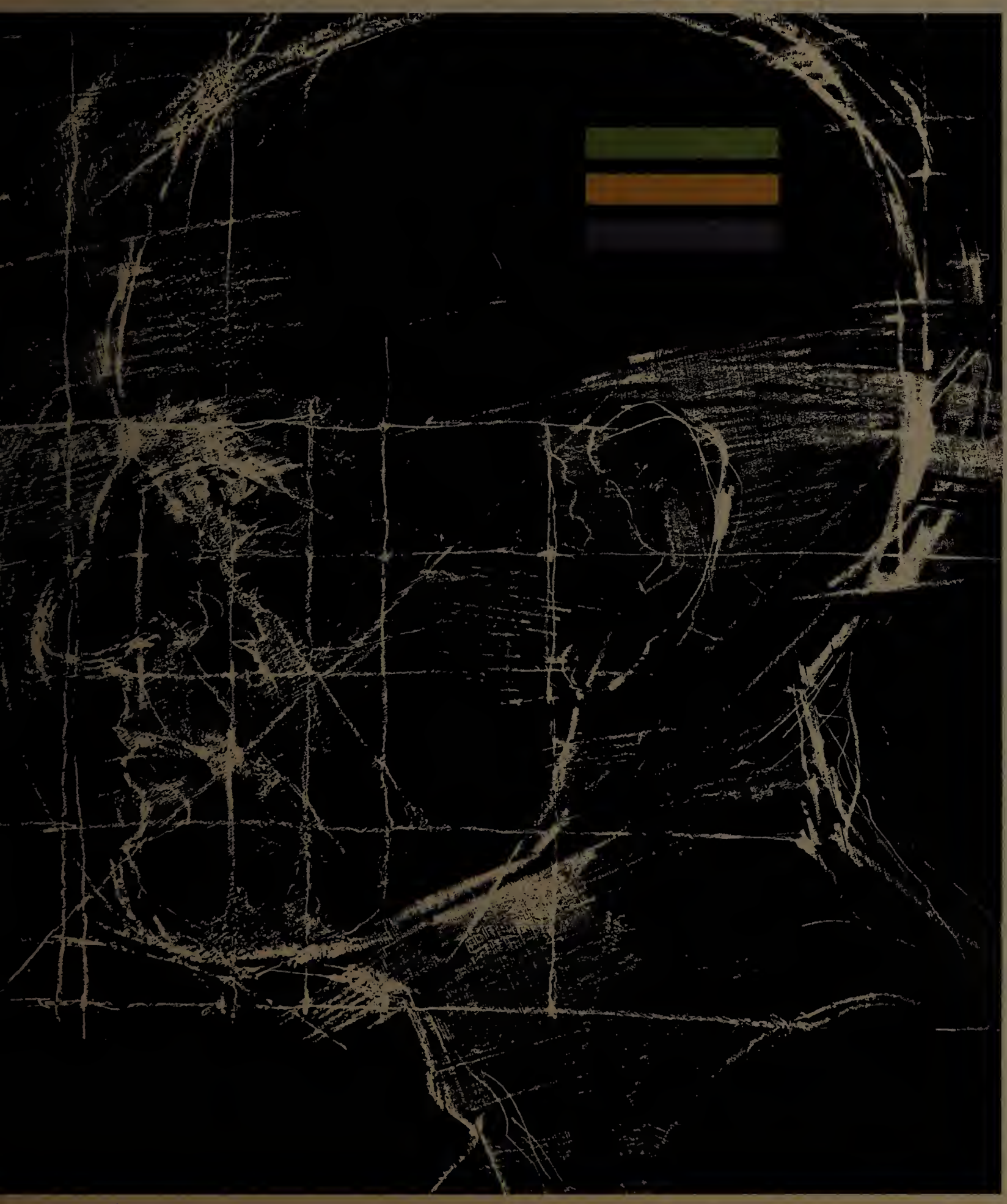
■ If the vendor will not agree to the warranty, and the user decides to acquire the software anyway, the user must demand that the vendor detail any triggering events that activate the limiting routine. He must also ensure that the user's staff has controls in place either to be prepared for such a triggering event or to avoid its occurrence.

■ In addition, the vendor should agree to unlimited liability in case the vendor does not reveal all the triggering events and an unforeseen event occurs, or in case the limiting event is activated through no fault of the user, and the user suffers damages.

The fine art of computer acquisition contracting continues to develop, along with the rapid technological advances in hardware and software. Users should be well informed about the latest limiting and measurement routines embedded in software design. The time to set up protective measures is in the acquisition negotiations stage.

Gordon is a partner in the Chicago-based law firm of Gordon & Glickson, P.C. Starr is an associate of the firm.

software that links



Motorola/Four-Phase introduces The 6000 Series–a new milestone.

A milestone for new standards in office information systems from the company that started it all.

From the moment Four-Phase introduced the world's first all-LSI computer in 1970, we have consistently presented the industry with innovative hardware and software products to help make business more profitable and productive.

Today, as a member of the Motorola Information Systems Group, Four-Phase once again unveils another milestone in information processing—the new 6000 family of office information systems. Compact, powerful processing units and flexible, capable software have been fused together into a family of systems that deliver maximum results today, with substantial expansion capabilities for tomorrow.

Technology for the real world.

Motorola/Four-Phase systems are tough enough and smart enough to deal with the real world—where speed, power, and reliability in a multi-user environment are prime considerations. The new 6000 systems feature the high-performance 32-bit Motorola 68010 CPU and an operating system derived from UNIX* System V under license from AT&T. We created

integrated system software that combines these two industry standards into a powerful, multi-user, multi-tasking environment that can stand up to practically any application.

There are two systems in the 6000 family. The 6300 supports 1-8 users, making it perfect for the smaller user or a remote office. The 6600 is a high-performance system designed to support up to 128 users. Both systems offer complete and integrated solutions—whether they're working in an operations-oriented environment where efficiency and precision are needed, or a results-oriented environment where flexibility and quality are key.

Service and support to match our technology.

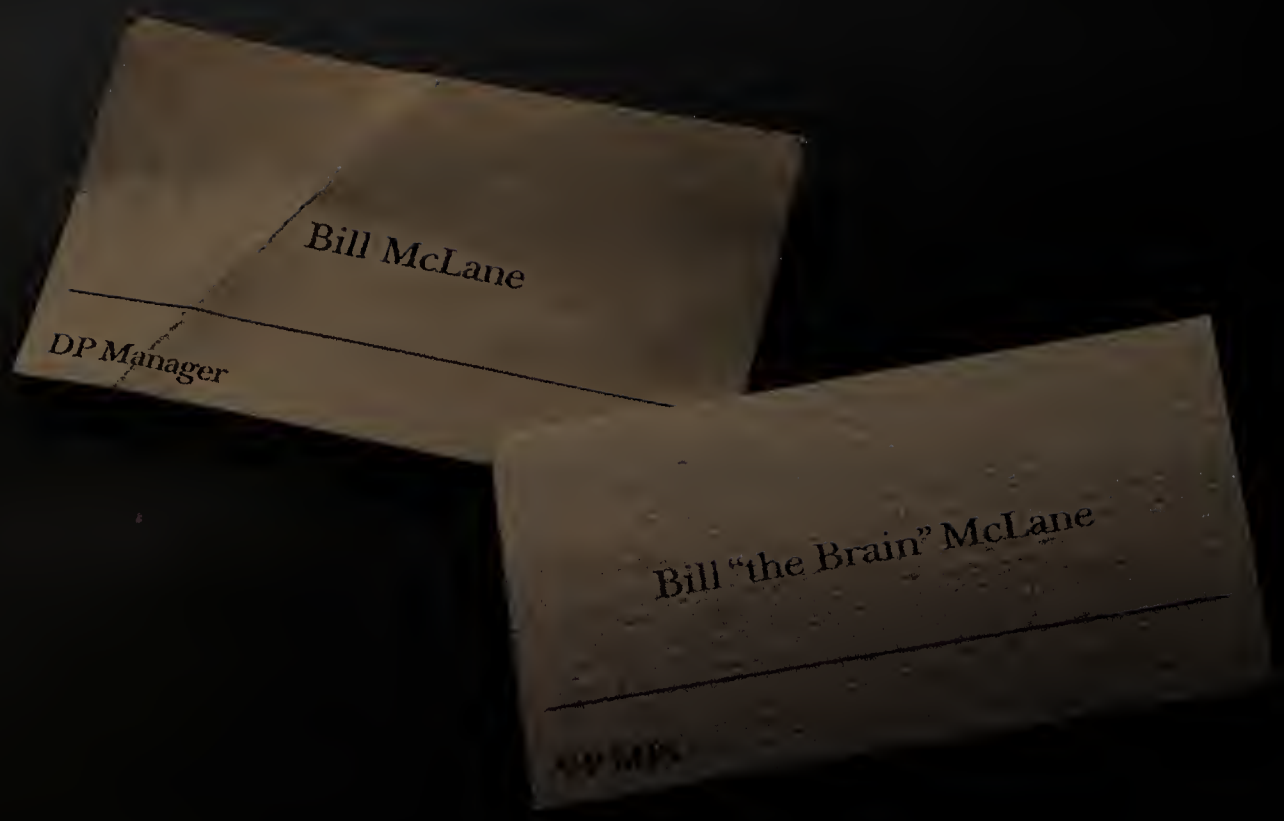
At Motorola/Four-Phase, our commitment to you goes beyond providing quality, high-performance hardware and software. Support is just as important. Our award-winning Customer Support Operation is staffed with over 1,400 customer support specialists in over 175 cities across the nation. One phone call to our Operations Center will ensure prompt response from the nearest available specialist. And you can call the Center 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

If you're a DP/MIS manager or OEM, find out what the latest milestone in office systems can mean to you. Contact Motorola/Four-Phase today at 1-800-528-6050, ext. 1599. In Arizona, call 1-800-352-0458, ext. 1599. Or write us at 10700 North De Anza Blvd., M/S 52-3B1, Dept. S., Cupertino, CA 95014.

MOTOROLA
Four-Phase Systems

Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.
Four-Phase is a registered trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.
*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

1984
Motorola/Four-Phase announces The 6000 Series—a milestone in productivity that delivers information processing performance today, and expansion capabilities for tomorrow.



SYSTEM 2000® DBMS. WHEN YOU BOUGHT IT FIVE YEARS AGO, THEY THOUGHT YOU WERE SMART. TURNS OUT YOU WERE A GENIUS.

In the beginning, you bought your SYSTEM 2000 DBMS because it was the best anywhere.

You also figured Intel simply wouldn't be able to leave well enough alone.

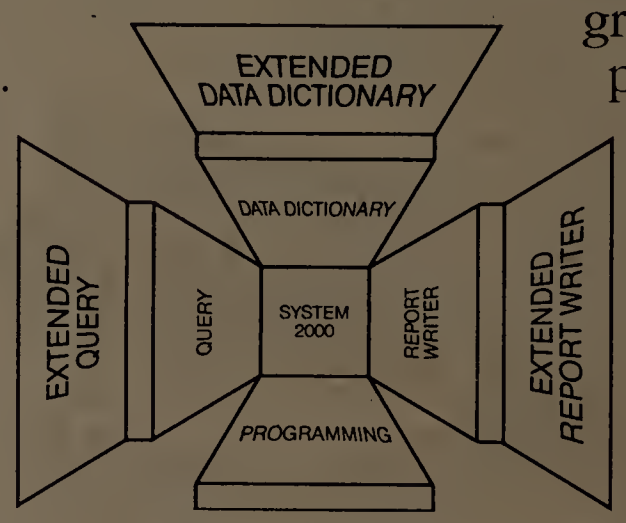
You were right.

And, thanks to a continuing program of product enhancements, our DBMS keeps getting better and better.

While you keep looking smarter and smarter.

Now, in addition to all of our previous improvements, the SYSTEM 2000 DBMS also offers Relational Database Access (RDBA).

RDBA is an enhancement of our system's query and report languages which gives relational access to multiple databases. Which, in turn, enables users to greatly reduce programming time, perform database modeling and engage in "what if" analyses. Some very noteworthy user benefits in anybody's book.



The SYSTEM 2000 DBMS offers a powerful set of integrated functions. The result is the broadest and deepest functionality of any DBMS.

It all adds up to the broadest, deepest functionality of any DBMS anywhere.

The kind of functionality that allows virtually any pc to share data with virtually any mainframe. We call it the Data Pipeline™ system.

The ingenious SYSTEM 2000 DBMS.

Backed by a billion-dollar-plus, technologically-renowned company which continues to support each and every SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with complete training, documentation and hotline services.

If you don't already have our SYSTEM 2000 DBMS working to keep you looking smarter, call us today at (800) 538-1876. In California, call (800) 672-1833.

Or write: Intel, Lit. Dept. H21, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

There's still time to go to the head of the class.

© 1984 Intel Corporation

intel®

COMMUNICATIONS

NCC sessions target multivendor net

By John Dix
CW Staff

"You can use the phone network to call France, but unless you speak French, or the party at the far end can speak English, you won't be able to communicate. You need to agree on a common language."

That is the goal of computer communications standards, according to Robert Blanc, director of the National Bureau of Standards' (NBS) Center for Computer Systems Engineering.

Blanc chaired the first of two sessions, called "Multivendor Networks," at the National Computer Conference here recently. These sessions were meant to supplement the ongoing demonstration of two multivendor networks at the entrance to the show floor.

Those demonstrations included the General Motors Corp.-sponsored token bus industrial network and an Ethernet-type business network sponsored by NBS and Boeing Computer Services Co. The International Standards Organization's transport protocol is implemented on both networks, which interconnect hardware from over 10 participating computer vendors.

The local networks in the demonstration are analogous to the phone network Blanc used as an example in his opening remarks; they enable computers on both nets to communicate, but do not guaran-

See NET page 52

GM a driving force behind network

General Motors Corp. was one of the driving forces behind the National Computer Conference network demonstration showing the interconnection of hardware from multiple vendors using standard high-level protocols.

GM has developed its own system specifications to contend with the proliferation of incompatible devices within its plants. These specifications, called the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP), are modeled after the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) network reference model.

Ronald Floyd of GM described recently the MAP project in the second half of the dual NCC session called "Multivendor Networks."

See GM page 52

Satellite links' operation delayed in N.Y. Teleport

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Staten Island's Teleport is likely to end up being mainly a regional bypass network rather than a place where terrestrial and satellite communications facilities interconnect.

That is the opinion of Dr. Jerome Lucas, president of Telestrategies, Inc., a consulting firm in McLean, Va., after hearing that Teleport officials have announced that initial operation of the facility's first three satellite dishes will be delayed until the end of this year. Originally, they were to go into service last month.

The Staten Island Teleport is being built by the City of New York, the New York-New Jersey Port Authority, Merrill Lynch Telecommunications, Inc. and Western Union Communications Systems, Inc.

Scheduled for completion in 1987, it will provide voice and data connections to domestic and international satellite services.

Some users will be located in an adjacent office park and others in surrounding areas of New York and New Jersey. The latter will be connected to the Teleport by a fiber-optic metropolitan communications network. According to Lucas, this network is likely to become increasingly popular even if the Teleport's original mission is losing some commercial appeal.

It is Lucas' belief that interest in local

See BYPASS page 52

INSIDE

Local-Area Networks/**50**
Protocol Converters/**50**
Network Services/**50**

Factory floor networking still in infancy, research report indicates

BOSTON — Networking on the factory floor is still in its infancy, according to a report from the Yankee Group, a market research organization based here.

The report, "Data Communications in the Factory," identifies three stages of development in factory networks, with the third level being the lowest. "The only thing that exists in factories today are Level III networks," reported Susan Lloyd McGarry, a senior market analyst for the Yankee Group's Factory Systems Planning Service.

Level III networks are usually proprietary, the report noted, typified by the use of an Allen-Bradley Co. Data Highway I to interconnect shop floor programmable controllers. According to the report, proprietary networks are typical at this level because they are economical, and "companies do not want to invest in an expensive network to tear it up in two years," McGarry said.

Bright spot on horizon

A bright spot on the horizon, McGarry noted, is the development by General Motors Corp. of the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) specifications, a standard for communication between incompatible computers and process controllers.

The MAP program was demonstrated recently at the National Computer Conference in Las Vegas. McGarry predicted that MAP will hasten the evolution of Level I factory networks, which, she said, could be realized within three years.

Level I networks would ideally integrate all major corporate computer functions, from computer-aided design and manufacturing to central data processing and shop floor process controls.

Before these networks can be developed, Level III networks will evolve into Level II networks. These nets will interconnect manufacturing cells and tie these pockets into each shop floor department.

To accomplish this, the industrial local-area networks used to interconnect the machines of a manufacturing cell would need to be interconnected themselves, the report said.

By itself, MAP does not provide for Level I-type capabilities, McGarry said; only Level II systems hold the potential for customization to Level I.

MAP is a step in the right direction, she added, because it is forcing vendors to realize the importance of internetworking. Those vendors, she said, have feared they would lose control over their customers through communications. "Industrial automation vendors are now beginning to understand that the lack of communications capability is slowing sales of their equipment."

An important consideration highlighted in the report is that, when implementing Level I networks, typical office local nets will need to meet higher standards for factory use. "An industrial local network, unlike an office network, must provide real-time, failure-proof performance," the report said. Because of this, local networks will develop along two lines — one for the factory and one for the office.

SST establishes international electronic mail service for micros

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. — Earlier this month, a new company implemented an international electronic mail service that it claims will enable users to send an "instant electronic letter from Los Angeles to Paris for less than a price of a hamburger."

Service Systems Technology, Inc. (SST), a company formed here in 1983 with financing provided by Olivetti Venture Capital, is providing the new service, called Tina International Message Service, to personal computer users here and abroad.

The central hub or post office of the electronic mail network is a Digital Equipment Corp. computer based in Milan, Italy. That computer is accessed using packet-switched, value-added networks, including Infonet and Tymnet in the U.S., Itapac (Italy), Transpac (France), Datex (West Germany), PSS (Great Britain), Datapac (Canada), Austpac (Australia), DDX P (Japan) and Telepac (Scandinavia).

Using his intelligent, asynchronous Ascii device, a user dials a local number and is given logon instructions in his own language. Once connected, the user can send and receive messages to and from subscribers in the U.S. and 50 foreign countries, the company reported.

The cost of the service, which includes network costs, runs between $50 and $60 per access hour, according to Richard L. Hecht, SST's vice-president. He estimates that the network's high-speed operation — 1,200 bit/sec compared with the 50 bit/sec rate of telex — and the ability to prepare messages off-line, enables users to send messages for 3% to 7% of the cost of an overseas telex.

More information is available from SST through P.O. Box 10190, Marina del Rey, Calif. 90295.

COMMUNICATIONS

Firms to implement systems interface

NEW ORLEANS — Northern Telecom, Inc. and Johnson Controls, Inc. have announced an agreement to provide an interface that will enable Johnson Controls' computerized building automation systems to communicate with Northern Telecom's SL-1 digital business communications system.

The integrated system described in the agreement, announced at the recent Building Owners and Managers International Convention here, will reportedly permit signals from sensors and controllers used in building management to be transmitted through twisted-pair telephone wiring.

Johnson Controls, located in Milwaukee, Wis., develops systems for energy and maintenance management and fire safety and security functions for single or multiple building facilities.

Northern Telecom, located in Mountain View, Calif., is the world's largest manufacturer of digital telecommunications systems and a supplier of integrated office systems.

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

UNGERMANN-BASS, INC.
Net/One X.25 Gateway

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. has announced a network gateway designed to interface its Net/One local-area network to public X.25-based packet-switched networks.

The Net/One X.25 Gateway reportedly can be configured to interface either to a packet-node host on Net/One or to a public data network.

The product is said to support up to 32 virtual circuits with an X.25 line speed of up to 64K bit/sec. Physical interface is by RS-232C, V.35 or RS-449 connections. Its benefits include reduced costs by enabling up to 32 RS-232 asynchronous connections to host computers over a single synchronous link, according to the vendor.

The X.25 Gateway is scheduled to be available in August for $10,090, plus $2,500 per network for software.

Ungermann-Bass, 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

AVATAR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
PA100 Turbo

Avatar Technologies, Inc. has released a protocol converter for IBM Personal Computers and Personal Computer XTs that captures data from IBM mainframes and transforms the data for use in Personal Computer applications.

The PA100 Turbo allows the Personal Computer to emulate a variety of IBM 3278 and 3279 terminals by connecting with a coaxial cable to an IBM 3274 or 3276 cluster controller operating in an IBM Binary Synchronous Communications or Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control environment.

The PA100 Turbo provides three modes of access to the mainframe: data transfer, file transfer and terminal emulation.

The price of the PA100 Turbo is $1,195, and it will be available in September.

Avatar Technologies, 99 South St., Hopkinton, Mass. 01748.

NETWORK SERVICES

AMERICAN BUSINESS LISTS, INC.
Instant Yellow Page Service

American Business Lists, Inc. has announced its Instant Yellow Page Service, a data base of more than six million U.S. businesses.

The 24-hour service reportedly lets users retrieve such information as how many businesses of a particular type are in any yellow page directory in the U.S.

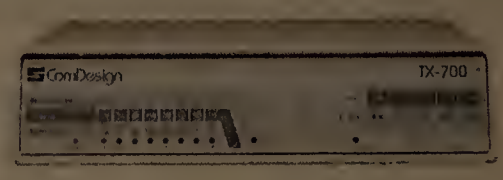
There is a $100 one-time setup charge, a $15/mo subscription fee and $1/min connect time charge.

American Business Lists, 5639 S. 86th Circle, Omaha, Neb. 68127.

COMDESIGN X.25 PAD: TX-700 SERIES

X.25 PROBLEMS SOLVED

Connecting our various hardware to a packet switching network was simple and economical with ComDesign TX-700's.



The finishing touch for X.25 networks.

We all know that X.25 packet switching networks offer an excellent solution to many distributed data processing applications. But getting a collection of hardware tied into them isn't easy. Or inexpensive.

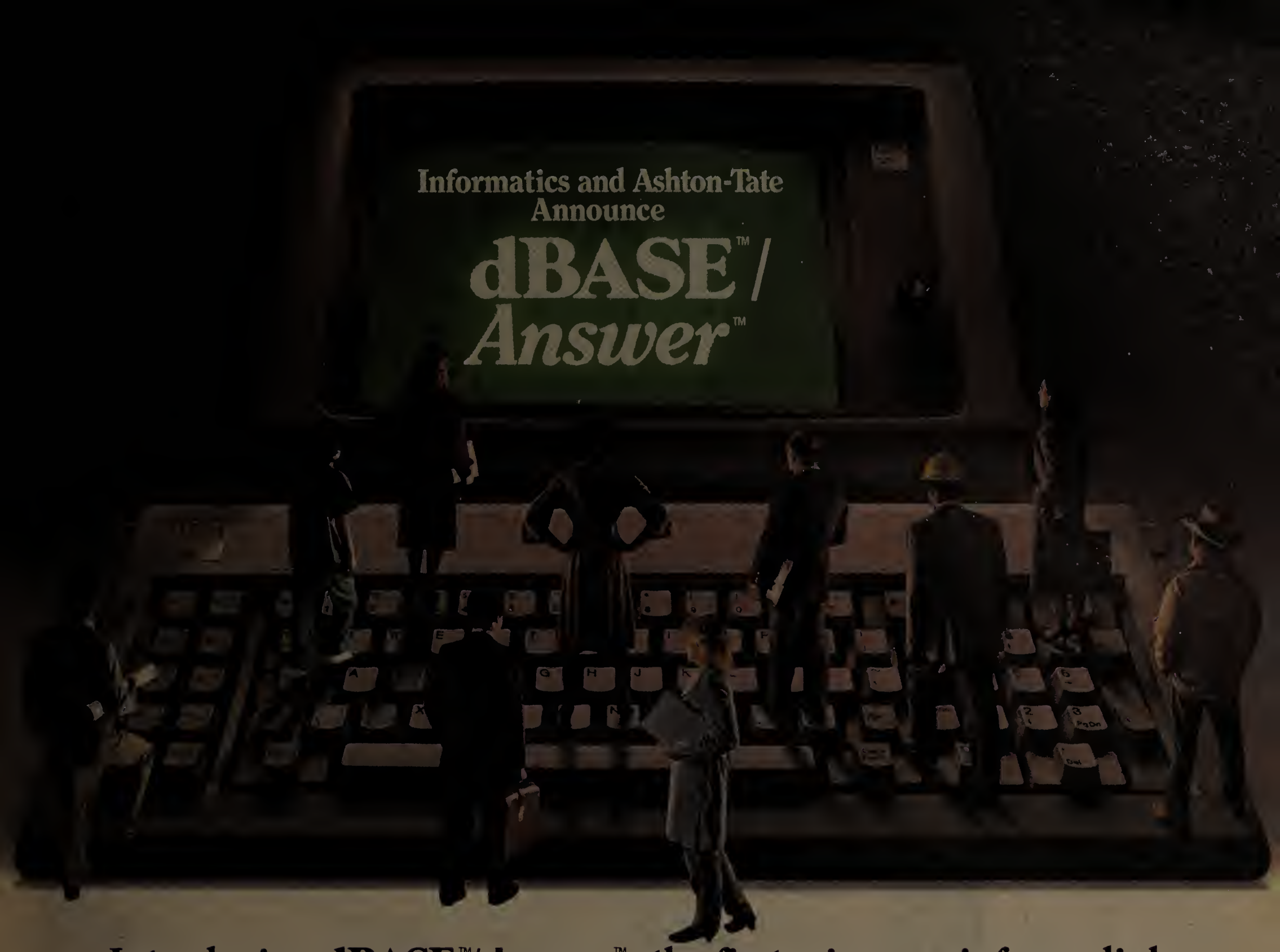
Now there's the TX-700 Series from ComDesign. A multiple microprocessor-based X.25 PAD, the TX-700 provides exceptional throughput, network control and maximum utilization of the communications link. Plus cost savings that will help your communications dollar go a lot further.

The TX-700 supports up to 32 asynchronous channels. It performs as a terminal concentrator for host computers supporting the X.25 interface, or concentrates terminal traffic on a single communications link to a packet switching network. It is fully LAPB compatible and conforms to CCITT X.3/X.28/X.29 recommendations. True to ComDesign's modular hardware and firmware plan, TX-700's are field-upgradeable to allow convenient network growth and access to the latest operating software.

Other features include Autocall, PVC, Session Recovery, configurable subaddressing, break output, echo specification and automatic reverse charging; TELENET and UNINET certified.

Call and find out how the TX-700 can put the finishing touches to *your* X.25 network design. Toll-free (800) 235-6935, or in California (800) 368-8092.

ComDesign
Leaders in Data Communications
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117



Introducing dBASE™/*Answer*™—the first micro-mainframe link that allows PC users to use mainframe data while taking full advantage of all Ashton-Tate's dBASE,™ FRIDAY!™ and FRAMEWORK™ software.

Finally, your end users can get the most from your corporate micros.

Informatics General and Ashton-Tate have joined forces to create a micro-mainframe link which works with Ashton-Tate's best-selling software.

This all-new dBASE/*Answer* system is the next logical step in the corporate use of micros. That's because it delivers end users more capabilities than ever before, including:

- **Universal Access** to IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, ADABASE, VSAM and virtually all other database management systems which operate on IBM mainframes.
- **Complete Support** for all dBASE, FRIDAY!, and FRAMEWORK software systems. Now end users can download information for database management, reporting, and distributed application development and use.
- **Ease of Use,** so even novice end users can get more information from their micro computers. All they have to do is select options (assisted by prompting) and dBASE/*Answer* handles mainframe interface and data delivery. The user receives completely formatted files, ready for use with dBASE, FRIDAY!, and FRAMEWORK software systems.

In addition to all the end user benefits with dBASE/*Answer,* Data Processing professionals also get:

- **Security** at the micro, mainframe, database *and* content level. dBASE/*Answer*'s unique password and user profile capabilities allow you to limit the information each end user can access.
- **Control** over system resources. Using dBASE/*Answer*'s request classification capabilities, your data processing department can provide immediate *or* deferred response to end user requests.
- **Selectivity** through dBASE/*Answer*'s qualification logic ability. It allows end users to select and qualify the data they want—and you to deliver only the data they need.

Get the facts on dBASE/*Answer* and receive a *free* Demonstration Diskette.

dBASE/*Answer* from Informatics can actually help you get your money's-worth from your company's investment in micro computers. And the easy way to see for yourself is by using the *free* Demonstration Diskette in your own micro computer.

To reserve your free dBASE/*Answer* Demonstration Diskette, mail this coupon today or call toll free

1 800 227-3800 Ext. 911

(In Canada, call collect 416-488-7192)

informatics general corporation™

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

dBASE, FRIDAY!, and FRAMEWORK are Trademarks of Ashtun-Tate.
Answer is a U.S. Registered Trademark of Informatics General Corp.
IBM and the IBM Logo are Registered Trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

FREE dBASE/*Answer* DEMONSTRATION DISKETTE REQUEST

☐ **YES.** I want to know how dBASE/*Answer* can help me get the most from my company's micros. Please contact me to deliver a free Demonstration Diskette without cost or obligation.

☐ I'd like more information on dBASE/*Answer.* Please see that I get the full details, without cost or obligation.

Your Name_____

Title_____

Company Name_____

Phone No._____ (Incl. Area Code)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail to: Informatics Free dBASE/*Answer* Information
P.O. Box 1452, Canoga Park, CA 91304 CW-CJ

NET from page 49

tee that the devices will be using the same language. That is the task of the higher level network standards that the vendors have implemented for this exhibit.

The session panelists discussed the networks and experiences gleaned from participation in the demonstration. Blanc cautioned the audience that most of the capabilities demonstrated were not possible to achieve with off-the-shelf products. "Standards aren't really useful until [they are commercially] implemented," he noted.

The most established standards are those that define local networks. These are spelled out at the lower levels of the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) network reference model.

James J. Quigley, a senior programmer within IBM's industrial systems organization, said that because a common link-level interface is used in both network demonstrations (referring to the standard specified in the IEEE 802.2 used in both demonstrations), the actual type of local net used — Ethernet or token bus — is inconsequential.

The real task in standards development now, according to panelist Anthony G. Lauck, manager of networks and communications architectures at Digital Equipment Corp., is the definition of the higher layers of the network model.

In the demonstration, participating vendors implemented and tested the transport protocol specified at the fourth level of the OSI. Each vendor also implemented a file transfer protocol modeled after a subset of an OSI protocol that is not yet fully specified.

According to Lauck, other than the file transfer protocol, three other key high-level applications whose definition should be hastened are electronic mail, virtual terminal and remote job entry.

This is no small task. Allen B. Rochkind, a senior software engineer with Intel Corp., said the transport protocol his company developed for the exhibit took the equivalent of 50 man-months to develop.

For users, even this Herculean vendor development effort and commitment to standards will not remove all of the problems associated with creating open networks. Quigley and Rochkind concurred that OSI contributes only a small part in the development of multivendor networks.

Once OSI standard products are available, the real work for users will be in customizing the operating systems in their host computers to take advantage of truly open networks.

Session attendees, who filled the large meeting room, included a number of vendors that are concerned that OSI compatibility will soon be a common user requirement.

GM from page 49

Floyd said that MAP was developed to meet the onslaught of computer-controlled devices used in manufacturing. GM anticipates that by 1990, the number of intelligent devices used on the shop floor will increase by 500%.

The three primary objectives of MAP, according to Floyd, are to integrate these shop floor devices, define a migration path for network devices and eventually provide a utility-like network that can support equipment from multiple vendors.

This last objective, Floyd admitted, is ambitious. The idea is to be able to use off-the-shelf products that can be plugged into a network outlet. He anticipated that this capability will be possible by 1988, depending to some degree on the cooperation of system suppliers.

BYPASS from page 49

bypass facilities is growing among business users. He also pointed out that the Teleport has the political support its rivals lack, which should make it easier to get its communications services authorized in minimum time.

Regardless of the delay in cutting over the satellite connections, project officials said that it still intends to finish the Teleport in 1987, at which time a total of 17 satellite antennas are scheduled to be operational. The delay was attributed to difficulties in resolving contracts among the four partners.

Computer Interruptus

Midnight. And you wish you would be left in the dark. But miles away in the DP Department, a misplaced DD override, an invalid concatenation, or some other equally obscure JCL error brought production to a standstill.

And when the system breaks down, it's you or your staff they call up.Which usually means getting up and getting down there. And after a night like that, how productive will the morning be?

What a waste. If you had the JCLCHECK™ program, you wouldn't have JCL errors, period. None. Zilch. Zero.

Because the JCLCHECK program can catch any and all JCL errors and give you complete, on-line JCL validation and concise error diagnostics. Plus complete documentation on a job stream or entire production system suitable for insertion in the run book. And it can operate under TSO, TONE, ROSCOE or CMS.

Imagine, with no more JCL errors, your programmers can finally concentrate on what you hired them for: writing programs.

So what are you waiting for? Send the coupon or call us at (408) 554-8121 for details. We'll show you how the JCLCHECK program can bring your error detection out of the dark ages, increase production, and eliminate applications backlog. And that'll put you in the spotlight.

I'm frustrated and tired of JCL errors.
☐ Send me details on the JCLCHECK program.
☐ Have a representative call me.

NAME_____
TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY, STATE, ZIP_____
PHONE_____
OPERATING SYSTEM_____

Triangle Software Company
4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 108
San Jose, CA 95129

© Copyright Triangle Software Company JCLCHECK is a trademark of Triangle Software Company

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Trend to specialization found in superminis

By John Desmond
CW Staff

Perhaps a sign of a maturing industry, some makers of general-purpose 32-bit superminicomputers appear to have altered their marketing approaches to make their systems more appealing to specialized, or vertical, markets.

Unquestionably, the largest of these special markets is the engineering and computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) arena. But other markets, such as office automation and factory automation, also appear to be attracting vendors of specialized systems.

For example, since the beginning of the year, Data General Corp. has announced five specialized systems aimed principally at the graphics or engineering markets. Three of those products, the DS/4000 and the DS/4200 workstations and the MV/4000 small cluster (SC) configurations, use the firm's MV/4000 supermini as a base. The other two products, the GW/8000 and GW/10000, are specialized graphics workstations based on the MV/8000 and MV/10000 series superminis.

DG's move into the graphics marketplace was quite deliberate, noted Donald McDougall, vice-president and general manager of DG's technical products division. He added, however, that the company is also committed to serve the OA and industrial automation segments of the industry.

In McDougall's view, companies that survive the 1980s to be among "the few remaining big players in the 1990s will be the people who create the most successful partnerships" with third-party software firms, OEMs and even chip manufacturers, as IBM has done. "They're creating partnerships all over the place," he said of IBM.

Digital Equipment Corp. still markets its VAX 32-bit supermini to a general-purpose, or horizontal, market, according to a spokesman. But the spokesman added that many customers customize their systems for specialized applications by adding their own software or come to DEC for specialized work.

The market is so big that DEC has "no specific formula" for targeting vertical markets, the spokesman said. However, DEC does have products for specific markets, such as the Typeset 11 for publishing and typesetting applications. Some industry analysts believe DEC will soon unveil an engineering workstation based on its VAX series processors.

While Prime Computer, Inc.'s 50 series 32-bit supermini was designed for the general-purpose market, the company targeted three specific vertical markets: compu-

See **MARKET** page 56

■ A recent study of the market for graphics printers predicts strong growth, a new technological focus and more standardization by the end of the decade/**54**

INSIDE

Data Storage/**54**

NBI unveils workstation, micro

By John Desmond
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — NBI, Inc. recently announced a 32-bit workstation for the scientific and technical markets, an office workstation with a 5¼-in. floppy disk drive and an IBM-compatible personal computer for the company's office automation line.

The U! Technical Workstation is based on a Motorola, Inc. 68010 virtual-memory microprocessor that runs at .5M to .75M million instructions per second, the company said. The product runs on the University of California at Berkeley's Unix Version 4.2 operating system and is said to support most applications designed for AT&T's System V version of Unix.

Local-area networking is supported using Ethernet and the U.S. Department of Defense's TCP/IP protocols. Glen Edens, vice-president and general manager of NBI's Technical Products Division, said at a press gathering at the 1984 National Computer Conference that the TCP/IP protocol was chosen to fit in with "standardization in the technical community."

U! Technical Workstation comes with 1M bytes of memory, a 640K-byte diskette and a 22M-byte hard disk, 1,024- by 768-pixel monochrome display of text and graphics and virtual memory providing each task with a 4M-byte address space, the vendor said. The product also features a mouse, a printer interface and two RS-232C interfaces.

The single-unit price for the workstation is $15,495, the vendor said.

NBI also introduced the Oasys 4000SC,

See **NBI** page 56

Study sees growth rate in graphics averaging 30% yearly through 1992

NEW YORK — Sales of computer graphics equipment and software will jump from $1.7 billion in 1982 to $6 billion in 1987 and to $23.3 billion by 1992 — an annual growth rate that averages 30% a year, according to a recent market study.

The study by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. here is called "Computer Graphics in the Manufacturing Industries." It stated that the market for computer-aided design (CAD) products is the largest single graphics market and will remain so through 1992. The study noted, however, that CAD's share of the total market will decline as other application areas grow more quickly. CAD composed 53% of the overall market in 1982 ($885 million). An average 28% annual growth will put it at almost $10 billion in 1992, or 43% of the market at that time. Computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) holds 9% of the market now and will be slightly less than that by 1992. Combined CAD/CAM sales total more than $1 billion currently.

Most of the remainder of the market is divided between business graphics and monitoring and control applications, according to Frost & Sullivan.

Business graphics — commonly used to clarify the meaning of large amounts of management data — will take on a larger role as uses become more varied. The study pegged this as the fastest growing segment, increasing by 40% a year as it rises from 17% of the total market in 1982 ($280 million) to 35% in 1992 ($8.1 billion).

Control and monitoring applications, most important in continuous-process industries such as petrochemicals and chemicals, is the third largest segment, with 17% of the 1982 market, or $245 million. By 1992, with a yearly growth of 25%, this area will account for $2.2 billion, or almost 10% of the total market.

Smaller applications analyzed in the 411-page report included research simulation, education, cartography, page layout and printed graphics.

In end-user industries, 83% of 1982 sales, or $1.4 billion, was accounted for by five industries: machinery, electrical and electronics, petroleum, transportation and aerospace and ordnance.

The machinery sector will log the best

See **STUDY** page 55

Minis seen coming back as controllers for local-area nets

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

LAS VEGAS — Minicomputers, thought by some to be the dinosaurs of the industry, will make their comeback as controllers for departmental local-area networks, a market researcher said at a recent session on "Shared Network Resources," at the National Computer Conference here.

"The minicomputer is going to make a comeback in the automated office," predicted Dale Kutnick, executive director of the Yankee Group, a market research firm in Boston.

"It brings a lot of order to this desktop computer network," he explained.

Kutnick urged DP managers to create a homogenous local-area network in each department controlled by a minicomputer. But, he added, incompatible local-area networks can be connected using communications gateways.

"Departmental [local-area networks] solve isolated problems without committing the [whole] company to a single-vendor solution," he said.

Utility processor

Kutnick told session attendees that the minicomputer, which he also called a utility processor, "will have to evolve to better serve the requirements of desktop computer users; it must become more of a file/data base server. This represents a new product opportunity, and I wouldn't be surprised to see some of these products on the floor of the next NCC."

This new minicomputer product, however, may have a different architecture from current models. The utility processor, Kutnick said, may become two, three or even four processor boxes to control data base transfers, applications, peripherals and communications.

Kutnick said that today's networks merely provide for physical interconnection of dissimilar equipment, but products will be introduced in the next few years to manage and regulate the sharing of processed information among users. "The physical solution is less important than

See **COMEBACK** page 56

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Study reports impact of exploding graphics market

CUPERTINO, Calif. — The growth of the graphics printer market to 1.8 million units, worth $4.6 billion, in 1988 will be accompanied by dramatic shifts in the technologies used and in the user base, according to a recent study from Strategic, Inc. titled "Interactive Graphics Printers: Impact of Emerging Technology."

The combination of declining costs and larger and more sophisticated markets is leading to an explosion of new graphics hard-copy devices in a variety of technologies, threatening any companies that fail to keep up. The most important change is the shift to desktop business systems as the largest graphics market, both in units and in dollars, according to the study.

Another important factor influencing the graphics printer market is the interrelated development of technologies and products, such as graphics workstations and computer systems, graphics hard-copy peripherals and graphics software. The study projects the number and value of future graphics printers and the types that will be needed.

Given the variety of output technologies and variability in resolution, image quality and support of color; there is a strong tension between device independence and complete control of graphics output, which has prevented the development of portable graphics software.

Device independence would allow a variety of graphics displays and printers to be used with the same software without individual programming, but it would increase the complexity of operating systems and would fail to take maximum advantage of more capable devices, the study noted.

At the moment, there is little standardization, but the report pointed out that the development and marketing activities of key actors such as Digital Research, Inc., Microsoft Corp., IBM and AT&T will lead to market standards after several years of intense competition.

Looking further ahead, Strategic predicted the convergence of AT&T's Unix and Digital Research's CP/M operating systems, as well as the appearance of bit-map graphics hardware and software products, will be major factors in the development of key industry standards. These standards will be independent not only of applications and graphics printers, but also of operating systems and computers.

In the fracas between CP/M, Unix and Microsoft's MS-DOS, each will come to run all other software. The current competition among Apple Computer, Inc.'s Lisa and Macintosh, Visicorp's Visi On and the bit-map graphics to be supported by Microsoft and Digital Research will be equally confusing at first. Printer manufacturers will be equipped to support various incompatible hardware and software interfaces. Later, the problem will be resolved as each system is enhanced with emulations of the others and as each operating system allows all the others to run as tasks, in the manner of IBM's VM mainframe operating system, according to the report.

The leading graphics printers will be well-supported in each system, and new devices will either require special drivers for popular computers and operating systems or will emulate existing devices. This coming conflict will offer good opportunities for graphics printer manufacturers, and the standards that emerge will be even better for them.

The report is priced at $1,500. More information is available from Strategic through P.O. Box 2150, Cupertino, Calif. 95015.

DATA STORAGE

WINCHESTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Datasafe Dual 8/8R

Winchester Systems, Inc. has announced the Datasafe Dual 8/8R, an Intellec Isis-II operating system-compatible fixed/removable Winchester disk subsystem for Intel Corp. Intellec Series II, III and MDS-800 microprocessor development systems.

The Dual 8/8R offers a total of 32M bytes of disk storage. The vendor said 16M bytes of data can be stored on fixed media disk drives, while 16M bytes can be stored on removable media drives. The Dual 8/8R is said to be capable of using two 5¼-in. fixed media and two 5¼-in. removable media disk drives.

The subsystem is said to offer a data transfer rate of 625K byte/sec, with an average seek time of 40 msec. Other features include a power failsafe system, in which energy stored in the rotating spindle is used to generate power for the emergency head retract cycle, the vendor said.

The product includes an Intel Multibus host adapter card, which occupies one slot in the host chassis and conforms to IEEE 796 specifications.

The Datasafe Dual 8/8R is priced at $11,995, and a print spooling option that permits concurrent printing and development is priced at $1,250. A lower cost unit with half the storage and one removable cartridge drive is priced at $8,995.

Winchester Systems, 400 W. Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

See **STORAGE** page 55

STORAGE from page 54

INTERPHASE CORP.
Storager

Interphase Corp. has announced a multifunction caching disk/tape controller that supports the Seagate Technology, Inc. ST506 disk drive interface.

According to a spokesman, the Storager controller was designed to improve the performance of low-capacity, 5¼-in. Winchester drives like the ST506 and to support the high-capacity Winchester disk drives using the Enhanced Small Device Interface (ESDI) and the ST412 High Performance (HP) interfaces. The subsystem is also said to have a built-in QIC-02 tape interface and a floppy disk interface.

The spokesman said the controller's multitasking architecture allows simultaneous disk and backup streaming tape operations as well as concurrent disk and Intel Corp. Multibus operations.

Other features include two-state machines to handle Multibus-to-controller and controller-to-peripheral data transfer, concurrent file-oriented disk and tape transfers, support of two Winchester drives with either ESDI and ST506 or ESDI and ST412HP, control of four streaming tape drives with QIC-02 or Archive interfaces and cache memory to reduce the average rotational latency, according to the spokesman for the vendor.

The Storager disk/tape controller is priced at $1,695.

Interphase, 2925 Merrell Road, Dallas, Texas 75229.

CONVERGENT SOLUTIONS, INC.
Superdisk

Convergent Solutions, Inc. has released a Convergent Technologies, Inc.-compatible disk storage subsystem, with unit sizes ranging from 190M bytes through 760M bytes.

The Superdisk incorporates from one to four Maxtor Corp. 190M-byte 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives. The unit controller features 512K bytes of on-board, multiported cache memory, multiple look-ahead buffers and an architecture that results in an average access time of under 10 msec.

Prices vary according to configuration, with one 760M-byte unit priced at $23,990 and available in August 1984.

Convergent Solutions, 118-35 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N. Y. 11375.

STUDY from page 53

growth record in the years discussed, going from 17% of the market in 1982 to 27% by 1992, when it will have become the largest user industry. Dollar sales will increase 36% annually, from $290 million to $6.3 billion.

Electrical and electronic products manufacturing represented the largest manufacturing industry market for computer graphics in 1982, a $300 million segment, and will climb to $4.1 billion by 1992.

Petroleum and related industries will parallel transportation in performance: The two categories will each decline from 16% of the market to 11%, while growing from $270 million apiece to $2.5 billion, in absolute terms, between 1982 and 1992.

The aerospace and ordnance and the measuring analysis instruments industries will each increase computer graphics purchases by over 30% per year over the decade.

Turnkey systems will remain the largest selling product type in volume, but individual workstations will grow the fastest over the forecast period.

"It is apparent that the dominant form of workstation will be that which is complete in itself, rather than depending on shared or separate controller-generators and computers," the study added.

Turnkey systems constitute 30% of the market at present and will grow to 32% by 1992. Graphics monitors, the second-largest product category, will grow from 22% of the market to 26% during the decade examined, while workstations will increase from 7% of the total to almost 13%.

Over 40 suppliers are profiled in the study, which costs $1,300 and is available from Frost & Sullivan, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

NAMEWARE

AMBI
Stamford, CT
Voice/data telephones
(Formerly Digital Transactions)

COGNOS
Ottawa, ONT
Business/financial software
(Formerly Quasar Systems)

COMPAQ
Houston, TX
Portable computers
(Formerly Gateway Technology)

DATAGO
New York, NY
Computer stores
(New venture of NYNEX)

DAYFLO
Costa Mesa, CA
Software for IBM PC
(Formerly Gilchrist Software)

ECZEL
San Francisco, CA
Computer supplies
(New venture of CrownZellerbach)

INFOCEL
Washington, D.C.
Microcomputer appliances
(New venture of Cooper & Lybrand)

MINDSET
Sunnyvale, CA
Home computers
(Formerly RHB Computers)

SOFTRA
San Diego, CA
Software transactions systems
(Formerly Publishing Technology)

BY NAMELAB®

Contact us for free booklets on product and company name development

NAMELAB INC.
Name Development & Testing Laboratory
711 Marina Boulevard
San Francisco, CA 94123 • 415-563-1639

NBI from page 53

a word processing system for secretarial and clerical office workers. With the 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, the product extends the company's Oasys 4000, which shares hard-disk storage when attached to the Oasys 64 cluster controller, and the Oasys 4000S line, which uses 8-in. disk drives.

The 4000SC is based on the Motorola 68000 microprocessor and runs on the company's own Bosco operating system, the vendor said. The 4000SC also features single or dual double-density disk storage.

The 4000SC is priced in single-unit quantities at $4,995 with a single disk drive, and $5,795 with dual disk drives, the company said.

Finally, NBI announced the Oasys 4100S and Oasys 4100X personal computers for either stand-alone or network operation. Based on the Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor, the products run on IBM's PC-DOS, the company said.

The 4100S is available with one or two 5¼-in. floppy disk drives, and the 4100X has one floppy disk drive and 10M bytes of hard disk storage, the company said. When attached to the Oasys 64 cluster controller, the 4100S and 4100X are capable of sharing information and peripherals with NBI's other workstations.

The 4100S with a single disk drive and 128K bytes of memory is priced at $2,725; the 4100S with dual disk drive and 320K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) is priced at $3,625. The 4100X with 320K bytes of RAM costs $5,475.

NBI can be reached through P.O. Box 9001, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

COMEBACK from page 53

the logical [information management] solution," he said.

The advantages of shared processing, he said, are the efficiency of load leveling between the micro and mini, management of data base sharing and monitoring of user applications.

Jerry McDowell, general manager of network technologies at Radionics, Inc., in Salinas, Calif., said that in the near future, DP managers also will have network management tools to monitor the productivity of the network, provide for network data security, generate reports and statistical analyses and manage the growth of the network.

But McDowell warned DP managers that they will have to push vendors to provide these network management features.

MARKET from page 53

tational time-sharing, interactive transaction processing and CAD/CAM, said Joseph Gavaghan, a communications specialist with Prime. The company has agreements with over 1,000 third-party software vendors for specific applications software, Gavaghan said.

"In terms of a trend, I've seen a lot that indicates marketing activities have become more vertical, but more on the software side," Gavaghan said.

Prime does not specifically target the OA market, but says its 32-bit systems can support OA functions within the major applications. "That's one place where having a 32-bit system works to your advantage; it supports both functions," Gavaghan said.

Two spokesmen for Hewlett-Packard Co. had slightly different views of the role of the 32-bit CPU.

"For most office applications, 32-bit [systems are] too much power for what needs to be done," said Michael Radisich of HP's Colorado office. "The [32-bit CPU] is for raw throughput power, for scientists and engineers who are computation-bound. They need throughput and accuracy in crunching those numbers. With dollars and cents, you just don't require a 32-bit machine."

Radisich does not see the 32-bit CPUs pushing the 16-bit machines out of the OA markets, unless the 32-bit price comes down further. DG's MV/4000 SC system for OA and graphics applications is priced from $35,000 to $59,500, similar to HP's range for its 32-bit CPUs for the technical office environment, Radisich said.

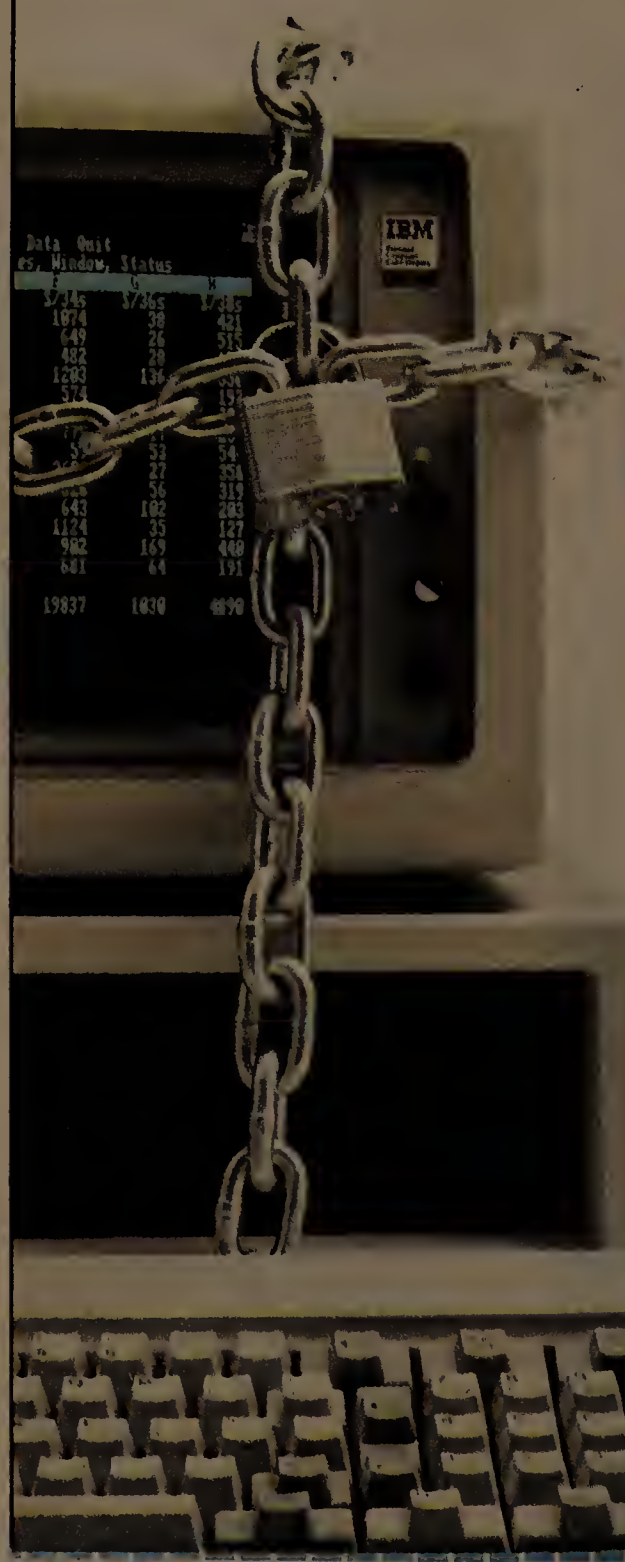
"Right now, the 32-bit machine is more expensive than that 16-bit machine," Radisich said. He expects that the 32-bit's advantages of increased speed and reliability will someday balance with its higher price to become more viable for the OA market.

But Jim Casey, manager of CAD/CAM strategic marketing for HP, said Radisich's point of view expresses where the company has been, not where it is going. With a series of product announcements upcoming within a year, HP will shift the focus of its traditional scientific and engineering target markets for 32-bit systems to include also the OA market, Casey said.

"The 32-bit processor does have a future, and our move will be to combine office along with scientific markets by having extremely powerful workstations," he said.

Casey sees the 32-bit CPUs as having a financial advantage for new users. "You can be in business for $50,000 with a workstation and have the power of a mainframe right on your desk," he said, while a mainframe system would cost several hundred thousand dollars. Does he think the 16-bit CPUs will be squeezed out? "There will be a market for the [16-bit machines], but the market will shrink and be supplanted by the 32-bit family," Casey said.

Some companies have tried attacking specific vertical markets with limited success. Dave Moschella, an analyst with International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., noted that Perkin-Elmer Corp. has not had a great deal of success in offering an office-oriented version of its 32-bit scientific-oriented superminis.



AUTOMATED TRAINING SYSTEMS

The Number One Publisher Of IBM Minicomputer Education Now Allows You to

Unlock the Mysteries...

For years, hundreds of the world's major corporations have used the ATS Portable Classroom to teach their DP staffs the IBM S/38, S/36 and S/34. Now ATS delivers the same expertise in MasterKey.

The Only Complete Multi-Media Package For The IBM PC.

MasterKey teaches all the basic computer fundamentals needed for the proper utilization of the IBM PC's hardware and software.

Then step by step and at your own speed, MasterKey guides you with 'hands on' audio cassette-driven sessions.

You quickly learn the DOS commands needed to install and maintain application packages. Almost immediately, you'll be able to actually perform useful work with the set of starter application packages included in MasterKey.

MasterKey comes with entry level Word Processing, Data Base, Electronic Spreadsheet, Business Graphics and Accounting packages. They're incredibly easy to use and provide a building block approach that's so essential to helping you feel comfortable with your IBM PC before you take on more sophisticated software packages.

If you need more information — or want to order MasterKey directly — simply call the toll free number below. Or mail in the coupon.

Toll Free **800-423-5205**
In California 800-521-9904

MASTERKEY FROM ATS

CANADA 1-800-663-5333 • In BC & Parts of SASK: 112-800-663-5333
UNITED KINGDOM (01) 341-5555

TWO WEEK NO RISK TRIAL

MasterKey – $295

ATS will send you MasterKey with the understanding that two weeks after receipt if you're not completely satisfied you can return it for a full refund.

Mail coupon to:
Automated Training Systems, 21250 Califa Street, Suite 107, Woodland Hills, California 91367

Enclosed is: ☐ Check ☐ Purchase Order
☐ VISA # _____
☐ MasterCard # _____
Name on Card _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
☐ Please send me the ATS Course Guide.

Name _____ Title _____
Company Name _____
Company Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

IN DEPTH

PHOTO © 1984 BY ED BRAVERMAN

Standing up for the touch screen

While keyboards are necessary for data input, they are not the quickest way to select items from a menu or to manipulate data. The keyboard is a stumbling block for managers and executives who could benefit from a microcomputer.

By Jim Sutton

In the late 1950s, car dealers found it almost impossible to sell a car that didn't have fins. Today, the computer industry is questioning whether input devices, such as the touch screen and mouse, are truly useful or if — like fins — they are just gadgets added on to help sell computer systems. In fact, research into user interfaces indicates that these devices are useful tools.

In general, input devices were designed to make the operation of the computer and applications packages simpler and to lower the amount of expertise needed to become a proficient user. But some people view these devices as gimmicks. Research at MIT, Stanford University and a Fortune 1000 company, along with studies conducted by Hewlett-Packard Co., show that the touch screen is a genuine productivity tool.

HP studies on retail purchases of personal computers revealed that 80% of buyers are first-time users. For the novice, learning to use a personal computer is often the greatest barrier to getting started. Not only does he have to learn the particular applications he wants to use, but new users also must learn to operate the system — how to format disks, create files

and back up their work.

Traditionally, all these activities were performed with a keyboard. While keyboards are necessary for data input, they are not the quickest way to select items from a menu or to manipulate data. The keyboard is a stumbling block for many who could benefit from a personal computer, including managers, executives and other professionals. Knowing how to type should not be a prerequisite to using a computer.

HP is neither the first nor the only manufacturer to use touch in a computer system. Digital Equipment Corp. offers touch as an option for its Professional series. Gavilan Computer Corp. has incorporated touch in its portable computer, and independent vendors have made touch available for IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. computers.

While light pens are a fairly accurate pointing device, they pose several problems. One problem is simple usage: The user must keep the light pen in contact with the screen, which proves tiring and awkward.

The touch-screen concept emerged from research that had been done with soft keys and input devices such as light pens. In 1981, HP investigated the use of touch screen for industrial terminals. Various designs were tested for use in factory settings, where conditions are often wet, dusty or greasy. People who operate the terminals in factories often wear gloves. Touch seemed like a viable input method for someone wearing a glove. When it came to designing a personal computer for the mass market and determining which type of user interface to include, this initial research was already behind us.

HP was drawn to the touch screen for a number of reasons. We were impressed with the results of user interface studies performed by MIT. Its research showed that pointing and touching are the most immediate ways to make a selection.

HP then explored the use of touch by building several touch-screen terminals. Under its Partners Program, HP placed these terminals with one of its large customers for evaluation. The results were very positive. The middle-level managers overwhelmingly preferred touch to other input devices such as light pens.

Several problems

While light pens are a fairly accurate pointing device, they pose several problems. One problem is simple usage: The user must keep the light pen in contact with the screen, which proves tiring and awkward. Another problem is the seeming displacement of the cursor, or parallax, which occurs because there is glass between the pen and the plane along which the cursor moves. Like a mouse, the pen needs to be connected to the computer and must be picked up and put down each time it is used. Because of these impediments, the popularity of light pens has waned. They are now used mostly in computer-aided design.

The mouse is the primary alternative interface to touch. When the mouse and touch were evaluated by users in an HP study, there seemed to be a great "informal" acceptance of the touch screen. People got excited by it. Touch, unlike the mouse, is a direct input method. You touch the screen, and a command is executed. The operation of a mouse requires one level of abstraction more than the touch screen; users need a little time to become accustomed to the eye-hand coordination required to manipulate the mouse effectively. The touch screen is more intuitive. Users don't have to set aside a portion of their desks to use it.

These studies convinced us that touch was the most natural and easiest input device for the targeted user of the HP 150 — business professionals who may or may not have computer experience and many of whom are not adept with a keyboard.

For business professionals who use microcomputers primarily as a decision-making tool, the touch screen is an appropriate interface. Its full benefits are realized when it is integrated with the operating and applications software. The combination of soft keys and touch screen, for example, lets professionals select a function, choose an option and move the cursor without memorizing commands or using the keyboard.

Immediate interaction

Touch screens are gaining wider acceptance as they become more available. Some of the reasons for their popularity are their ability to reduce errors and make computers accessible to everyone, regardless of training, experience or typing skills. Most important of all, they redefine the interaction between the user and the computer. Touch screens allow the user to interact with data bases immediately, which eliminates the need for costly and time-consuming training. Complex processes can be presented step-by-step, with only valid options available for selection at any one time in the program. Therefore, the user is relieved of the burden of directing the interaction process.

While HP's research shows that the touch screen is an excellent interface for business professionals, the

Shared DASD users, don't leave your data integrity to chance.

Protect it with Super-MSI™,
the integrity protection package designed exclusively for multiple-CPU environments.

Easy to install. Easy to maintain. Super-MSI requires no modifications to your operating system and can be implemented in an active system in as little as ten minutes—assuring complete data integrity from the moment it is installed.

Super-MSI guarantees data integrity.
No complicated job scheduling. No elaborate control schemes. No software changes. Super-MSI spans inter-system activity to give "unified system" integrity to your entire multi-system complex.

Super-MSI preserves integrity under MVS, MVS-SE, MVS-SP, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT systems.

Super-MSI prevents data destruction.
Inadvertent modification, simultaneous access ... Super-MSI stops the damaging data abuses that multiply in a multi-systems environment. Prevents the errors that can so easily occur—and too often go undetected—when users operate in a multi-systems complex.

Super-MSI eliminates hardware RESERVEs.
Super-MSI completely protects your data integrity and frees your systems of RESERVEs and RESERVE lock-outs. Super-MSI converts selective RESERVEs to logical controls that securely protect your data without inhibiting system throughput.

Super-MSI does more.
As part of the CGA family of single-image software for multiple-CPU sites, Super-MSI works together with MSM®, our Multiple Systems Manager which manages tape and disk storage devices and GCD®, our Global Console Director which consolidates consoles, cutting costs and streamlining operations. The result is a unified single system image that is transparent, flexible and powerful. Use them together or in any combination, CGA's multiple systems software is a must for large users.

More than 1,000 CGA single-image software packages are in use around the world, preserving data integrity and helping multiple-CPU sites hum like they're supposed to. Call today. Set up a free trial of Super-MSI, GCD or MSM.

Speak software. Talk to CGA.
800-237-2057

cga
CGA Software Products Group
960 Holmdel Road
Holmdel, NJ 07733

HP 150 was designed to allow a user to perform any operation either through touch or the keyboard. The key to a good user interface is to provide the user with options that match his expertise and personal style. People who already know how to use computers and are adept with a keyboard are not penalized for their existing skills.

Before HP actually went to market with the HP 150, additional research was done to see if people would use the touch screen and how they liked it. Six focus groups — composed of current and potential users of personal computers — evaluated the machine. The key benefit of the touch screen they identified was the saving of time by eliminating steps in manipulating data.

The HP 150's on-screen soft keys were viewed as self-explanatory and easy to manipulate and redefine. Some respondents commented that the combination of touch screen and soft keys not only allowed them to become productive quickly, but also created a sense of having a dialogue with the computer.

The groups also reinforced the fact that touch screen is particularly helpful for people who are "keyboard-illiterate." Touch screen was seen as a feature particularly suited for professionals such as executives and office managers who need information to make business decisions, but don't want to become knowledgeable about operating a computer.

Experienced users queried by HP also appreciate the timesaving aspect of the touch screen. Instead of using keys to position the cursor in a particular cell in a spreadsheet or to block out text to be moved, the user can point directly to the data. Experienced users and those with a solid command of the keyboard generally mix touch and keyboard in a way that gives them maximum utility from both.

A group of Stanford students in a human factors design class evaluated the touch screen's performance against that of a mouse after the HP 150's introduction. They found that for coarse positioning (select an option) and medium positioning (calculator on screen) the touch screen was faster. For fine cursor positioning (one character) the mouse was faster. The students recommended the touch screen for business applications because it was faster for menus and required less training and desk space.

Other reviewers generally favor the touch screen. It takes care of much of the interaction during applications programs, making many system-level operations seem natural. Reviewers found it an easy input device to learn and one that is hard to give up.

Problems with touch screen

Some people have expressed dismay with the level of resolution that touch screen offers. When a user needs very fine resolution, as required by some graphics packages, a mouse or graphics tablet is more appropriate. However, for the class of applications that business professionals use, the character-level resolution — fingertip accuracy — provided by the touch screen is as fine a resolution as people generally need.

A number of graphics packages are available for the HP 150. For these applications users can place a plastic overlay on the machine's keypad and use it as a graphics pad. The keys from the keypad map to cursor-positioning keys that are capable of pointing to any pixel on the screen. The pad also has a cursor "fast" key which, when used in conjunction with a direction key, allows the user to move the cursor rapidly.

Experienced users also appreciate the timesaving aspect of the touch screen. Instead of using keys to position the cursor in a particular cell in a spreadsheet or to block out text to be moved, the user can point directly to the data.

Critics of touch screen have occasionally voiced concern over the need for a user to lift his arm from the keyboard to touch the screen. They find this interrupts keyboard activity and becomes tiresome. Touch is used mostly to make selections between options, while most data is input through the keyboard. Users generally spend the rest of the time reading the screen and thinking.

Actual use of the touch screen amounts to a small percentage of the total time a user spends at the terminal. A reviewer from *Interact*, a publication put out by the HP 3000 International Users Group, noted: "We found the convenience and simplicity of the touch screen offset the negative effects of reaching to touch it."

As far as the interruption of removing your hand from the keyboard, it is important to note that all non-keyboard interfaces require some shift off the keyboard. This is not a real problem for most users.

Initially some users felt that the natural motion of pointing would interrupt the very ingrained motion of working at a keyboard. It seemed that stopping the typing process to touch the screen would slow things considerably. After using touch-screen, one user noted that using a function key that is placed out of

INPUT: 3 IBM COBOL Data books worth $71.85 OUTLAY: just $2.95

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

For the computer professional, these three books applicable to IBM mainframes are a must. But like so many fine books on computer-related subjects—hardware, software, languages, database management, artificial intelligence, and personal computing—they could be costly. That's why you need The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.

We're the oldest, largest book club especially designed for computer professionals. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-the-moment knowledge is essential, we make it easy to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. What's more, our selections offer you discounts of up to 30% or more off publishers' prices.

And we'll prove it. Join us now, agree to buy three more books within the next 12 months from us, all at handsome discounts, and you can own this IBM CICS set, worth $71.85, for just $2.95. Here's what you'll get:

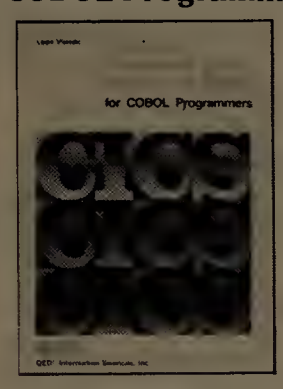
The IBM COBOL Environment.

Robert T. Grauer's down-to-earth handbook that spells out the basics of COBOL language, OS JCL, utilities, procedures, VSAM organization, assembler fundamentals, even debugging. Liberally illustrated with easy-to-follow examples. Publisher's price: $21.95.

CICS/VS Command Level With ANS COBOL Examples.

Pacifico A. Lim's practical handbook shows you how to handle on-line (teleprocessing) concepts, how they're designed, how applications are fit into existing networks, and how the many design features of CICS work. Publisher's price: $29.95.

CICS/VS Command Level Reference Guide for COBOL Programmers.



Leon Viands' extremely usable manual gives capsule explanations of basic rules for using CICS commands, what pitfalls to look out for, what the major options mean. An invaluable desk-top reference. Softbound. Publisher's price: $19.95.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting the 3-volume IBM CICS Library for only $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off publishers' prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

To enjoy all these benefits and receive your IBM CICS Library for just $2.95, join The Library of Computer and Information Sciences now by filling out and mailing this coupon.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-CC4
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership in The Library of Computer and Information Sciences and send me the IBM CICS Library (00584), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the IBM CICS Library within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____

Name of firm_____
(if you want subscription sent to your office)

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 7/23/84

PROTOCOL CONVERSION

With Innovative's MC-80 Protocol Conversion Series, you don't just get **low cost** solutions to your network compatibility problems, you get much more...

- Total technical support
- Dial-up capability
- Network compatibility
- On and off line diagnostics
- Direct or Remote Communications

Call us today, toll free, for more information on our NEW and existing Protocol Converter Series.

NEW!

- ★ IBM 3270 SNA/BSC to (4-32) ASCII Devices
- ★ IBM 3287/68 Type A COAX to ASCII Printers
- ★ IBM 3270 SNA to NCR Poll Select
- ★ IBM 5251/5256 Emulation for IBM 34/36/38
- IBM 2780/3780 BSC to ASCII Devices
- IBM 3270 BSC to ASCII Devices/Host
- IBM 3270 BSC to Burroughs/NCR Poll Select
- Burroughs Poll Select to ASCII Devices

Innovative™

(305) 624-1644

1-800-327-3955

INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, FL 33014

Introducing the new NCR COM Systems

Designed for people who thought they couldn't afford high-speed computer output.

A state-of-the-art COM system is now within your budget. And more than that, when you select the NCR 5310 or 5320, you'll enjoy the latest technology and the best value in COM systems.

Controlled by the versatile NCR Personal Computer, these two COM systems offer the most cost-effective methods of producing microfiche today.

Of course that NCR PC is only one of the reasons these COM systems are among the most advanced in the industry. For further proof, take a look at the other features you can have working for you:

- wet or dry film processing
- highly sophisticated camera system
- self-loading streaming tape drive
- optional console printer
- job statistics
- detailed diagnostics
- upgradable to NCR mini-computer COM systems

Learn more about the affordable COM systems: the 5310 and 5320. Call or write NCR Micrographic Systems Division, 520 Logue Ave., Dept. 1650, Mountainview, CA 94043. 1-800-227-9964.

NCR

1884-1984
Celebrating the future

IN DEPTH/TOUCH SCREEN

touch-typing reach is just as much of an interruption. After starting with the function keys instead of the on-screen soft keys, the user preferred touch within a short time. It was at least as fast and psychologically more direct.

As far as the actual choice of touch-screen technology, HP wanted a technology that was reliable, would not affect the quality of the characters and was inexpensive to mass-produce. The technology HP chose — an array of LED around the screen that creates a grid pattern — is basically a solid-state device, with no moving parts or heat problems.

The technology can also be used by developers of applications programs to protect against activating a command accidentally with a misplaced touch. An application can be developed so that it either recognizes a selection when the screen is first touched or recognizes the selection only after the user has removed his finger from the screen. In the case of an accidental touch, the latter, two-step process allows the user to slide his finger to the correct field on the screen, activating a command only when the finger is removed from the screen. This two-step method also reduces the problems of parallax.

Since the user's finger only has to break the light beams, there is no need to actually touch the screen.

For some operations, such as choosing an application or deleting a file, the two-step process is elaborated so that it is really a two-selection process. For example, to start an application program, the user must first select the application and then touch a soft key that actually starts the application. This process saves time you might otherwise spend waiting for the wrong application to come up. It is also a safeguard against the accidental loss of data. The touch feature is incorporated in all of HP's proprietary software, and approximately 70% of third-party packages take advantage of touch.

Since the user's finger only has to break the light beams, there is no need to actually touch the screen. However, most users do touch the screen, so HP took a tip from consumer products such as refrigerators and ovens and used a special etched glass with a nonsmudge, matte finish. Not only is the screen resistant to fingerprints, the etched glass also cuts down on glare. Etched glass is durable, whereas coatings — the alternative — generally wear away.

To make operating the microcomputer even simpler, HP put a shell around the operating system. Known as the Personal Applications Manager, this program shields the user from having to learn Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS commands. Using the touch display to select and initiate functions, the user can choose applications programs, format diskettes, reconfigure devices and delete, copy, rename and back up files. These functions can also be performed with the keyboard.

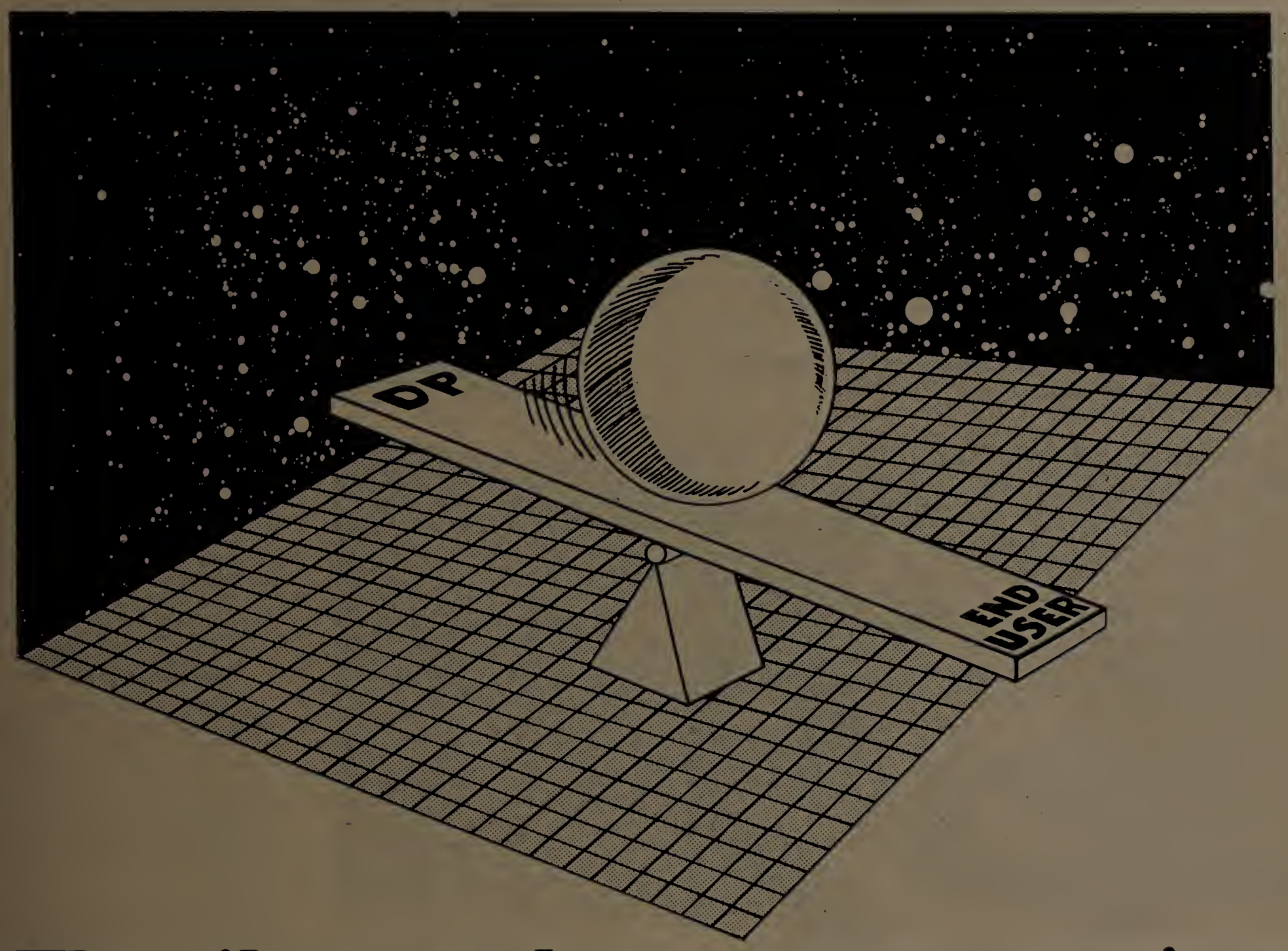
There is no doubt that touch is a useful input device and that the use of touch varies by application and by the user's expertise with that application. HP is experimenting with refinements for touch — trying to develop a finer level of resolution and greater flexibility in moving the cursor around the screen — in order to make it even more useful.

No one interface can be all things to all people. HP is currently developing an architecture that will allow the user to hook up any or all input devices to a system in a device-independent way. In this way, each user can have the appropriate input device to suit any application or any personal style of interaction.

About the author

Jim Sutton is section manager for research and development in HP's Personal Software Division, Sunnyvale, Calif.

IN DEPTH



The tilt to end-user programming

End-user programmer hours, full and part time, soon may exceed those of the data processing department. End users also may take away from DP responsibility for planning and implementing much of the new information technology.

By Ronald A. Zink

End-user computing is changing the role of information services departments. How they identify and react to their new role will have major consequences for the success of their organizations.

As more programming moves out to end users, control declines. The systems being requested and developed are no longer transaction-oriented, automating clerical functions with well-structured procedures. They are higher level systems attacking unstructured problems in which the user is an integral and dynamic element.

What we are seeing is only the beginning of a trend. Many of the functions traditionally under the information services department will move to end-user departments. End-user departments are taking over the programming function at an ever-accelerating pace. Not only are end users using computers as part of their jobs, they are reassigning responsibilities to create full-time "distributed" programmers.

The new languages are easy enough to learn and use that a programmer's functional business knowledge gains preeminence over the technical. However, contrary to the sales pitch of many software salesmen, they are not so easy as to eliminate the need for a certain level of specialization when performing some of the more sophisticated tasks. Most data processing

BIG TIME STATISTICS GO SMALL

Statpro™ brings the power of mainframe statistics to your personal computer.

Now you can do serious statistical analysis on your IBM® or Apple® PC. Including descriptive statistics, regression, time series, ANOVA and multivariate analysis. What's more, Statpro lets you plot all your results in four-color charts and graphs.

You get all this in one integrated, easy-to-use, fully documented package.

For a Statpro demo, contact your local dealer. Or Wadsworth Professional Software, Inc., Statler Office Building, 20 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116.

800-322-2208
(in Massachusetts, 617-423-0420)

Wadsworth Professional Software

Statpro is a trademark of Wadsworth Professional Software, Inc.
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.

departments have not been able to increase staff enough to take full advantage of the new technologies.

End-user programmer hours, full and part time, may soon exceed those of the information services department. Using the more productive, albeit less machine-efficient, fourth-generation and modeling languages, these end-user programmers will perform the majority of programming and consume the majority of machine cycles.

As programming continues to move into the user departments, so will the actual responsibility of planning for and implementing much of the new information technology. Many hardware and software vendors are beginning to recognize this shift. A basic management tenet is that the person responsible for results should have control over the resources necessary to produce those results. The only legitimate reasons for violating this principle are for control purposes or to share an expensive and scarce resource.

All business benefits are derived through user departments. As programming ability and computer literacy increase in the user community, they gradually become less expensive and scarce. The user, therefore, will be required to assume more responsibility for applying systems development technology to enhance his contribution to the organization.

Is end-user computing really effective? Are the results attributed to it in reality the result of the effectiveness of fourth-generation languages coupled with the expansion of programming manpower? We must also ask what becomes of the role of the information services department in controlling the pace at which the new technology is implemented.

The approach that most information centers have taken is that of trainer, technical consultant and coordinator, ensuring hardware and software compatibility. This role, however successful to date, may very well prove inadequate as end-user programming becomes the norm as opposed to the exception.

Restrained usage phase

End-user computing in the typical organization begins as information retrieval on a limited but steady basis. At some point a "champion" emerges. A user who recognizes the potential of directly using computing resources takes hold of an end-user language and applies it to produce business results that attract upper management's attention. The champion wakes up his fellow users. Suddenly, all preconceived computing notions vaporize, and the user community realizes that the new tools are no longer optional; they are essential for success.

Thus commences the unbridled growth phase for the information center. Users demand training, access to information and new computing tools. Competition develops between user departments and, as each attempts to outdo the other, additional demands are placed on the information center. At this point, the information center, having been lulled into complacency during an initial period of slow growth, can do little more than react to the burgeoning demand; it rarely has solid policies, procedures and programs in place.

It is easy at this point for the information center to develop a false sense of security. Its employees may feel the information center has arrived — fulfilling its job as trainer, implementer of new tools and technical consultant.

Amid these early successes, however, small but prophetic pockets of confusion emerge. The same reports from different users begin to produce conflicting results: Models no longer work with the advent of a new fiscal year; a department finds out that the report it relies on has been wrong since the accounting department changed the product code numbers. As systems become interrelated, the complexity grows exponentially, as do the pockets of confusion.

At some point, the organizations begin to realize that there is a diverse group of users who report to

CAT full body scanner, Scripps Clinic, LaJolla.

How Scripps Clinic cured PC to mainframe ills with DataLynx™/3274.

The Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation expanded its data communications systems with inexpensive DataLynx™/3274 protocol converters from Local Data.

Scripps uses the DataLynx/3274 to enable a variety of personal computers and ASCII terminals to access data stored in their IBM mainframe. The DataLynx/3274 allows these devices to "look like" an IBM 3278. The DataLynx can support over 100 ASCII ASYNC display terminal types.

The DataLynx/3274 gives Scripps the freedom to locate their terminals wherever they're needed—and save money by selecting any inexpensive terminal they choose.

DataLynx/3274 includes interleaved CRT and printer support over one ASYNC line. Scripps uses a low-cost ASCII label printer in emulation of an IBM 3287 to print their pharmacy labels.

DataLynx offers more advanced features than any other protocol converter including dual host support, hard copy KSR capability and dual level password security.

DataLynx SNA is PU type 2 and BSC includes EBCDIC and ASCII support. There's psuedotransparent mode and a powerful, friendly menu-driven configurator mode that makes DataLynx easy to use.

Cure your pc to mainframe problems. Call or write today for more information. Ask about our 30-day free trial program.

LOCAL DATA

2701 Toledo Street • Suite 706 • Torrance • California • 90503
Telephone (213) 320-7126 • TLX 182518 • In Canada call (613) 737-5941

no central authority. The group has different and often conflicting goals, different timing requirements and little information processing background. It reports to individuals who have no information processing background. Considering the difficulty that we information processing departments continue to experience in coordinating our own efforts when all programming projects report to one individual, can we expect a diverse group of end users with relatively little experience to avoid the problems of the past?

In short, as end users expand their efforts and begin developing more interrelated systems, we may be heading toward deep trouble if we continue with a laissez-faire attitude. But chaos will result if we continue to polarize users' efforts as something separate from the mainstream of data processing, something handled by an understaffed "fringe group" called the information center.

New role

End-user computing is becoming more than a mainstream activity; it is becoming *the* mainstream activity. Managing it is the new role of the information services department. The information center must expand end-user computing by creating the managed environment in which it will continue to be effective as it grows. The goal is to develop an environment that will allow end-user computing to blossom by removing the factors that potentially inhibit its effective implementation. The information services department must identify where end-user computing is effective, where it is not, where problems lie and what to do about them.

In order to respond to this new role we must first look at the conditions under which end-user computing is effective and why. There are three general areas of end-user computing: report writing, modeling and system development. Report writing has traditionally been the bulk work of end-user computing. Report writers are so simple that it is often easier to learn to use them than it is to tell a programmer what is needed. This simplicity, coupled with the improved turnaround so important to interactive analytical tasks, makes report writing an ideal candidate for the user.

The key is the simplicity of the language and its convenient accessibility to information. This is a function of two factors. The first is the elegance of the language itself, and the second is the structure of the data. Unfortunately, most systems were not designed with a report writer in mind; they were designed for transaction efficiency. The customer number is on the order file, but the customer name is on the customer file. This arrangement leads not only to complexity in programming effort but unacceptable machine usage and response time.

At some point, technical skills begin to overcome business knowledge when dealing with fragmented data structures, rendering end-user computing less effective. Additional problems exist even when a data base has been developed for the end user or the file structure is simple. End-user programmers, in order to make up for a lack of available data or to ease programming, will embed data into a program and often pass this program to other users.

As end users expand their efforts and begin developing more interrelated systems, we may be heading toward deep trouble if we continue with a laissez-faire attitude. But chaos will result if we polarize users' efforts as something handled by an understaffed "fringe group" called the information center.

The same program often lies on multiple user IDs and may be executed regularly by individuals who have little or no idea of the underlying data or process upon which the program's results are based. This situation can be likened to having multiple versions of the same production program, which causes a maintenance nightmare with every change. In the case of a distributed program, it may very well be that no one is responsible for this maintenance.

The second area of end-user computing is modeling. The typical modeling package is geared toward financial analysis and profit planning, but modeling also applies to all spreadsheet packages. The languages are either simple enough or tailored to a specific type of user that they can be learned easily and quickly. Modeling is usually a very effective tool, especially when viewed more as a "supercalculator" function than a computing function. Problems begin to emerge when users develop models that spreadsheets or modeling packages are not equipped to handle. The result is often not only an inefficient use of an individual's time, but a model so poorly structured and complex that it is virtually impossible for anyone but the author to understand.

A more serious problem with modeling occurs when significant information must be entered. It is perplexing to see the financial organization demand overly sophisticated and redundant batching and controls for transaction systems with relatively low exposure, yet enter sales

In One Day We'll Upgrade You from a 4300, and Remove "Downtime" from Your Working Vocabulary.

We know you're tight for time, so we'll make this short.

In fact, it's your problem with time we'd like to discuss. And eliminate.

We've developed a fault tolerant, program-compatible mainframe that can take you from where you are to where you want to be, in no time at all.

IPL's 4480.

For time-saving performance, the 4480 stands toe-to-toe with the most powerful 4300 you could move up to.

For maximizing uptime, it provides complete system redundancy that maintains a majority of processing capacity when a failure strikes. No matter where the failure may be.

For rapid integration into your IBM operating environment, no other fault tolerant mainframe can match the ease and simplicity—and Day One start up — you get when you upgrade to a 4480.

If you had the time, we'd also tell you about the 4480's unique configuration flexibility. Or point out its powerful service processor and remote maintenance capabilities. We might even introduce you to our 4460 mainframe, its own right a powerful alternative to the high-end 4300's.

As it is, there's just enough time to mention the $100,000 price difference between the 4480 and the top-of-the-line 4300.

For all the facts about our 4480, contact George Neuman at 617-890-6620, extension 291.

When you have the time, of course.

Better yet, when you need the time.

We're Delivering NOW!

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

When You Have No Time To Lose

360 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154

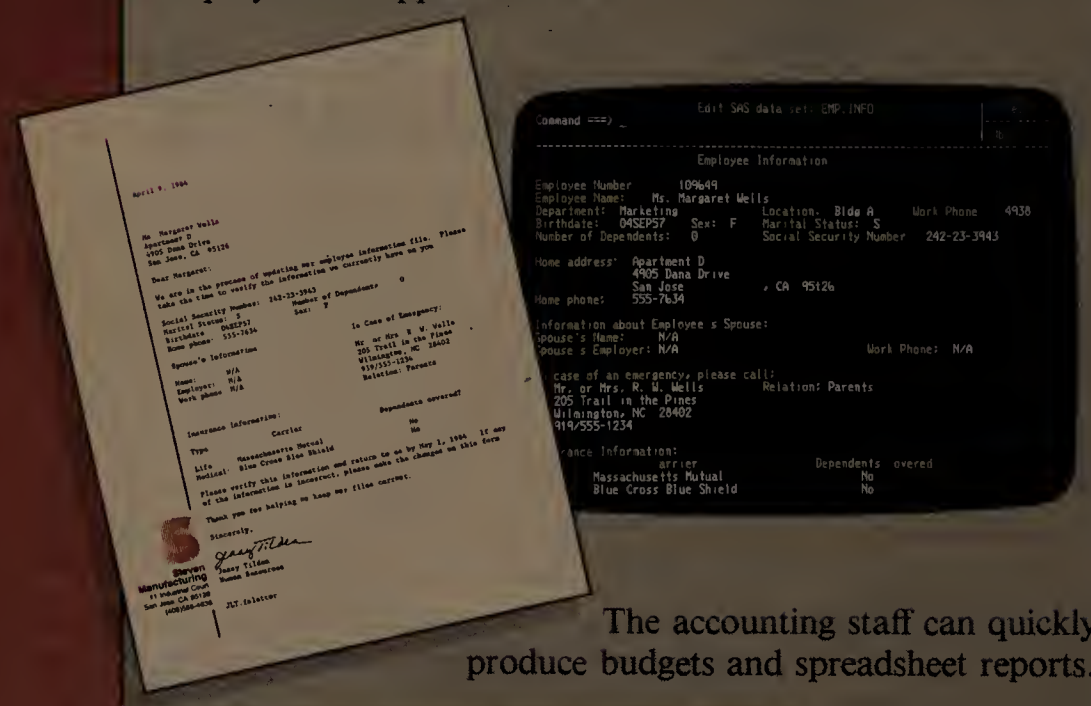
The SAS System. . .

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

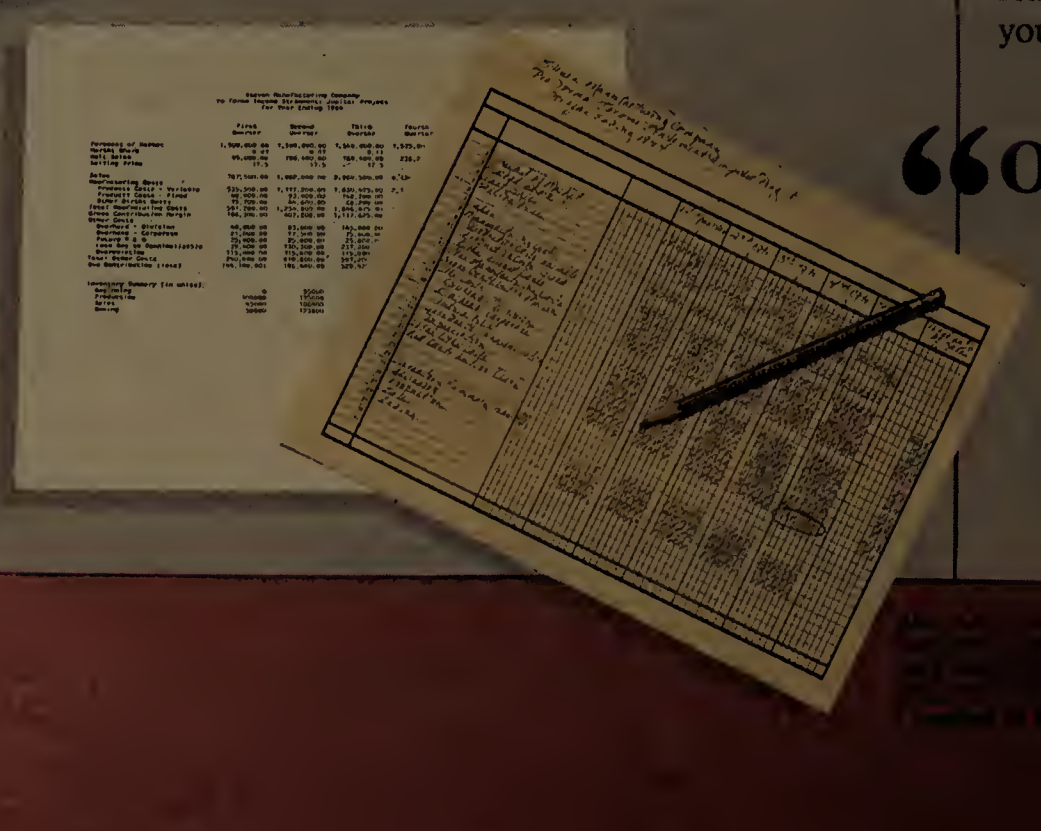
"The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs."

The SAS Solution for End Users

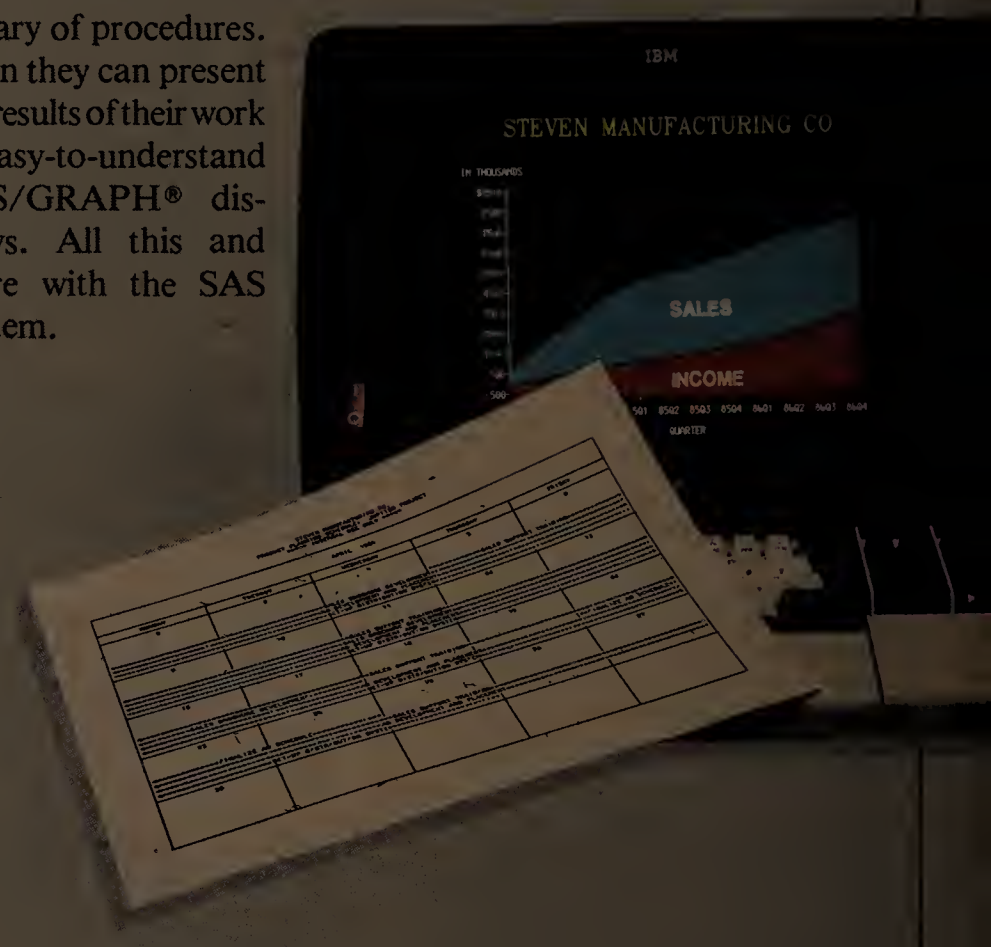
Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.



The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.



Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures. Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.

"Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive."

The Solution for Your Information Center

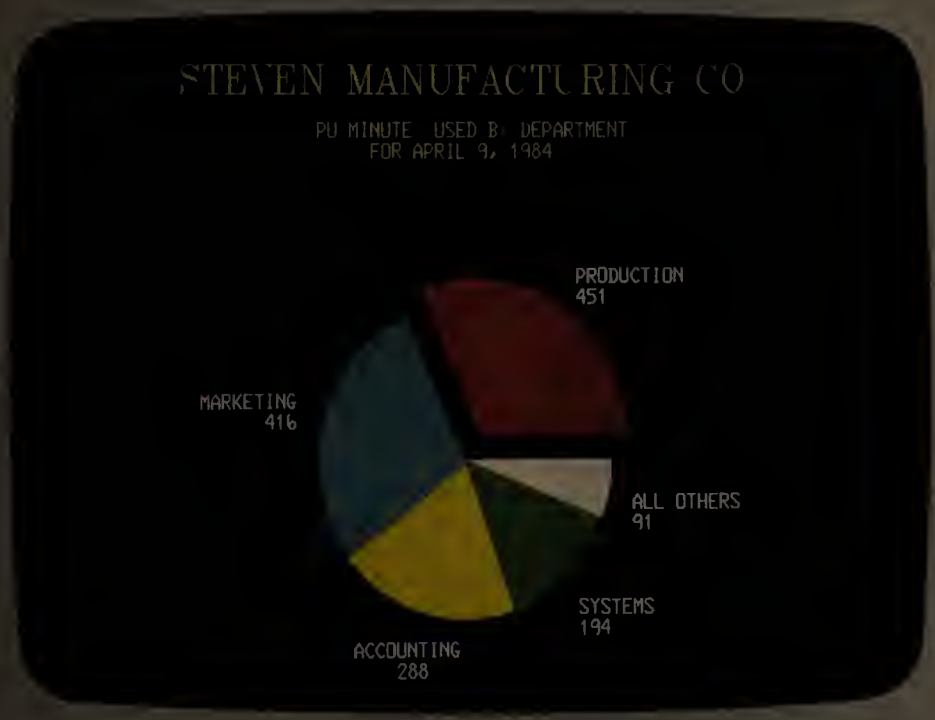
The SAS Solution for Programmers

Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs. Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.

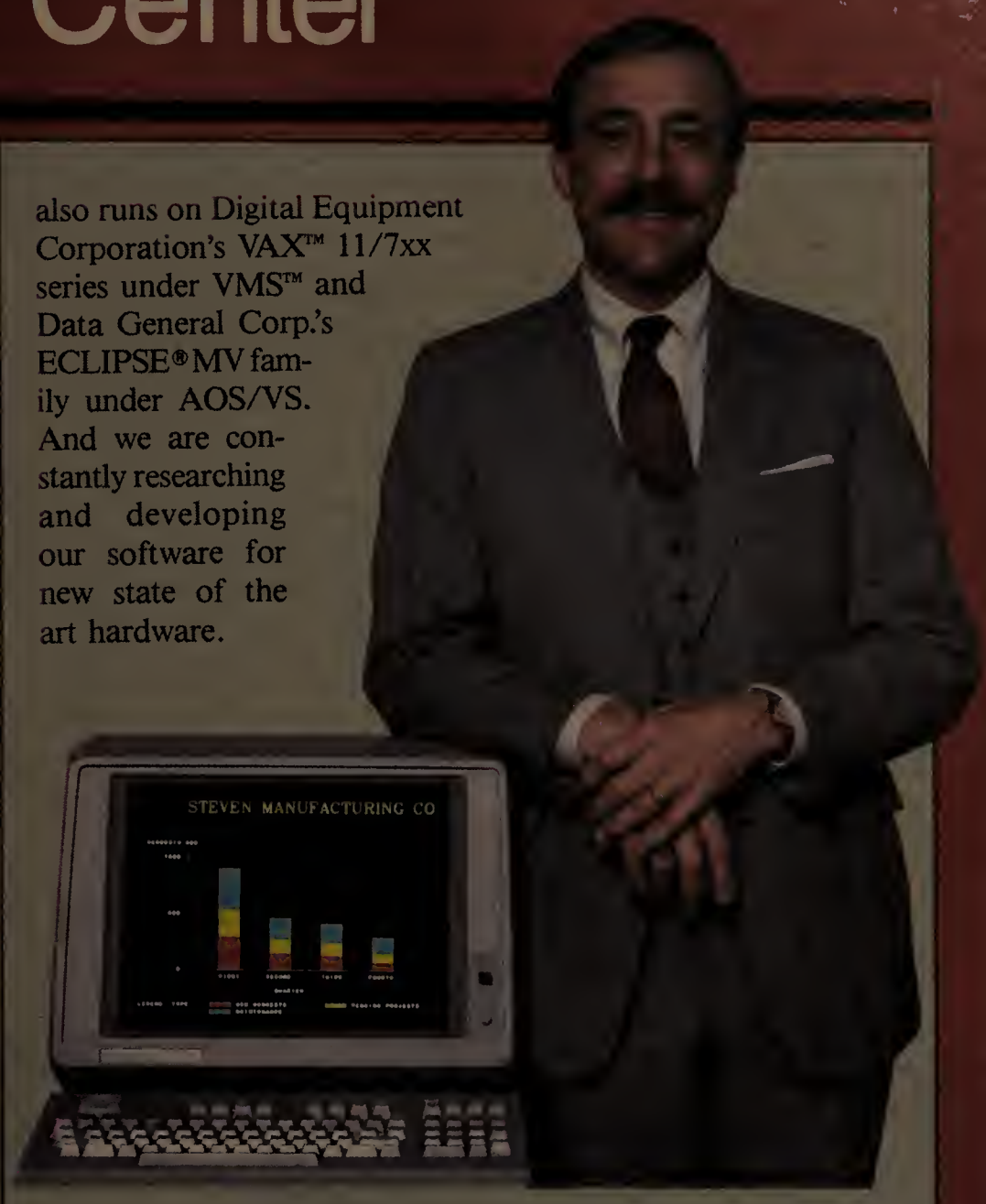
STEVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
VSE SYSTEM USAGE BY DEPARTMENT
FOR APRIL 9, 1984

		CPU MINUTE			I/O COUNT	
DEPARTMENT	JOBNAME	NUMBER OF EXECUTIONS	SUM	MEAN	SUM	MEAN
ACCOUNTING	JACCT110	1	31.32	10.44	11372	3791
	JACCT210	7	38.97	5.57	34988	4995
	JACCT220	8	103.95	12.99	74237	9280
	OTHERS	25	113.76	4.55	56085	2243
HUMAN RESOURCES	OTHERS	18	31.00	1.72	50314	2795
LEGAL	OTHERS	16	17.00	1.06	6218	514
MARKETING	JMKTG170	3	31.35	10.45	13557	4519
	JMKTG200	9	145.36	16.15	159131	17681
	JMKTC215	8	82.33	10.29	43748	5469
	JMK7C220	7	67.01	9.57	132357	18908
	OTHERS	21	89.95	4.28	100880	4804
PLANNING	OTHERS	17	43.00	2.53	27479	1616
PRODUCTION	JPROD200	12	80.47	6.71	107271	8939
	JPROD500	7	170.00	24.29	89020	12717
	JPROD650	4	58.35	14.59	91561	22890
	OTHERS	24	142.18	5.92	108352	4515
SYSTEMS	JSYS525	4	38.47	9.62	22519	5630
	JSYS620	4	24.82	6.15	39212	9803
	JSYS700	4	47.36	11.84	41780	10445
	JSYS850	4	49.67	12.42	40258	10064
	OTHERS	17	33.68	1.99	114291	6723
ALL JOBS		222	1440.00	6.49	1366606	6156



The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE® MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.



"In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford."

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

7/23

☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Phone (_____) _____
Hardware _____
Operating System _____

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS®

forecast data upon which multi-million-dollar decisions are based with no controls whatsoever. The situation is further aggravated when other "modelers" begin to access the information of others without being aware of the actual status of the information. The situation becomes even more dangerous when more than one individual can enter into the same data file.

Systems development

The third area of end-user computing is systems development using fourth-generation data base managers. Most information services departments do not realize the large number of systems that offer benefits throughout the organization. Departments also do not take into account the amount of information not stored on the computer that is an integral part of both high-level and day-to-day decision making. If these systems were identified, the development backlog would easily exceed 10 years.

Users currently have only one choice, given the limited staff of the information services department: to develop the systems themselves. The irony is that these systems are often more beneficial than the systems being developed by information services, but they are not within the traditional realm of most information processing professionals. They are neither pure transaction systems nor pure control systems. They are systems oriented toward interactive decision making with a transaction-oriented front end to get the information into the computer.

There are a number of unattractive consequences that may result from end users developing data bases to enter and store data that go beyond the editing procedures found in modeling. The functional structure of organizations creates a certain parochialism. When coupled with departmental competition, this parochialism leads to a lack of cooperation concerning information of value to various departments. This situation can be further aggravated by conflicting perspectives on data structures, timing and goals. It is inevitable that with a laissez-faire central attitude, data duplicity grows when systems development projects move into the user area.

The highest degree of exposure exists in situations where end users develop systems that involve data of interdepartmental significance. The situation is likely to go unrecognized until the inevitable pockets of chaos begin to emerge, and upper management starts getting conflicting input caused by confusion and inaccuracy with the underlying data. The situation is likely to fester until patience wears thin, and improvement in the data infrastructure is demanded. At this point, a lot of effort is expended on the development of systems and models. The conversion to a more logical structure is monumental.

Limiting factors

The factors that cause problems in end-user computing tend to fall into three categories: lack of systems design concepts, improper use of a given tool and data management problems.

Systems expertise is lacking because users do not have enough training and experience. Additional training may not be the complete answer. End-user computing is not intended to turn users into systems personnel. The goal is to bring together users' knowledge with the tools and training that will help them perform their jobs.

Too much training and experiential learning can take time from functional tasks. The user may become too oriented toward the systems side, thereby losing the primary advantage of end-user computing. Fourth-generation and modeling languages are a step in the right direction, but until such languages develop further, we must continue to offer appropriate training and establish procedures that will ensure the proper blending of skills with those of professional systems people.

Improper use is the primary culprit in complex systems. A surprisingly sophisticated system can be produced with straightforward programming from new fourth-generation languages and modeling tools. The problems result when a spreadsheet is used where a financial modeling language is called for or a report writer is applied where a spreadsheet should be. The resulting program can confuse the most astute professional systems analyst.

Poor data management is the major cause of inaccurate results. Poor editing, duplicate data and maintenance nightmares caused by data embedded in programs are all the result of sloppy data management. The same problems that caused chaos within professional development departments because of a lack of data management will occur tenfold in the user environment. One reason is the alternative views that different user departments have of the data.

The task at hand is to remove these limiting factors without controlling. An environment must be created in which sound systems can be developed by individuals without data processing backgrounds, where the appropriate tools are used and where the data is properly managed so that system activities performed by different users according to their own time frames remain coordinated.

What is needed is the creation of an environment in which data processing professionals and end users each perform the function they are best equipped to handle while cooperating to reach mutual goals. Organizations need an "architecture" that brings end-user computing into the mainstream of data processing.

The infrastructure must permit a diverse group to perform independent programming activities. Build-

Micro-to-mainframe:

Before you settle for a simplistic solution, ask a few serious questions.

Choosing a micro-to-mainframe communications system is no game.

So before you toy around with "easy" solutions, ask some serious questions.

Will this product support full IBM Terminal Emulation?

Make sure the system can emulate remote batch and interactive IBM terminal systems.

Does the company offer a variety of products?

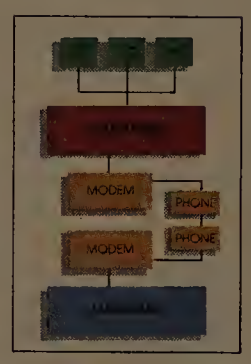
You should have your choice of stand-alone front-end processors, IBM PC or XT boards, or an OEM board. All ready to run on the most popular operating systems.

Can I get fast answers to my questions?

Insist on toll-free access to qualified service personnel before and *after* the sale.

What if I need a quick analysis of a problem?

Ask if the manufacturer has a Communications Test Center for product testing over public phone lines. And find out if the system has internal diagnostics.



Suppose something goes wrong with the unit?

The company should offer a 30 day money-back guarantee and a 12 month warranty that includes a free replacement unit.

What about future product development?

Make sure the products you're going to need soon will be available soon.

Who am I dealing with anyway?

How long have they been in business? The longer, the better.

How much is all this going to cost?

Here's a point of reference: Our own DataTalker product line will give you all the capabilities and services just described for as little as $695. Complete. If you'd like to know more, contact our Marketing Support Group at 1-800-321-7785.

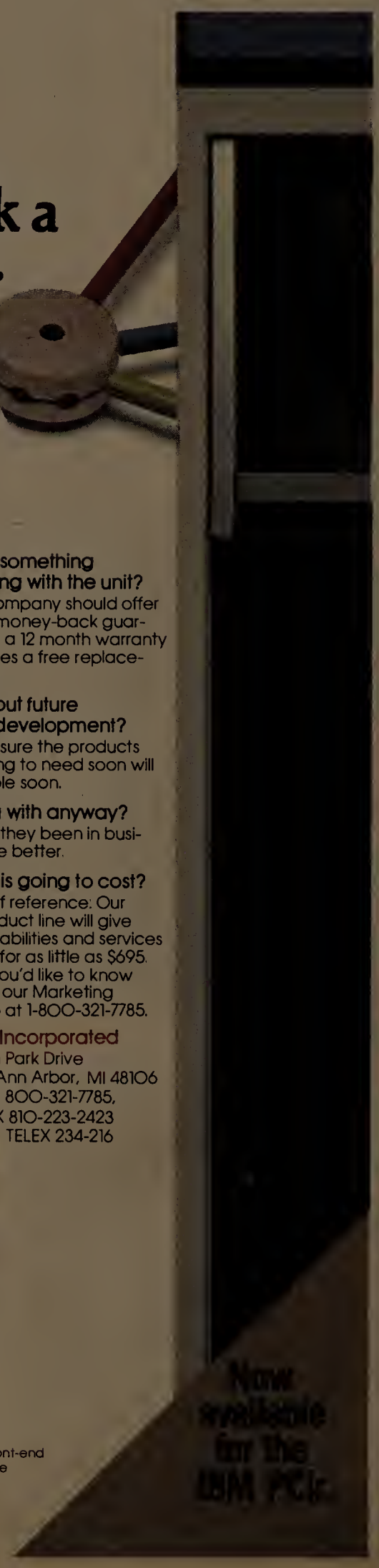
Providing Data Communications Solutions

Winterhalter, Incorporated
3853 Research Park Drive
P.O. Box 2180, Ann Arbor, MI 48106
313/662-2002 800-321-7785,
TWX 810-223-2423
TELEX 234-216

DataTalker™
By Winterhalter, Incorporated

Winterholter, Incorporoted hos been providing doto communicotions solutions to mojor monufocturers of microcomputers ond word processors since 1978. Our DatoTolker front-end processors ond PC boards ore used by companies oround the world, from stort-up monufocturers to the Fortune 1000.

NASDAQ SYMBOL WNTL



ing this framework is the new role of the information services department as it relates to end-user computing. The methodology to develop the architecture must, above all, be practical. Although it might be ideal to develop the architecture on a companywide basis, for most of us this approach is unrealistic. Not only would time pressures not permit, but not all end users are equally interested in computing. The methodology must produce a workable result at the departmental level.

A department can be defined essentially as any group of functions that report to one individual. Obviously, this definition can apply to anything from the entire company to the mail room. The key is that the architecture must relate to the areas of responsibility of one individual, not a committee cutting across functional lines. The architecture must define how this department, for which the individual is accountable, will use information technology to improve business results.

Basing the plan on an individual's area of responsibility, as opposed to a committee, will pave the way for the transition to end-user computing. The level to which it applies, be it the president or the cost supervisor, does not affect this principle. The level does, however, influence the effectiveness of the resulting data model. If applied to its full extent at too high a level, it will tend to encompass too broad an area and require too much effort. If applied too low, the resulting data model will be too narrow a view.

The "architecture" for end-user computing must relate to the areas of responsibility of one person, not a committee cutting across functional lines. The architecture must define how the department, for which the individual is accountable, will use information technology to improve business results.

Although the ideal will always be the total company plan, the practicalities of the situation must prevail. The scope should be determined by available time for planning and the individual's commitment to the data modeling project. If the departments can be selected in such a way that much of the data is self-contained and good data modeling techniques are used, the results will not be adversely affected.

End-user architecture

Following are the steps involved in developing an end-user computing architecture:

- Identify the key result areas.
- Identify key result processes.
- Identify limiting factors.
- Identify computer systems.
- Identify information requirements, tools and equipment needs.
- Develop departmental data base.
- Identify support systems.
- Assign responsibilities.

Although each step is presented as distinct and sequential, in practice they become iterative. This is especially true of steps two through five, which are often better handled iteratively, one key result process at a time.

The purpose of the first step is to focus attention on attacking the right areas, to direct resources to areas of maximum business benefit. A "key result area" is an area in which a department must excel. Other areas are those in which performance can be mediocre, with excellence still achievable by the department as a whole. A key activity for a sales department is generating orders; an area not essential is controlling salesmen's expense accounts. A sales department that excels at generating revenues but is only average at controlling expenses will probably still be considered "excellent" in overall performance. A department "average" at generating orders but excellent at controlling expenses is still only an average department.

The job of controlling salesmen's expenses may indirectly be a key activity for the financial department. That department's goal, however, must not be to attempt to force the sales department to use top resources for this activity, but to provide the necessary reporting so that by doing an average job with average resources, the sales department will be doing an excellent job relative to the rest of the industry.

The second step in developing an end-user computing architecture is to identify the processes through which the department produces the key results. The methodology involves more than simply identifying how the department goes about trying to achieve excellence. Of particular importance is not the how but the why. The reasoning behind the process is the key to improving it. Some procedures are valid, that is, they are an integral part of producing the desired result; others are invalid, unquestioned remnants of the past or misguided but well-intentioned efforts that do little but create needless overhead. Obviously, valid procedures must be facilitated and the others eliminated.

Possibly of more importance, but more difficult to identify, are potentially valid procedures which, for one reason or another, are not being performed. Identifying these processes is a true creative effort and the most demanding for the analyst.

Identify limiting factors

Up until this point, the plan has, at least in theory, nothing to do with computer systems per se, but is a true analysis of business objectives and processes.

This step consists of identifying

Source code control is only one step in software configuration management.

Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) takes you all the way to *full* configuration control!

CCC automates: Management of changes and configurations, control over who makes what type of changes and where, tracking of trouble reports, reconstruction of previous versions, management reports, archiving, and all the remaining "steps" to total configuration control.

CCC is interactive and friendly. It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

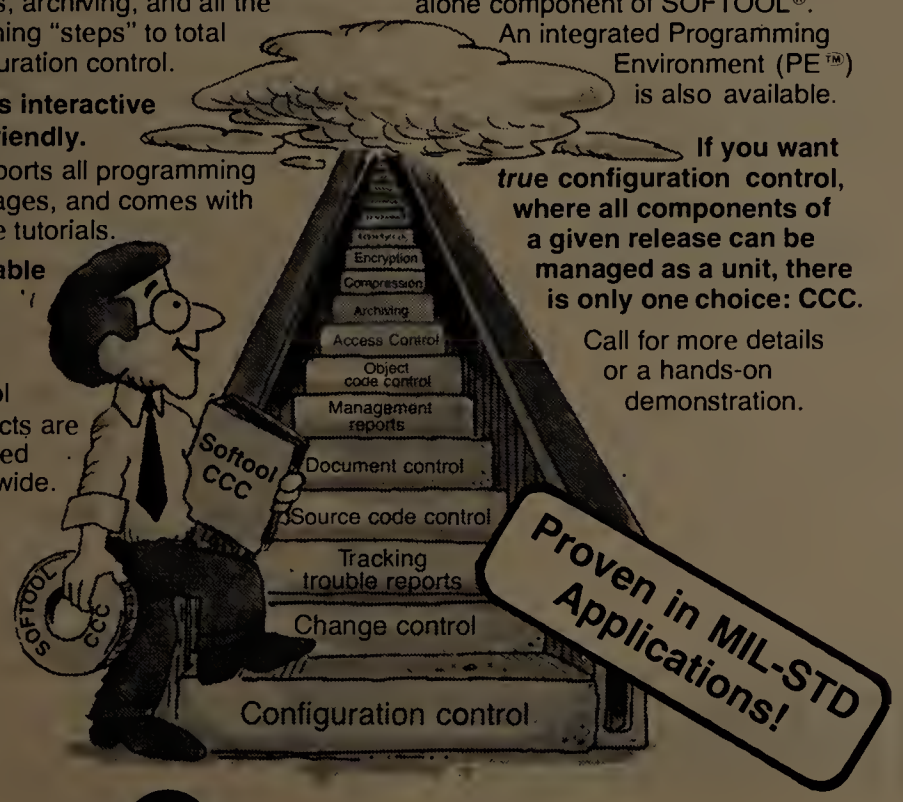
Available now! Over 1000 Softool products are installed worldwide.

CCC is supported on the DEC VAX, DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 (Level 66 and DPS 8), HP 9000, and IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

There is more. CCC is a standalone component of SOFTOOL®. An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

If you want *true* configuration control, where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit, there is only one choice: CCC.

Call for more details or a hands-on demonstration.



Softool Corporation
340 S. Kellogg Ave. • Goleta, California 93117
(805) 964-0560 • Telex 658334

Now, the system throughput of a 3705 network can match that of a 3725 at a savings of more than 500%.

- The new ALC Memory Model increases the memory of any 3705 model to 500 K bytes or to 1,000 K bytes without requiring a 3706 Expansion Frame.
- The increased 3705 memory capacity, available only with the ALC Memory Module, enables the effective utilization of IBM's newest SNA software.
- A network with an ALC Megabyte 3705 running the newest SNA software matches the throughput performance of a network with a 1 megabyte 3725.
- The investment required to enhance a 3705 with an ALC Memory Module vs. the investment to obtain a new 3725 can vary by more than 500%.

For a FREE brochure with all the details, send in the coupon or call Kerri Maulden at 408 867-4140.

TO: Kerri Maulden
ALC Network Systems
14428 Big Basin Way
Saratoga, CA 95070

( ) Please send me your free brochure on the new ALC Memory Module for 3705 Networks.

( ) Please call me.

NAME:_____

TITLE:_____

COMPANY:_____

ADDRESS:_____

TELEPHONE NUMBER:_____

ALC Network Systems

the limiting factors of each identified process, both existing and nonexisting, that can be removed through information technology. These limiting factors tend to fall into the following categories:

- Manual effort.
- Timeliness.
- Data availability.
- Presentation of data (graphics).
- Tracking of multiple relationships (modeling).
- Relationship identification (statistics).
- Available expertise (artificial intelligence).

The first three categories are familiar to the information processing industry. The fourth is becoming familiar, and the remaining three are less familiar but increasingly important. The effective information processing consultant must be skilled in all seven areas.

The data processing industry is very comfortable in attacking the problem of excessive manual effort, especially when it relates to transaction processing. Fewer and fewer key result areas are, however, susceptible to this type of automation. One does find this limiting factor in key result areas involving accumulating and distilling information, not transaction systems. The information is available, but it is not easily accessible. It is scattered among various reports, the back of envelopes or tucked in filing cabinets.

There are two types of processes that must be segregated because they are susceptible to often entirely different technologies: manipulating data and data collection. Manipulating data is a function of language and data structure. It is generally the province of fourth-generation languages and data bases. Data collection, in addition to traditional methods, involves the use of hand-held terminals, wands for stock checking and so forth.

One word of caution concerning excessive manual effort is that by definition, the work could be performed manually if it were worth the effort. If a procedure is not being performed because of this effort, then the benefits, by definition, are less than the costs of the effort. The reasoning behind the fact that the effort is not being expended should be closely investigated. Often, what appears to be an effort problem is in reality caused by other limiting factors and is susceptible to different tools.

The second limiting factor, timeliness, not only prevents nonexistent but valid processes from occurring, but also reduces the significance of many existing procedures. A process is valid if the information it produces exceeds the costs, yet it may not give the decision maker the time to use it to its fullest extent. Often, a process whose limiting factor at an initial glance appears to be excessive manual effort may in fact be limited by timeliness.

Lack of available data is one of the most persuasive limiting factors. Frequently, the information is in reality quite available, but the user was never informed. Often, quick and dramatic benefits can result by simply setting up the proper communications mechanism with the user community. More commonly, however, making the data properly available requires significant costs.

The fourth limiting factor is presentation. The information is available and presented in a timely fashion, yet it does not properly convey the underlying patterns and relationships. The obvious solution here is graphics. Typically, we think in terms of static graphics, but we should not ignore the dynamic graphics that are becoming increasingly feasible with advances in both hardware and software.

The motion of a coordinated series of graphs can convey changes over time with far greater impact and with greater comprehension than can a series of static graphs or even a three-dimensional graph. Movement can often add a necessary third or fourth dimension that makes the difference between a discernible pattern and one that remains hidden to the visually oriented human mind.

The tracking of multiple relationships is gaining increasing attention with the advent of low-cost microcomputers. Here, the relationships are fairly well defined, or at least well enough to be of practical significance. Unfortunately, they are numerous, and the impact resulting from the changes in one variable cannot be readily perceived.

The next limiting factor is often a necessary prelude to the establishment of the above models, that of identifying relationships. A decision maker may be reasonably confident that a relationship exists yet be quite uncertain as to the strength of the relationship relative to the other variables involved. Statistical analyses are often the rule. A word of caution is that statistical techniques have assumptions built into them that are rarely entirely fulfilled in the real world. One must tread cautiously in this area. It is better to steer away from these areas unless properly prepared.

The final category of limiting factors, lack of expertise, involves the somewhat esoteric area of artificial intelligence. It may be premature to look to artificial intelligence at this time as a provider of expertise. Practical business-oriented expert systems are still several years away. It is, however, important to identify the need early so that as the situation develops, we will be attuned to significant advancements as they relate to our organization and will be prepared to use them.

One limiting factor that is not dealt with directly is lack of time of key people resulting from necessary effort expended on nonessential but required activities. This includes a host of sundry items that require a large number of resources such as

Over 116,000 microcomputer hardware prospects will look for you starting this September when you advertise in the most-used guide on the market

The **Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Microcomputer Hardware** will be mailed free to over 116,000 domestic *Computerworld* subscribers. We expect this guide to be one of our best-received and most-used issues ever.

Why are we so confident? In a recent study by STAT Resources of Boston (using unaided recall) more than 81% of the *Computerworld* subscribers who purchase microcomputer hardware cited the **Computerworld Buyer's Guides** as one of the references they consult most frequently.

We give buyers what they need in a guide

This issue, our feature editorial will include portables. They're the most explosive segment of a market that's expected to nearly double this year alone.

Readers rely on us for the facts they need to make important decisions on what to buy, and who to buy it from. The data we use are provided by IDC, the world's largest market research firm serving the information industry. So every issue is current, complete, and accurate. And we're constantly updating.

Our guides are easy to use, too. Tab dividers separate each category, and we help users save time by cross referencing every listing.

Usage is up

All of this means one thing for you. Your ad will get results, because our guides are used. In fact, the STAT Resources study discovered that our subscribers use buyer's guides more now than ever before. Usage is up 16% over just a year ago.

That's not all. Compared to the next most popular guide, three times as many people use the **Computerworld Buyer's Guides** at least once a week.

And over 91% of our readers refer to the guides at least occasionally. That's better than twice the usage rate of our nearest competitor.

Readers with purchasing power

The people who study your ad are quality readers. After all, they're *Computerworld* subscribers. Professional computer users, senior executives, consultants, and vendors. They're the ones who make the decisions on what to buy.

And starting this September, they'll use the **Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Microcomputer Hardware** to help make those decisions. Can you think of a better time to get your sales message to them?

Call us today to place your ad. Contact your local sales representative; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director; or Kevin McPherson, General Manager. You can reach them at (617) 879-0700.

Issue date: September 26 **Space reservations:** August 10

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880, Framingham MA 01701

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information on the **Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Microcomputer Hardware.**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

BG 8/10

COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE

BOSTON: Ron Mastro, Alice Longley, (617) 879-0700/CHICAGO: Jean Broderick, (312) 827-4433/NEW YORK: Mike Masters, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350/ATLANTA: Mike Masters, Gale M. Paterno, (404) 394-0758/SAN FRANCISCO: Bill Healey, Debora Cramer, Ruth Gordon, (415) 421-7330/LOS ANGELES: Bill Healey, Debora Cramer, Beverly Raus, (714) 261-1230/HOUSTON: William Mahoney, Debora Cramer, (713) 952-1220

producing status reports, attending meetings, communicating with peers, travel and so on. The goal is not so much to improve the results, although this is often a natural by-product, but to produce the results in a more efficatious manner. These areas tend to fall in the office automation arena. Improvements are being made through efforts in electronic mail, document processing, teleconferencing and electronic calendars.

The next step in developing the architecture is to identify the computer systems that can remove the limiting factors of each process. At this point, data collection systems should not be addressed unless the collection of data is actually a key result area for the department or is an integral part of a key result area

Small projects provide the design flexibility to take advantage of new technological developments; they pose fewer risks and provide benefits sooner than a smaller number of large projects.

such as in transaction control; they are segregated into the support systems section. This section is primarily oriented toward data manipulation systems, as they are generally the ones that directly affect key results. The goal is to produce a series of such systems, each of which is as small as possible, yet stands on its own merits in terms of costs and benefits.

The orientation toward small systems is important for several reasons. The first is that the user does not have a large pool of programming resources upon which to draw, and data manipulation systems are usually better developed by the user. Second, large systems lean toward the complex, requiring significantly greater systems and technical skills, again violating the reasoning behind end-user computing. Finally, small projects, if implemented within the context of a larger architecture, provide the design flexibility to take advantage of new technological developments, pose fewer risks and provide benefits sooner than a smaller number of large projects. The cost of retrofitting systems written in fourth-generation languages is only a fraction of the cost of retrofitting systems written in the more traditional languages.

The identification of a series of small systems that can stand on their own merits, be implemented one at a time and build toward an integrated whole is an art.

One approach is to take each limiting factor for each process and identify the subsystem that would remove it. These subsystems can then be combined into systems that can be implemented. It will never be possible to eliminate large system development projects entirely, but it must be a goal, especially in the area of end-user computing. Large systems are generally best handled by the development staff, which can devote full time to the project.

Once the systems have been identified, the next step is to identify the requirements. This includes the information needed as well as the tools, such as modeling languages and graphics packages, and equipment needs that would be required in order to implement the systems.

The informational requirements form the basis for the data base, which will hold the entire effort together. These requirements consist basically of the application view of the data. One should not limit the definition of data requirements to that which is readily available. After support systems identification, a business decision must be made as to whether it is worthwhile to spend the effort in collecting some less-accessible data.

Once the information requirements have been identified, the next step is to develop the departmental data base, often called the decision support data base. This data base holds the entire process together. As support systems are developed to capture data, either by the information services department or the end user, the data must fit into the overall model design.

There should be no need to enter duplicate data; all data is recorded and documented. Controls can be established so that as systems are set up to fill the data base, the testing and procedures can be reviewed by information services to ensure that data integrity will be maintained.

In other words, all systems that modify the departmental data base must be turned over to "production" in the same way that any system developed by the system development group would have to be turned over to an independent group for movement into production. To do otherwise is to invite chaos.

More freedom

Of course this does not include truly "personal" systems where the data is not shared. Properly done, this control, as opposed to limiting the end user, creates a certain freedom.

Once the data model is established, users need not spend time on information management, a function in which they are neither particularly qualified nor interested.

If the information services department can maintain responsiveness, the central management of the data base is looked upon quite favorably by the end user. The end user can see

System 1032 for VAX

DBMS Bliss

Now there's software that users can use, programmers can program, and managers can manage.

Don't despair. If you've been frustrated waiting for ideal data management software, your worries are over.

The answer is System 1032™ DBMS for your VAX. And you can sample it at no risk or obligation. Here's the story.

Responsive Assistant

System 1032 provides a common-sense relational approach to data management, without the burden of relational calculus or SQL. Users easily grasp both simple and complex data relationships, and assistance is right at their fingertips. Special function keys make it easy to complete commands, quickly learn new ones, and see explanations of options and parameters, even in mid-command. So there's no need to struggle with a manual in the lap or consult an already-hassled wizard.

Best of all, System 1032 is fast and pretty. It answers complex queries almost instantly and produces presentation-quality reports with single commands.

Designer's Delight

Don't think it's a toy, though. Sophisticated applications designers can program in any VAX language, including System 1032's built-in block-structured language, and still access all of System 1032's powerful data management tools. A complete range of data types, format definitions, shared data structures, and other advanced features ensure that System 1032 easily satisfies the most demanding needs.

If you're a manager, you'll especially appreciate System 1032. Your users and programmers all use the same unified command language and data base concepts, so communication between them is easier than ever. And System 1032's careful human engineering drastically cuts your training costs and increases productivity.

Plus we exploit the best of the VAX architecture with shareable native code, asynchronous I/O, and proprietary inverted files—efficiently! So, unlike other software, System 1032 won't force you to buy more memory, disk space, or CPUs.

Risk Free

Software House has an impeccable decade-long reputation for reliable software and responsive technical support. System 1032 is the offspring of System 1022,® the most widely used DBMS for DEC mainframes. Its step-oriented commands and relational design have proved themselves in years of use at hundreds of sites. And System 1032 has undergone extensive field-testing to ensure that it works right the first time for you. Although new, System 1032 is already the most mature DBMS available for your VAX.

Convince yourself. Try System 1032 on your own VAX with your own data. A 60-day trial period costs just $85. Verify our claims, browse through our manual, and test our hot-line support service. Compare and benchmark System 1032 against other software, relational or not, at whatever price. Then sit back in bliss and watch your end users and programmers accomplish more, faster than you thought was possible.

So don't delay. Call us today, or send in the bliss coupon.

© Copyright 1983, Software House. System 1022 and System 1032 are trademarks of Software House. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

System 1032™

☐ Please call me.
☐ Send me the latest on System 1032.

My VAX environment is:
☐ 11/782 ☐ 11/730
☐ 11/780 ☐ On order
☐ 11/750 ☐ Under consideration
☐ My company is an OEM

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Prov _____ Zip/PC _____
Tel _____
CW723

Send to:
Giselle Valdes
Software House
1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Software House

1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Tel. (617) 661-9440 TWX: 710-320-1075

the benefits of sharing data and the need for coordination. There is a yardstick with which to measure progress, a key motivator on everyone's part. Development by all groups fills in additional pieces of the data base.

The data base is established by combining the application views, preferably through a normalization process, into subject data bases. It is the subject data bases that are "filled" through the support systems. Often, these subject data bases cannot, for some applications, be directly accessed because of performance considerations. Special application data bases must be created. These should always be loaded through the subject data bases. Support systems will load data into the subject data bases, and then the specific application data bases can be loaded from the subject data bases with additional support systems.

The subject data bases, because of the somewhat isolated departmental orientation, will be incomplete. As the architecture for additional departments is developed, the tendency will be only that segments or tables in a relational scheme will be added to as opposed to changing the underlying structure.

Identify support systems

Very often the information required to support a system that addresses a key result area is not readily available to a fourth generation of modeling languages. In these cases, one must develop support systems to make it available. These support systems consist of two general types. The first is the extraction of data from existing production data bases and files to create the data bases that can support the previously identified systems. The second is the development of a system to capture data that currently goes unrecorded. These systems essentially fill in the departmental data base.

There are two reasons for separating support systems from systems that directly address key result areas. The first is that support systems can provide pieces of information that are used in several key result systems. The support system cannot naturally be attached to one of these key result systems. The second reason is that the technical skill level tends to be quite different from key result systems. Key result systems usually tend toward the manipulation of data in an interactive mode, the forte of end-user computing. Data collection not only is more technical, using such devices as data entry screen and bar code readers, but tends toward the very purpose of the information services department: the protection and integrity of information. The user will tend to orient himself, both in skill and interest, toward implementing key result systems, while the information services department will spend the majority of its time on the support systems.

At this point, we have a set of key result applications using specifically identified tools that manipulate data, a set of subject and application subject data bases supporting these applications and a set of support systems that collect data and fill data bases. The remaining step is to assign implementation responsibilities and create an implementation plan based upon priorities and prerequisites. That which is better done by the user is assigned to the user departments, and the applications requiring more technical skills are assigned to the information services department. Any necessary training and equipment is added, and a logical progression of systems is created. A flexible schedule is produced for implementation.

In the short term, it may be more efficient and effective for the information services department to develop a series of reports or a model, considering either the experience level of the user or the structure of the underlying data. In the longer term, however, user training or the structuring of a data base to simplify reporting will pay greater dividends. We must also recognize that various departments will be in different stages of development. Consequently, we should avoid blanket statements that information services will not do data manipulation programming or that the user will develop no support systems.

The basic goal is to use all resources to the maximum business benefit; flexibility is essential. The information services department will undoubtedly perform functions for the sales department that may be performed directly by the engineering department. The objective is not to keep everyone moving at an equal pace, but to keep everyone moving in accordance with their abilities and ensure steady progress is maintained.

The resulting architecture should coordinate the efforts of both the end user and the information services department. It identifies those areas in which an end user can perform most effectively, what is needed to expand the areas of effectiveness and provides the information services department with the material it needs to create an environment that will allow the organization to optimize its application of computing technology.

As time goes on, the information services department will be more of a consultant who also coordinates and consolidates plans developed by the user into coherent, effective and efficient data bases.

About the author

Ronald A. Zink is manager, business information and analysis, at Beecham Products in Pittsburgh. He has been involved with end-user computing, both as an end user and data processing professional, for the past six years.

The Conquest of Out of Space
VSAM-TUNE
Takes Up Space Mining Files Its Claim in Disk Wasteland

VSAM-TUNE diskcovers space where no more is supposed to be. Here and there. Among randomly accessed files excessively fragmented in the sophisticated but much maligned VSAM Concept.

MANAGING SPACE RECOVERY- Macro 4's name for mining waste disk space successfully–is highly productive. RECOVERING up to 60% in individual clusters, 30% across the system.

OTHER RECOVERIES. I/O activity now minimized on VSAM files for gain in job throughput. Increased VSAM file buffering for optimized available storage, improved processing throughput. System generates six intelligible, flexible Cluster Reports. And continuous file performance monitoring–actual and projected. And much more.

VSAM-TUNE Puts the User in Control of the System

No Obligation VSAM-TUNE Evaluation

You, too, can Conquer Out of Space in your VSAM System with VSAM-TUNE. For a no obligation evaluation, call 800-223-0414. Or clip your business card to a copy of this ad and send it to:

macro 4 inc.
Systems Software
Millbrook Plaza, Mt. Freedom, NJ 07970

MACRO 4–SPECIALISTS IN IBM SOFTWARE SINCE 1968

Other Products: SYSTEM ACCOUNTING • TUBES • LOGOUT/MULTILOG • BOOST • DUMPMASTER/DUMPMASTER ON-LINE • CICSPRINT • CICS AIDS

Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting those unstructured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE—the breakthrough you've been waiting for. Call today: Marketing Director—SUPERSTRUCTURE.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 887-5420
Offices in Boston, Cleveland, Dallas, Los Angeles, and New York

AND NOW THE GAME BEGINS

INTRODUCING THE AT&T

PERSONAL COMPUTER.

The personal computer game is ready for business—and now it's your move. To win the game your company needs a fast, flexible, reliable personal computer that enables you to call the shots.

Go directly to the new AT&T Personal Computer.

The AT&T Personal Computer is more than just a superior piece of hardware. Behind it is a commitment to a better way of managing information and communications. One that can pay off handsomely in increased productivity and profits.

Because our AT&T PC is designed to be flexible enough to meet all your business needs—today and in the future.

Whether you use it as a stand-alone workstation or as a team player in a fully integrated system, you'll find our PC a high-performance machine. And a hard-working addition to your office.

Its fast processing and high-resolution graphics will help make any computer task a computing pleasure. In addition, you can expect more standard features. More expansion slots. More options for future growth.

OFF-THE-SHELF SOFTWARE DOES THE JOB

Driven by the MS-DOS* operating system, the AT&T PC runs the most popular off-the-shelf software for a wide range of business applications. Financial analysis. Forecasting. Budgeting. Word processing. Inventory. The AT&T PC does it all.

And its flexibility means that when it's time to expand, our PC will actually make your computer growing pains painless.

With our unique PC Interface it can be linked to the more sophisticated, higher capacity world of the UNIX** System V Operating System—the AT&T Computer "brain" that is emerging as the operating system standard for multi-user, multi-tasking machines.

THE AT&T TRADITION CONTINUES

Some things about our PC cannot be measured in bits and bytes, but are of immeasurable value.

For instance, the unmatched service and support of AT&T. The built-in reliability—and outstanding quality—of our products. The century-long tradition of technological innovation and personal attention to detail.

Think about it. Then make your move—to the AT&T Personal Computer, from AT&T Information Systems.

To get in on the game, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 247-1212.

AT&T INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T

*MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
**UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Statistics, reports and plots happen magically with SPSS/PC™—*the* Statistical Package for IBM PC/XTs.*

SPSS/PC is the most comprehensive statistical package for performing simple or complex tasks, regardless of data size. It maintains feature and language compatibility with mainframe SPSS, while optimizing for the PC environment.

Statistics range from simple descriptive to complex multivariate, including Multiple Regression, ANOVA, Factor and Cluster analysis. Loglinear and nonparametric procedures are also included.

Simple facilities allow transfer of files between SPSS/PC and programs like Lotus 1-2-3, dBase II and SAS. A complete Report Writer, Plotting facilities and a Communications program for mainframes round out a fully integrated product.

For more information, contact our Marketing Department without further ado. And see what a little stat magic can do for you.

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611, 312/329-2400.

In Europe: SPSS Benelux B.V., P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands, Phone: + 31183036711 TWX: 21019.

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER™

*SPSS/PC runs on the IBM PC XT with 320K memory and a hard disk. An 8087 co-processor is recommended. Contact SPSS Inc. for other compatible computers.

IBM PC XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. SAS is a trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. SPSS and SPSS/PC are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software. © Copyright 1984 SPSS Inc.

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

Software vendors buck site licensing

Dragging their feet all the way, microcomputer software publishers will be forced to sign site license agreements with big customers.

For many large organizations, site licensing poses obvious potential advantages — simplified acquisition practices, a simple way to squash the software piracy that comes so naturally to droves of office workers and better discounts.

On the vendor side, however, discounting is not the only worrisome issue. Another prime concern is conflict with the computer dealers who still represent the main channel for software sales. Suppliers also puzzle over legal questions and means of internal distribution.

Peachtree Software, Inc. currently sees most demand for site licenses from colleges and universities, but large business firms will not be far behind, general manager Larry Smart said. "A lot of people are requesting it," he said. In time, customer demand will force Peachtree to sign such agreements, he predicted. "I don't see any way around it."

Site licensing is "one of the most popular questions when we talk to large corporations or other large organizations," said Jeff Raikes, Microsoft Corp.'s manager of applications marketing. "They see that as one of the vehicles through which they can get a good price." He also noted that the site licensing issue arises naturally as personal computer networks spring up.

Microsoft is looking at various site licensing approaches, Raikes said. Like other vendors, he emphasized that "no matter how we set up site licensing, we would want to work with retailers."

See **SITE** page 63

Lisa, Macintosh get software

LAS VEGAS — Apple Computer, Inc. unveiled Lisa 7/7, an integrated software package for the firm's Lisa personal computer, at the National Computer Conference here recently. It also announced Pascal and terminal emulation software for the Macintosh.

Apple's new Lisa 7/7 program combines the seven original Lisa office system applications into a single software package, according to Apple Chairman Steven Jobs, who spoke at a press briefing here.

The applications have been rewritten to provide greater integration and other enhancements, Jobs said. The seven functions are Lisaproject, Lisawrite, Lisacalc, Lisaterminal, Lisalist, Lisagraph and Lisadraw. The new package will cost $695 and should be available by August, Jobs said.

Among Macintosh software introductions, an interpretive Pascal language will be offered for $125 in late August, the Cupertino, Calif., manufacturer said.

Macintosh Pascal reportedly contains virtually all of the functions and standards of Ansi Pascal, but does not fully support all Macintosh user interface features. Apple plans to release a Pascal-based development environment by year-end.

The new Macterminal program allows Apple systems to emulate an IBM 3278 terminal linked to a mainframe computer through either the Appleline coaxial attachment unit or the Apple Cluster Controller protocol converter, the company said.

Operating with a modem, Macterminal is said to provide asynchronous communi-

See **TOOLS** page 64

Laptop products make NCC debut

LAS VEGAS — Despite disappointing sales thus far, manufacturers remain optimistic about the lap computer market's future, and several vendors unveiled new lap computer products here earlier this month at the National Computer Conference.

"Users do not yet understand the value of the lap-size microcomputer," commented Thomas Priestley, general manager at NEC Home Electronics, Inc. "Vendors must educate them."

NEC Home Electronics introduced products that brought desktop functions to its PC-8200A. Among these was a portable 3½-in. disk drive that weighs less than 8 lb and has 320K bytes of storage and an optional battery pack. The drive costs $799; the batttery pack sells for $100.

The company also announced a CRT adapter that attaches a PC-8200A to a 16-color, 40-col. by 24-line screen with 256-by 192-dot resolution. NEC Home Electronics introduced its PC-8027A transportable dot matrix printer, which reportedly

See **LAP** page 64

Vendors debate user interfaces

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — What's the best microcomputer user interface: mouse, touchscreen or voice recognition?

Representatives of the microcomputer makers whose names have become synonomous with those technologies, presenting their cases to a session at the National Computer Conference here, all agreed that the keyboard will remain the standard user interface for the foreseeable future.

But the keyboard is not the best interface possible, argued Apple Computer, Inc.'s Bruce Tognazzini, an applications analyst, who said many older and often powerful executives are put off by the keyboard, sometimes because they cannot type. Their abhorrence of the keyboard has become "a badge of status," he said. "In the meantime, it's easier for voice recognition to find its way into the conference room."

Voice recognition's proponent on the

See **MICRO** page 63

MICRO BITS/THOMAS W. MADRON

Despite present claims, micro-mainframe links remain undeveloped

Although some claim that all the products necessary for appropriate micro-to-mainframe connections are already on the market, such statements are clearly premature.

Randy Broweleit, chairman of the Business Library, Inc., maintained that present products provide terminal emulation, electronic mail, access to third-party data bases, reduction of mainframe data processing and use of data by different applications [CW, June 11].

However, the micro-to-mainframe connection is still undeveloped. In fact, in many large organizations, those five reasons for connection are probably not even the most important issues. Some important objectives are:

- Ability to extract data from the corporate data base, download it, massage it and produce reports locally.
- Composition of documents locally and the ability to transmit them to a target system, which might be an electronic mail system, an automated composition machine or some other expensive (or esoteric) device.
- Use of the mainframe as an archival peripheral for the micro.
- Efforts to make the mainframe more user-friendly through the use of an off-line transaction setup system that presumably leads to a reduced load on mainframe resources.
- Ability to act as an intelligent node in a distributed processing environment.

Several of these uses are similar to those identified by Broweleit, but this is clearly not the same list. Moreover, existing products do not accomplish all these tasks, although some on the market and others on the drawing boards appear to offer partial solutions.

One fundamental requirement is the capability to emulate some kind of terminal. Many products provide emulations of popular Ascii devices, and a growing number emulate IBM 3270-type terminals. This week's column will address asynchronous Ascii emulations, while a subsequent piece will deal with 3270 products. Not all the products described are available for all microcomputer systems, so they may not provide a solution for you.

The choice of asynchronous, Ascii terminal emulators is very broad, with an extremely wide variation in type and quality of programs.

The simplest asynchronous communications program is sometimes referred to as a dumb terminal program. Such a program simply gives the user access to the asynchronous communications hardware and acts like a simple teletypewriter machine — it cannot transfer files, address the screen or provide other services that might be necessary.

On the other hand, if all you have to do is communicate with a large mainframe system as a dumb terminal, then this kind of program is for you. It has the further advantage of

See **LINKS** page 64

Madron is manager of computer services at North Texas State University, Denton, Texas.

Supermicro arena seen as battleground for rivals AT&T, IBM

By David Olmos
CW Staff

NORWALK, Conn. — The supermicrocomputer arena will provide the first battleground for corporate Goliaths AT&T and IBM in the computer market, a rivalry that threatens some industry Davids, according to a recent market study.

The AT&T-IBM competition signals the beginning of a coming boom period in the supermicro market, predicted International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD), a market research firm based here.

From 1983 to 1993, supermicro shipments will grow from 52,500 units representing $780 million to 850,000 units and $5.4 billion in constant 1983 dollars, the study stated.

According to the study, a supermicro differs from a microcomputer in that it supports multiple users and provides a more powerful operating system and applications.

Spurring market growth

Recent entries by IBM and AT&T into the supermicro field will help drive the market's growth, the study said. Decisions by AT&T and IBM to design their supermicros for easy integration into offices with personal computers or minicomputers will spur supermicro sales, the report said, but may spell trouble for other supermicro manufacturers, such as Altos Computer Systems, Inc., Fortune Systems Corp. and Tandy Corp.

The study pointed out that IBM announced its 5362 "Baby 36" system (which IRD defines as a supermicro) just one week after AT&T announced its 3B2/300 supermicro last March. The report referred to speculation that IBM may have sped up development of the Baby 36 to prevent AT&T from gaining a foothold in the market.

AT&T's entry poses a considerable challenge to other supermicro companies, but the communications giant must "overcome major weaknesses as it begins to market computers," the study said.

Among AT&T's advantages are its Unix operating system, its 32-bit chip manufacturing capability and its terminals and communications products.

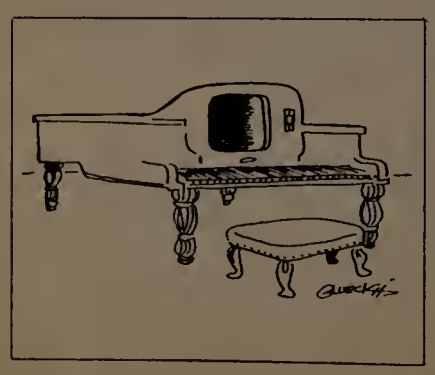
The study also concluded, however, that AT&T may have difficulty gearing up its production capacity and straightening out personnel problems in its marketing division, said to experience high turnover among key executives.

IBM is well-positioned to take a big bite out of the supermicro market, the report found. The 5362 can run System/36 and System/34 applications software, and because of the large installed base of System/36s and System/34s, the 5362 will be a logical add-on to departments or remote office sites wanting to automate and retain compatibility with a main office. Another IBM strong point is the availability of conversion aids to migrate software from smaller IBM systems to the 5362, according to the study.

But IBM's entry also has some weaknesses, one of which is price, the report stated. The 5362's typical configuration price of $37,000 is "significantly more expensive than most supermicros on the market," the study said.

In addition, "IBM hasn't figured out where its Personal Computer should fit into the system, even though it is marketing [Personal Computer] compatibility as an incentive to buy the 5362."

The report and more information are available for $1,650 from IRD, which is located at 6 Prowitt St., Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



Look what DP execs and Systems Analysts have to say about Hayes Smartmodem 1200B™ and Smartcom II™ software.

"I don't even [illegible] other modems. As far as we're concerned, there is only one company in the field and that's Hayes."

There are two principal communications verification programs on the market. Most corporate users [illegible] 200 employees. Each has [illegible] to transmit and receive data between headquarters.

"Transfers of files and checks on protocols required very little user intervention. Something like this is important to a big corporation."

This means he needs consistent and reliable capability to access [illegible] In a matter of moments he can get his hands on the information he seeks in his [illegible] computer.

"Generally, I can get a user competent with 70 percent of this package in less than an hour."

As a member of the corporate financial staff, he is intimately involved [illegible] when appropriations, budgeting and [illegible] does everything he can.

"I brought a Hayes 1200B into the company. Then I spent at least two weeks trying to find out where it would be incompatible with other microcomputers. The system passed my compatibility test with flying colors."

Then I tried to interrupt its transmissions by using [illegible] line [illegible]

"I'd hate to say how many communications packages we looked at until Smartcom II came on the market." In the past, his staff was forced to dig through file cabinets for [illegible] they needed. Now he [illegible] and uses [illegible]

Did that interrupt the modem? Not one bit. The transmission was just perfect in every respect.

"In my evaluation of the 1200B and Smartcom II, I expressed wonder at why someone would even consider anything else for telecommunications on the IBM PC." Of no less importance is the system's ability to transfer files between two brands of microcomputers [illegible] every month.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Macintosh seen booming; 1984 sales predicted at $500 million

SAN FRANCISCO — More than a quarter of a million Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computers will be sold this year, an audience of software developers and hardware vendors was told here last month.

Egil Juliussen, chairman of Future Computing, Inc., a Richardson, Texas-based market research firm, said that combining Macintosh sales with shipments of some 65,000 Apple Lisa computers in 1984 will bring the installed base for the Apple 32 family of products to almost 350,000 units by year-end.

Speaking at Future Computing's Macforum, the market researcher predicted Apple will receive $500 million from Macintosh sales during 1984, with a further $200 million coming from Lisa products.

Expected sales

Within 18 months, he asserted, Apple can expect to reap $800 million a year from Macintosh sales, while Lisa can be expected to bring in $400 million. The combined installed base for Macintosh and Lisa in 1985 will be 600,000 units, he contended.

Juliussen also promised rosy times ahead for Macintosh software developers, predicting that the Apple 32 software market will climb to nearly $150 million at year-end from a January 1984 base of $10 million.

With sales of Macintosh doing well, he added, the product should begin to replace the Apple IIe at the low end of the office market.

Making inroads

According to Future Computing, the Macintosh is making inroads into all types of markets, with 22% of April sales to professionals, 17% to small businesses and 13% each to medium-size businesses and Fortune 2000 companies. Educational institutions accounted for between 6% and 11% of Macintosh sales, Juliussen reported.

Apple received its largest ever product order in May, when the University of Texas at Austin requested 13,000 Macintoshes, according to a spokesman for the manufacturer.

The reasons for the Macintosh's popularity on college campuses were addressed at the conference by Michael Carter of Stanford University, part of Apple's 24-member University Consortium.

Macintoshes help to promote the use of appropriate technology on campus, integrate personal computers into academic and administrative activities and build an information technology base in educational institutions, Carter said.

Over 2,000 orders for Macintoshes were placed in the first nine days of the consortium at Stanford, according to Carter.

Tricep out from Morrow

SAN LEANDRO, Calif. — Morrow Designs, Inc. has announced Tricep, a four- to eight-user microcomputer system that runs Unisoft System Corp.'s version of the Unix V operating system.

Tricep includes a Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor operating at a speed of 10 MHz and 512K bytes of ran-

See **TRICEP** page 62

Smartmodem 1200B™ and Smartcom II.™

The complete, easy-to-use plug-in telecomputing system solution for the IBM® PC and compatibles.

Hayes, the telecomputing leader, provides the definitive micro to micro link for Corporate America. With our Smartmodem 1200B board modem and Smartcom II communications software, corporate managers are exploring new ways to optimize their communications, while achieving new efficiencies in their day-to-day operations.

Smartmodem 1200B. Sophisticated capabilities. Plug-in convenience.

Our Smartmodem 1200B easily slides into an expansion slot inside the CPU of a PC. So there's no chance of accidental or intentional tampering. And no desk clutter.

For versatility within a corporate setting, our 1200 bps Smartmodem operates at full or half duplex, with rotary dial, Touch-Tone® and key-set systems. A built-in high-speed detector accommodates incoming transmission speeds. And screen displays show current operating status.

Smartmodem 1200B is controllable using any programming language. But none of that is necessary. Your users can get up and running immediately, with no "hand-holding" from you. Thanks to Smartcom II software. Designed by Hayes specifically for Smartmodem and the IBM PC.

Smartcom II. Maximizes Smartmodem. Minimizes user's effort.

Smartcom II's simple menu steps lead users every step of the way in creating, sending and storing files. Plus, an on-line help feature explains prompts, messages and parameters. So you don't have to.

Smartcom II also lets you preprogram macros, and reduces lengthy dial-up and log-on sequences to a single keystroke. It stores communications parameters for 25 remote systems in a directory on Smartcom II. Another Smartcom II directory contains a list of every file stored on a disk. Users can create, display, list, name, re-name or erase any file from the screen.

Compatibility with 9 PC models.

Smartmodem 1200B and Smartcom II are designed for the: IBM PC, PC XT and PC Portable, COMPAQ and COMPAQ Plus, Corona, Televideo Portable, Columbia VIP and Direct IPC 1000.*

Plus free introductory subscriptions. Free access time.

Smartcom II comes with more "built-in" benefits, as well. When you purchase Hayes telecomputing systems for your PC's, your users receive introductory subscriptions and access time to several leading information services. *A value of up to $200, free!*

Backed by the experience and reputation of the telecomputing leader.

Hayes Smartmodems have helped set industry standards. For unsurpassed reliability and sophisticated capabilities. And Smartcom II further enhances the performance of Smartmodem.

So, if you're involved in setting up standards for micro configurations or linking up the PC's in your company, follow the leader. Hayes. We're here to help.

For additional information see your Hayes authorized dealer or call us direct.

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. 5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, Georgia 30092. 404/441-1617.

Features

Smartmodem 1200B: Direct connect. Auto-answer, dial and disconnect. Touch-Tone and pulse dialing. Full or half duplex. Automatic speed selection. Voice/data communications on same line. Z8† microprocessor with 4K byte control program. Self-test. Two-year limited warranty.

Smartcom II: Prints data while recording on disk. Stores telephone numbers and communication parameters. Defines and stores log-on sequences and 25 remote system commands. Accesses Smartmodem timing parameters, dialing type, etc. requires 96K memory. Supports serial or parallel printer. On-line help.

Hayes

Quotes reprinted from product review in *LIST: The Business Software Magazine*. June, 1984. Pages 26, 28-29.

Smartmodem 1200B and Smartcom II are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Touch-Tone is a registered service mark of American Telephone and Telegraph. Z8 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc. *Trademarks of COMPAQ Computer Corporation, Corona Data Systems, TeleVideo Systems, Inc., Columbia Data Products, Inc., and Direct, Inc. © 1984 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

PC Computer Communications

PC 3270

- PC to mainframe as a 3270 Bisync or SNA
- **linkup**™ XT board with Software

$845*

*Bundled price

Also available: 3780 Bisync or SNA TTY VT 52 100

iti **Information Technologies Inc.**
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

Exec system debuts; offers OA functions without keyboard

LAS VEGAS — An executive workstation system designed to bring office automation functions to top managers without requiring them to type or learn computer commands was introduced at last week's National Computer Conference here by Santa Barbara Laboratories, Inc.

Santa Barbara's Centerpoint 1000 system gives executives touch-screen access to scheduling, dictation and voice messaging, telecommunications, data base, calculator, spreadsheet, color graphics and other functions, according to Santa Barbara Laboratories' President John Conroy.

Conroy said the Centerpoint 1000 allows executives to work by touching familiar-looking icons on the screen. For example, dictation functions are reached by touching an image of a tape cassette, while files are accessed through representations of a file drawer and individual file folders. This approach was chosen because the target executive "typically is successful and resistant to training and to changing the way he works," Conroy maintained.

Links consoles

The system design links an executive console (with optional IBM Personal Computer-compatible keyboard) to a secretarial console. Both displays reportedly feature 480-by 512-pixel resolution, supporting 16 colors.

A basic configuration, with both user consoles, an electronics console (with boards providing Intel Corp. 80186-based CPU and 512K bytes of random-access memory for each user, along with shared 80M-byte hard disk drive and 45M-byte cartridge tape drive) and proprietary software, will cost $30,000, Conroy said.

Videoconferencing capabilities can be added to the system, with conferences set up and run under the control of the executive workstation, according to Conroy. A video system with five-axis color video camera, monochrome camera, electronics and supporting software will cost $10,000, he said.

A personal computer mode allows Centerpoint 1000 to load and run Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 86 programs, Santa Barbara said. Clusters of Centerpoint 1000s can be connected via an Ethernet local-area network, according to the company. The systems also offer Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 emulation, while development of IBM 3270 emulation is under way.

A prototype system debuted at last year's NCC, but commercial system details and pricing were released this month, Conroy said. First production shipments are expected to begin late next month.

Santa Barbara Laboratories is located at 224 Anacapa St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101.

TRICEP from page 61

dom-access memory, which can be expanded to 2M bytes of memory, Morrow said.

Other features reportedly include four to eight RS-232C serial ports; a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel printer port; hard disk and floppy disk controllers; mass storage of 16M, to 128M bytes; one to four 400K-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk drives; and one to four 1.3M-byte, 8-in. floppy disk drives.

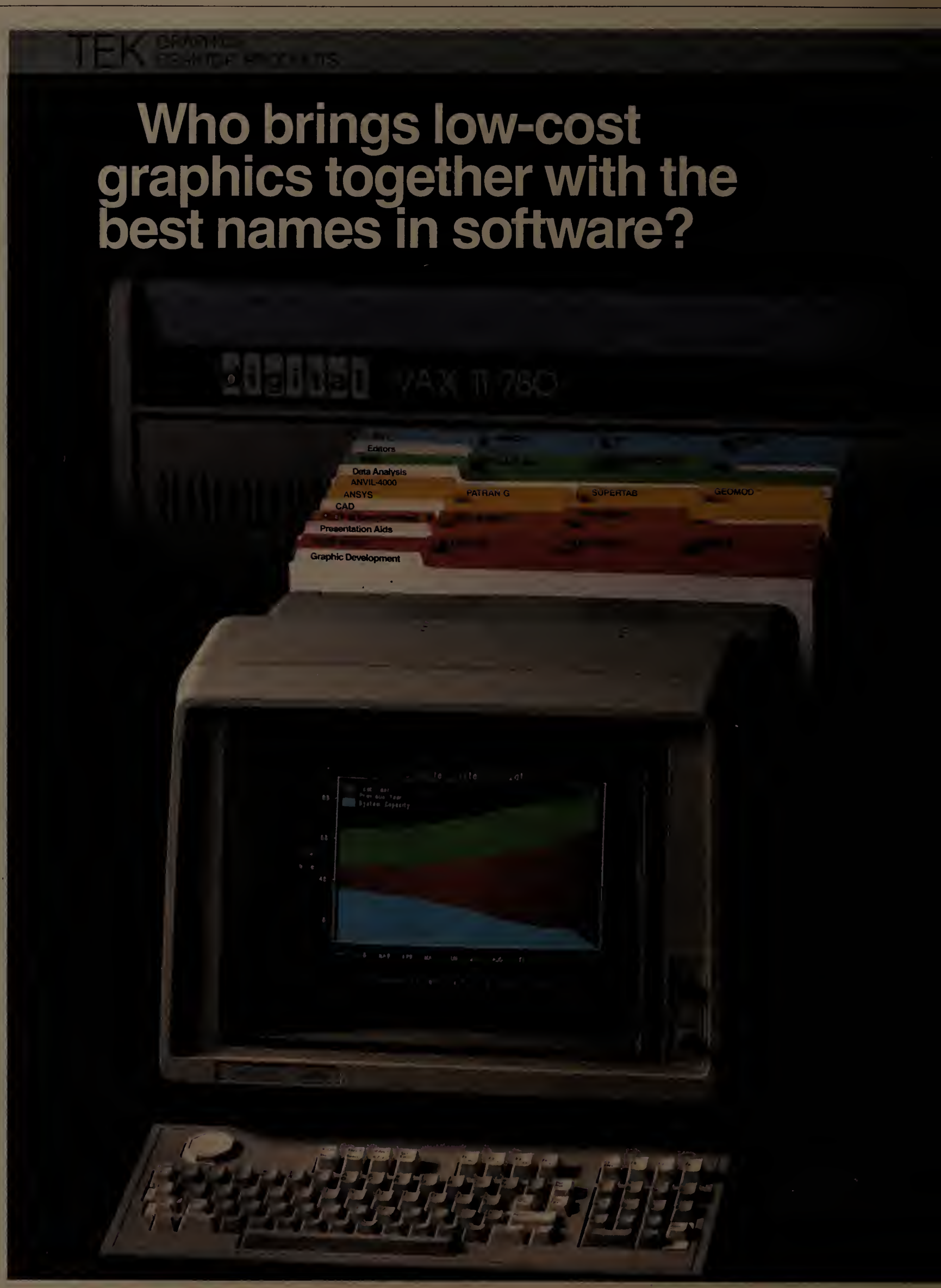
Unisoft's Unix, compatible with AT&T's Unix System V, includes record locking and IEEE floating-point capabilities, Morrow said.

The system bundles a C compiler and offers optional Basic, Cobol, Fortran 77, Ada and Pascal languages, according to the vendor.

Tricep's serial I/O controller is said to communicate at a speed of 19.2K bit/sec with terminals and printers.

An entry-level Tricep system sells for $9,000.

More information is available from Morrow, located at 600 McCormack St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.



SITE from page 59

Although relatively few software vendors are signing contracts now, "clients are interested in site licensing [agreements], with dealers involved either in sales or support or both," said Tony Morris, president of Morris Decision Systems, Inc.

Morris noted that vendors are just beginning to explore both legal and physical distribution issues. Site licensing for micro software raises new issues not faced in mainframe software, which involves very few packages at any site, he pointed out. "The business problems are well behind the technical problems," he said.

"Site licensing is a hot trend and it's going to continue," said Paul Jenusaitis, co-owner of Computerland of Connecticut stores. "It's very difficult [for vendors] to come up with the right marketing approach; they're breaking virgin ground."

Multimate International Corp. President Wilton Jones said his firm decided to go ahead with site licensing about seven months ago. Agreements could cover unlimited use, the total number of personal computers within the organization, the total number of Multimate users or whatever else the customer could quantify and put on the dotted line, according to Jones.

"We found that major corporations don't know how many [personal computers] they have or how many Multimate users, and they're afraid to write dollars into the contract," according to Jones.

Another limitation is that "very few corporations want to buy in sufficient quantities for a master disk," said Chris Christiansen of the Yankee Group. Companies typically purchase several hundred copies rather than thousands, Christiansen commented.

Tektronix.

No graphics terminals connect you to better utility or applications software, or with a broader range of computers, than Tek's desktop 4100 Series terminals.

Among the dividends of Tek's long leadership in graphics are the scores of program development tools and powerful applications packages already on-file and immediately compatible with most computers.

From analysis to reporting, cartography to CAD: compatible software helped make Tek's low-cost 4100 Series an immediate success.

Major software vendors like ISSCO, SAS, Precision Visuals and many others offer 4100 users flexibility in data analysis and presentation.

In more technical, engineering and scientific environments, users can take advantage of ANSYS,™ PATRAN-G,™ ANVIL-4000,™ GEOMOD,™ Tek PLOT 10 Computer-Aided Drafting and Easy Graphing II.

Tek PLOT 10 graphics development software library is installed on more computers than any other in the world. It now includes the new international standard, GKS, and the Core based IGL, plus TCS, the nucleus for scores of specialized packages.

The 4100 Series lets you take full advantage of all these powerful software resources.

Fast, flexible, and priced fully equipped from just $3995, quantity one, the 4100 Series includes VT100 compatibility and ANSI X3.64 text editing right along with its exceptional graphics.

Choose from a range of resolution, segment memory and color capabilities, backed by performance unique to the price range—including a flicker-free 60 Hz non-interlaced display. 38.4K baud communications. And color manipulation by keyboard function keys.

The companion 4695 Color Graphics Copier now makes color copies practical.

It's a very quiet and reliable push-button easy desktop unit that doubles as an alphanumeric printer. Single quantity cost is just $1595.

Powerful graphics team with Tek 4695 color copies and transparencies for a complete desktop analysis and presentation system.

Presentations come alive with the communications impact of full color transparencies that can be produced in minutes.

Your Tek Sales Engineer can help you find the perfect software for your computer, your needs, and our graphics. For literature or the location of your local Tek sales office, call toll-free: 1-800-547-1512. In Oregon, 1-800-452-1877.

Call Tek

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

MICRO from page 59

panel came from Texas Instruments, Inc., whose Professional Computer offers voice recognition with a vocabulary of 50 words. Roger Roberts, manager of software market development for TI's Data Systems Group, pushed voice recognition as the "most natural interface of all . . . especially since so many use their voices in their work."

But Roberts acknowledged that voice recognition must be supplemented by "software that will guide the user through the query."

That software would be a natural query language displaying a series of commands on the screen, prompting the user.

Apple's Tognazzini, meanwhile, spoke out in favor of the mouse. Tognazzini said his firm chose to adopt the mouse based on its own research and that of Xerox Corp., which pioneered devices for use with its Star workstations. Xerox tested the mouse against all other interfaces, he said, and "what they found in speed tests was that the mouse outperformed all these [interfaces]."

Tognazzini and Roberts agreed that, whatever interface was chosen, it must tap the user's intuitive powers. Tognazzini admitted that simple pointing — as used in touch-screen technology — is a powerful intuitive action. But he added that Apple's tests showed that microcomputer users typically execute 1.5 million commands in the course of a year and asked if they would want to lift their arms 1.5 million times a year to point at a screen.

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Bob Puette, general manager of its personal office computer division, defended the touch-screen technology in use on the HP 150 and other systems. "It's a very intuitive interface," he said. "You get what you see."

Puette also pointed out that, unlike the mouse with its few moving parts, the touch screen is solid-state and therefore likely to be more reliable.

Puette noted that Stanford University testers found that touch technology worked best of any of the nonstandard interfaces, when combined with a keyboard. He added, echoing the other participants, that "the keyboard will continue to be standard, particularly for text input."

None of the panelists favored his firm's special user interface for every application, however. Apple's Tognazzini noted that a graphics tablet would be best for design functions, and Roberts of TI admitted that his firm's own tests found that the mouse was the best interface for use by children.

LAP from page 59

prints at a speed of 105 char./sec and costs $199.

NEC Home Electronics is located at 1401 Estes Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

Epson America, Inc. displayed its recently released Geneva/PX-8 lap computer. This machine features a Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor, 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), 32K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system, Epson said.

Geneva/PX-8 weighs 4 lb, has an 8-line by 80-col. display and is bundled with word processing, spreadsheet and scheduler software from Micropro International Corp.

A number of peripheral devices for the Geneva were on display. These included a 3½-in. disk drive with 320K bytes of storage ($599); an 80-col., 9-pin head thermal printer ($250); and a direct-connect modem ($180). Three expansion units were also offered: 64K bytes of RAM, coupled with a direct-connect modem ($360); 60K bytes RAM ($329); and 120K bytes RAM ($460).

Epson America can be reached at 3415 Kawisha St., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

Teleram Communications Corp. has added an 8-lb lap computer that runs under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system to its lap computer line.

Teleram's Dulcan Magnum features either an 8- or 16-line by 80-char. display. Dulcan Magnum comes with 128K bytes of ROM, 256K bytes of RAM, an Intel Corp. 80186 microprocessor, two RS-232 serial ports and a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port, Teleram said. The 8-line model sells for $2,500; the 16-line Magnum costs $3,000.

Teleram is located at 2 Corporate Park Drive, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Statistical Multiplexers From Paradyne

Paradyne's series of Intelligent Networking Multiplexers is now a family of network solutions. With User Switching and Auto Rerouting, hundreds, even thousands of your employees and customers can depend on your network.

User Switching For Efficient Communications. To be productive you need computer resources. User Switching provides a way for users to tap into the variety of your company's resources, regardless of where those computer resources are in the network. Paradyne's DCX multiplexers find the most efficient communications path to each computer.

Auto Rerouting Means Increased Productivity. Auto rerouting maintains the connection to the computer and insures user productivity in the face of degraded telco lines. When a link fails, DCX automatically looks for alternate routes in the network to reroute communications traffic, insuring continued productivity.

Advanced Networking Diagnostics. Paradyne offers the most advanced networking diagnostics in today's market. Both data and controls can be viewed to and from any channel in the network. Problems at a remote site can be isolated and diagnosed through DCX, quickly and easily.

Productivity and Efficiency. Another Paradyne systems solution. If you would like to know more about Paradyne's Series of Intelligent Networking Multiplexers call **1-800-482-3333**. We'll answer your questions and give you the location of the Paradyne sales office nearest you.

DCX 815...four or eight channels. **DCX 825**...four to 32 channels. **DCX 840**...240 channel data networking exchange. **DCX 850**...240 channel intelligent networking processor. **DCX 861**...four or eight channel statistical multiplexer with an integrated 9,600 bps modem. **DCX 871**...four to 32 channels with integrated 9,600 bps modem. And Paradyne's **NEW T1 Multiplexer**...combining the channel capacity of T1 facilities with the versatility and networking capabilities of the DCX product line.

Meeting the Communications Challenge of the 80's

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation P.O. Box 1347
8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, FL 33540

LINKS from page 59

being very cheap.

More intelligent programs add a wide variety of services to simple communications. These packages often provide file transfer capability, which is a very important function; full control of the hardware; the ability to access the operating system of the micro and its software; and other features.

Examples of such programs are Ascom from Dynamic Microprocessor Associates, Inc.; Crosstalk from Microstuff, Inc.; Vterm from Saturn Consulting Group; and Teleterm from Telexpress, Inc. Some of these are available for a wide variety of Zilog, Inc. Z80 and Intel Corp. 8088 systems.

For these more intelligent programs, the advantage of terminal emulation capabilities is that a variety of software and hardware requires that emulation.

For example, a multivendor data processing shop with both IBM-compatible mainframes and DEC VAX-11/780 superminicomputers might standardize on a VT100-compatible terminal and terminal emulator. A VT100-type terminal can access the IBM-compatible mainframes as well as the VAX superminis, giving users full screen editing and other capabilities on either type of system.

Of the four products mentioned above, three emulate the VT100 — Crosstalk, Vterm and Teleterm. Crosstalk is available in both Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-80 and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS versions. Although only the MS-DOS version operates well above 1,200 bit/sec. Vterm is a dedicated VT100 emulator for MS-DOS systems and works well up to 19.2K bit/sec. Teleterm is designed only for Radio Shack systems: TRS-80 Models 2, 12 and 16 operating under TRS-DOS and the Radio Shack Model 2000 operating under MS-DOS.

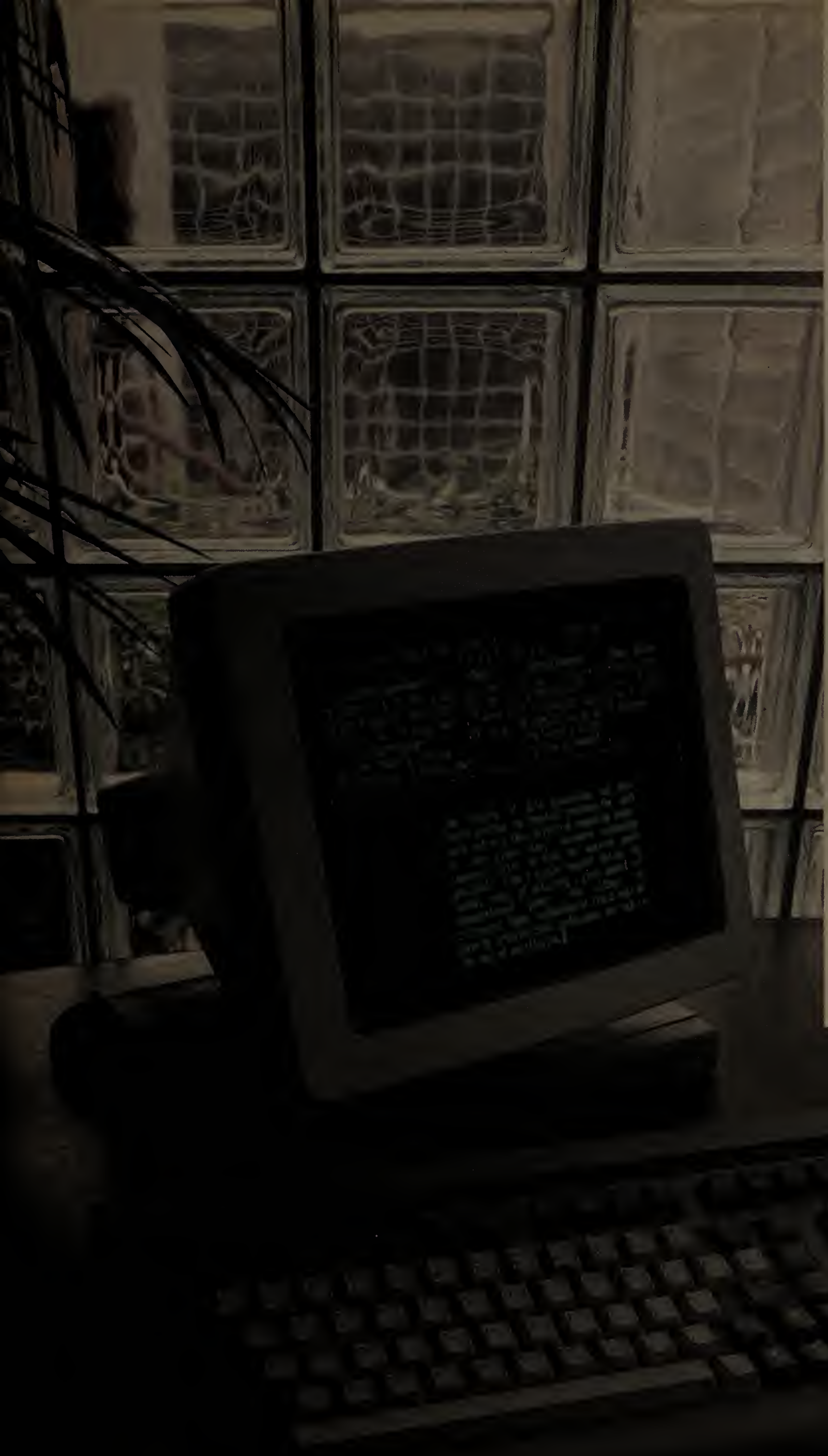
All four products have file transfer facilities that work with varying degrees of success, but none operates stand-alone in a mainframe data base context. These products clearly meet some needs — but not all.

TOOLS from page 59

cations through Digital Equipment Corp. VT100, VT52 and teletypewriter terminal emulation. In addition, the package gives access to on-line information services, Apple said.

Macterminal, priced at $99, runs on either the Macintosh or on Lisas running Macworks (the Macintosh operating system for Lisa).

Apple Computer is located at 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.



With the right terminal, WordStar® can be simply beautiful.

The Wyseword™ 50 has a beautiful way of making WordStar® simpler.

Its special keyboard reduces WordStar's multiple keystroke command sequences to single keystrokes. Commands relate easily to what's written on the keys.

So, WordStar becomes easier to learn, faster, more accurate. More productive.

And it's never looked better. The 14" Wyseword non-glare screen tilts, swivels, and displays a full 132 columns, beautifully.

To find out where you can see the Wyseword 50 demonstrated, call the regional office nearest you:
Southwestern (213) 340-2013;
Midwestern (313) 471-1565;
Northeastern (201) 725-5054;
Southeastern (305) 862-2221;
Northwestern (408) 946-3075 ext. 256.

For more information about our complete line of products, write or call Wyse Technology, 3040 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. (408) 946-3075. Outside of California, 800-421-1058.

WYSE

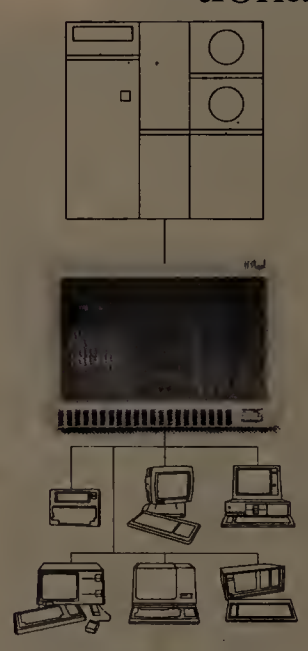
WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation. Wyseword is a trademark of Wyse Technology.
© 1984 Wyse Technology

EVERYONE WHO WANTS TO USE THE COMPANY MAINFRAME RAISE YOUR HAND.

Introducing power to the people.

Better known as the Data Pipeline™ from Intel.

It's based on our iDIS™ Database Information System. A powerful, integrated package of hardware and software with multi-user capability built right in. And now, through iDIS, just about any pc or terminal can easily share data with just about any mainframe.



Our Data Pipeline™ allows practically any pc to share data with practically any mainframe.

With the iDIS Pipeline, you'll be able to establish and manage your pc-to-mainframe connections in a way never before possible. Yet you'll still be able to offer department users a fair degree of independence. Since iDIS comes with all the software they need. Starting with the Xenix* operating system, built around a relational DBMS. Plus the Multiplan* spreadsheet, word processing, electronic mail, and a forms/menu development tool.

The iDIS Pipeline is powerful, too. Each one will handle 5 full-time users, or between 12 and 15 on dial-up. And you can even network with other iDIS systems. But you're always in control. You decide which data are accessible, and extract only those to your iDIS system. Users then access their data sets from iDIS's hard disk.

Actually, using the iDIS Pipeline is a lot like giving users their own little mainframe.

Which is a lot better than giving them yours.

It's also a lot cheaper.

Less than half the cost of a direct pc-to-mainframe connection.

It's also fully supported and serviced from one responsive source. Us. Best of all, it's available now.

For more information about how our iDIS Data Pipeline can help you manage the revolution in your office, call us at 800-538-1876; in California, 800-672-1833. Or write Intel, Lit. Dept. H-18, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Of course, if you're undecided about what to do you can always ask for a show of hands…

intel®

*Xenix and Multiplan are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1984 Intel Corporation.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

HP in corporate reshuffle, appoints operations chief

By David Olmos
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced a comprehensive corporate reorganization, including the promotion of Dean O. Morton, formerly an executive vice-president, to the newly created position of chief operating officer.

John A. Young will remain as president and chief executive officer at HP. Company cofounders David Packard, chairman of the board, and Bill Hewlett, vice-chairman of the board, will retain their present titles.

"By adopting a structure that closely reflects our major markets, we are making it easier to focus the full breadth of our measurement and computation capabilities on the needs of our customers," Young said in a statement last Monday.

HP, which built its reputation selling instruments to the scientific market, recently has been making a move into the personal computer area.

With the new organization, HP is changing from a product-based structure to a more market-based one. The realignment consists of four major sectors, one of which will be responsible exclusively for marketing and selling. The sectors include:

■ Measurement, design and manufacturing systems, including electronic instruments, microwave and communications products, manufacturing systems and computer-aided design and engineering. The group will be headed by William E. Terry, an executive vice-president.

■ Information systems and networks, including the business and personal com-

See HP page 72

Sperry to write down $30.3 million on Trilogy wafer-scale investment

NEW YORK — Sperry Corp. said its first-quarter results will include a write-down of $30.3 million of its $40 million investment in Trilogy Ltd.

The move will produce an after-tax charge of $21.8 million, or 40 cents a share, against Sperry's earnings for the quarter ended June 30, the company said.

Last month, Trilogy, of Cupertino, Calif., announced it was discontinuing plans to develop a large-scale, IBM-compatible computer based on wafer-scale integrated circuits. The company said it would continue to work on alternative uses for the wafer-scale technology under development, including its use in smaller computer systems [CW, June 18].

Access to chip technology

Sperry was the largest of three companies that invested about $77 million in Trilogy stock. Sperry purchased 5 million shares, or 15%, of Trilogy as part of an arrangement to gain access to Trilogy's chip technology for future Sperry computer systems.

Digital Equipment Corp., which invested $26 million, owns 9% of Trilogy's common stock. France's CII-Honeywell-Bull, which made a $13 million investment, owns a 7% share.

Sperry said the charge will reduce anticipated first-quarter earnings to a level below that of the first quarter of 1983, in which the company reported income from continuing operations of $21.6 million, or 46 cents a share, on revenue of $1.22 billion.

'Sharply higher' earnings

Without the charge, Sperry said, its first-quarter earnings would have been "sharply higher." The company said it

See SPERRY page 69

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

Motorola 68000 still gaining users

At least one company is in no hurry to switch over to Motorola, Inc.'s recently announced Model 68020 microprocessor, one of the few true 32-bit chips commercially available.

Charles River Data Systems, Inc. recently unveiled its Universe 2203, a 32-bit microcomputer, and its unbundled central processor, the VCP2000, both designed mainly for OEMs and sophisticated end users.

Both products use the older Motorola 68000, termed a 32-bit microprocessor, but, in reality, one of those 16/32-bit chips that processes data in 32-bit chunks while moving the data in and out in 16-bit slices. Charles River Data Systems essentially emulates true 32-bit performance through a combination of cache memory and a 32-bit VME bus.

Why bring out a new product based on the older chip when Motorola just two weeks ago introduced the new chip?

According to Daniel DeLea, vice-president of marketing, the time is not yet right to hop on the new chip, and it can always be incorporated at a later date.

"The flow and pricing have got to be right," DeLea said. Right now, Motorola is saying the new chip will be priced at around $487 per unit in quantity.

Jim Isaak, director of product marketing with Charles River Data, said it will probably take about 6 months for Motorola to work out mass production bugs and start delivering the 68020 in quantity with quality.

Still, when that mass production is up and running, the Motorola chip looks to provide the chip maker with a powerful follow-on product to the seemingly ever-

See 68000 page 69

AT&T

AT&T has frozen the salaries of its management employees through 1985, a move it said will save $184 million/**72**

apple computer

Apple Computer, Inc. said it plans to double production of its Macintosh computer by 1985/**74**

■ Israel's Elbit Computers Ltd. announced plans to market its IBM-compatible 4300 processor in the U.S./**74**

Hercules should have worked so hard — NCC exhibit booth crews

By John Gallant
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Try to imagine constructing an entire modern city, complete with lighting, telephones and sophisticated structures, in less than one week.

That, according to Edward Van Holland, will give you an inkling of how much work and how many headaches were involved in setting up the trade booths that so many visitors to the National Computer Conference here simply took for granted as they wandered the exhibit floor.

As manager of exhibits and trade shows for Waltham, Mass.-based Honeywell, Inc., Van Holland had the unenviable responsibility of coordinating the setup of the company's 40- by 50-ft double-deck booth. Designed in 1982, the carpeted and fully furnished exhibit has just made its 10th appearance at a major trade show. Each conference, Van Holland said, takes its toll on the $125,000 booth, which at an average of six shows a year, was expected to survive about four years with one major, and very expensive, refurbishment.

According to Van Holland, Honeywell spent nearly $60,000 to have the exhibit shipped to Las Vegas and assembled from the concrete floor up. The 271 major sections that comprise the superstructure of the booth were delivered by van one week prior to the opening of NCC and took some 140 man-hours of work to piece together. Six teamsters unloaded the custom-designed shipping crates from the trucks, and a team of carpenters and stagehands, most members of local unions, assembled the booth.

In addition, the project involved four electricians, three telephone technicians and two florists, who arranged the variety of potted plants that decorated the exhibit. The work crew was directed by a "lead" man from I & D, Inc. in Atlanta, the exhibition contractor that works hand-in-hand with Honeywell's Trade Show Group. Once assembled, the booth is manned by a staff of 35 attendants working split shifts throughout the day.

"Our biggest problem is getting the exhibit off the trucks and over to the booth space in good shape. The crates are not handled very gently by the workers. The key is to get good people to coordinate the project. You simply cannot do it all in-house. You need someone to work with the unions and all the other people involved from start to finish," Van Holland said.

For this year's NCC, CIE Terminals, Inc. had less than three days in which to assemble its 50-piece, two-story, grey and maroon motif exhibit. The exhibition floor was built up from the center out and because CIE's booth was located near a freight door, the firm was one of the last to begin construction. Because of that, according to Esther Lisenby, marketing communications specialist for the Irvine, Calif., company, much of the 30-hour assembly task was handled by crews working on overtime pay scale. As a result, the set-up costs — about $30,000 — were almost twice normal costs.

Lisenby said the assembly process involved a five-man crew using a forklift to set the exhibit's modular sections into place. The CIE booth, which was used for NCC and the two Comdex shows, is expected to last only about two years, after which it will be completely redesigned to modernize its appearance. The exhibit refurbishment usually coincides with the introduction of a new product line, she said.

Lisenby recounted a "horror story" that CIE experienced at Comdex/Fall here in 1982. "We had

See BOOTHS page 73

Consco goes public, sees transition as necessary to expansion

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — After going public, dealing with an accounting change that converted profits into losses and accomplishing a fourfold increase in personnel, Consco Enterprises, Inc. readily admits it has been through a transition.

In fact, the New York-based software development firm trumpets its "Year of Transition" as a much-needed turn of events leading toward expansion.

Two years ago, Consco was a 20-person operation that over the previous decade had built a $1-million business based mainly on limited sales of its Consolidation System package designed to consolidate and report the financial statements of corporate entities according to generally accepted accounting principles.

It was also gearing up for sales of a newer product, the Accounting Information System (AIS), an outgrowth of its general ledger system, but designed around relational data base concepts to enable users to manipulate a broad range of financial data according to desired purposes.

At the end of fiscal year 1983, the company had grown to 80 people, raised more than $4 million through the sale of a limited amount of stock and had added a number of new customers. While Consco presently has only about 70 customers using either or both products, it has greatly expanded its sales and service capabilities and intends soon to introduce a scaled-down version of AIS for smaller customers.

In a recent interview here, the company's top executives readily admitted that the road to growth was not without its bumps. During its first year as a publicly held company, a paper loss of $1.2 million was recorded; accounting methods were changed from capitalizing research and enhancement costs against future revenues to the increasingly common method of expensing those costs in the quarter incurred against present revenues. Such a change brings a painful one-time hit against present revenues as costs previously staggered across several future financial periods are instead taken in one period. Revenues for the year

Intel reports profits up

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. recently reported second-quarter profits of $55 million, or 47 cents per share, up from $24 million, or 22 cents per share, reported for the comparable quarter a year earlier.

Profits and revenues for the quarter were both at record levels, the company said. Revenues for the second quarter, ended June 30, were $410 million, 58% ahead of the $260 million reported a year earlier.

Gordon E. Moore, chairman and chief executive officer, said sales of microprocessor products are "proceeding well."

He added, "We are also hard at work to expand our production capacity worldwide, to enable us to accommodate present demand and provide for production of complex new products currently in development."

Personal Queries And Reports On IBM/38?

FUSION 4/38, the first full information retrieval and presentation system for the non-technical user.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 461-4760
900 Larkspur L.C. #295
Larkspur, CA 94939
Telex 176099

Call 1-800-331-3113 and compare our products, service, and our rates with what you're paying now. You may get a happy surprise.

Northern Telecom batch processing systems have proven themselves, in more than a decade of use in a variety of applications, to be among the most reliable, practical, cost-effective systems ever developed. They deliver more throughput per dollar than any competitive system.

Now, as solid evidence of our commitment to batch processing, we're improving these already-successful systems for even more productivity. For instance, we're introducing a new high-speed band printer with changeable type. Operating now with IBM's SNA, we've also added new, low-cost distributed data processing capabilities for more system versatility, and to provide for future growth toward the integrated office.

Match our

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

were $2.8 million.

According to Consco founder Seymour Altucher, also the company's president and chief executive officer, "Less sophisticated people [holding public stock] just saw the reduction [in profits]. We probably didn't cushion it as well as we could have." With that shock and the general decline in high-technology stocks, Consco's shares have declined — during an overall retrenchment in high-tech stocks — from the initial offering price of $7 per share to a present trading level around $2 per share.

Hired quickly

Additionally, according to Altucher, "we did hire a little quickly," and recently some pruning was required to ensure that the personnel in the company were the best to meet its goals.

Despite the time-consuming process of going public and the few bumps, Altucher said the process enabled the company "to achieve a level of funding we would not have been able to otherwise, and we are able to move forward at greater speed."

Donald Goodman, Consco's executive vice-president, said the results will be seen this year in greater advertising efforts, a beefed-up sales force and a larger service force to meet the demands of a greater number of customers. "To get the marketing, advertising and support is not something a 20-man company could do," Goodman said. The company stressed its commitment to on-site training, support and service.

The immediate plan for 1984, according to Goodman, is "to get out there and let the world know what we have." The company's accounts are limited presently, but they include Amdahl Corp., Ford Motor Co., GTE Products Corp., Diamond Shamrock Exploration Co., Smithkline Corp., Owens-Illinois International, Westinghouse Electric Corp. and other Fortune 500 clients.

Goodman recalled winning the Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. as a client. "Firestone was two days away from giving the contract to someone else when we contacted them. They asked, 'How come we didn't hear from you before?' " The publicly funded growth is designed to ensure more such clients are aware of the company before they sign with other companies, he added.

SPERRY from page 67

continues to expect fiscal 1985 earnings to be "significantly better" than a year ago. Sperry reported earnings of $200 million, or $4.17 a share, in fiscal 1984.

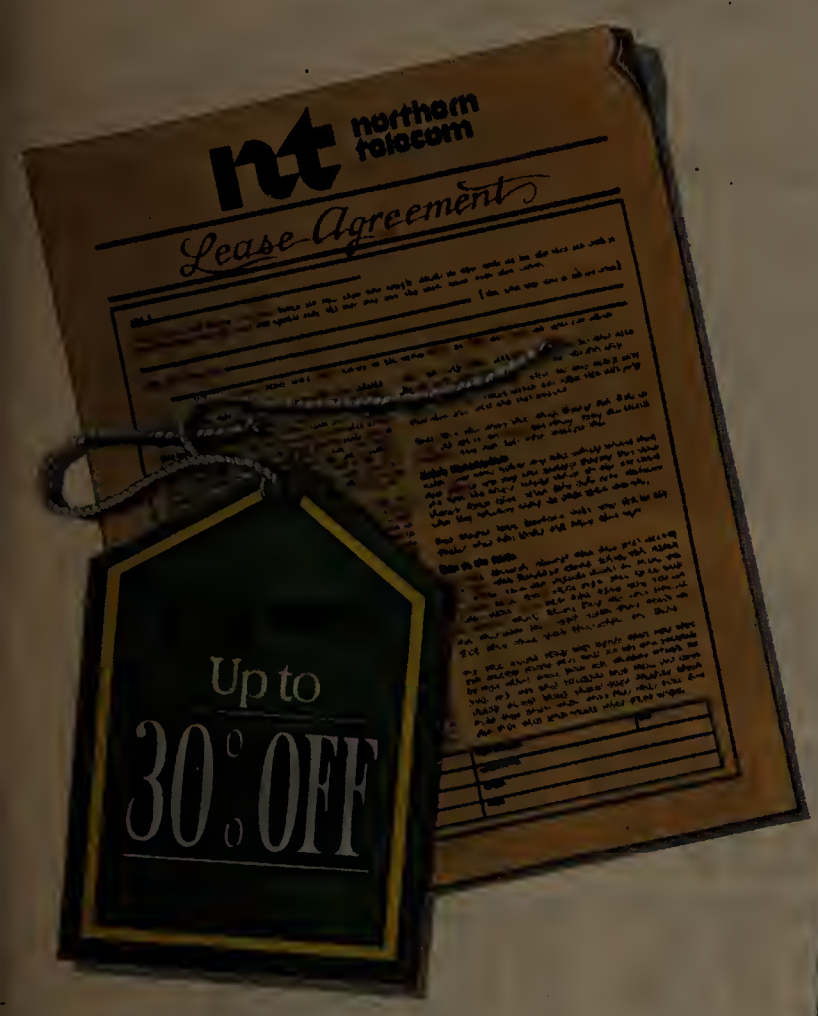
Sperry said it "continues to believe that wafer-scale integration technology and Trilogy's contribution to its development will be important in the longer term."

Trilogy said its wafer-scale chip will be fully operational in the first quarter of 1985, about 15 months later than originally planned.

68000 from page 67

increasing success of the 68000. It is claimed the new chip will execute between 2 million instructions per second (Mips) and 3 Mips, one heck of a boost for use in both desktop systems and as components of even higher end systems. Not only that, but Motorola has made a determined effort to ensure that the 68020 is fully compatible with the 68000.

While Intel Corp. has gained most of the glory, based on its association with IBM's Personal Computer, the Motorola 68000 has quietly built up an impressive list of clients, ranging from fault-tolerant computers to a high-end IBM microcomputer. And with its incorporation in the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, the 68000 may yet see a level of demand that could stand next to the Intel products.



Time-proven performance with long-term savings.

Northern Telecom's aggressive pricing is more proof of our commitment to batch. Our discount structure offers long-term savings on multi-year leases. And at renewal time, you can save even more with discounts up to 30%.

Your processing may be remote, but Northern Telecom service is on the spot.

With service and maintenance professionals located at 157 cities nationwide, we're able to provide prompt response to your call for service. How fast? Two hours in major metropolitan areas; four hours in most other areas of the country. And our multi-year maintenance agreements guarantee continuing, low-cost operation of your Northern Telecom system.

If your system lease expires within the next six months, *now* is the time to find out more about batch processing from Northern Telecom.

Call our toll-free number: 1-800-331-3113. Or write Northern Telecom, Mail Station T-240, P.O. Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440. We'll show you how we can tailor a batch system to your specific needs. And save you money, too.

nt northern telecom

batch!

PC Computer Communications

PC 3270

- PC to mainframe as a 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*

*Bundled price

Also available 3780 Bisync or SNA TTY VT 52 100

iti Information Technologies Inc.
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

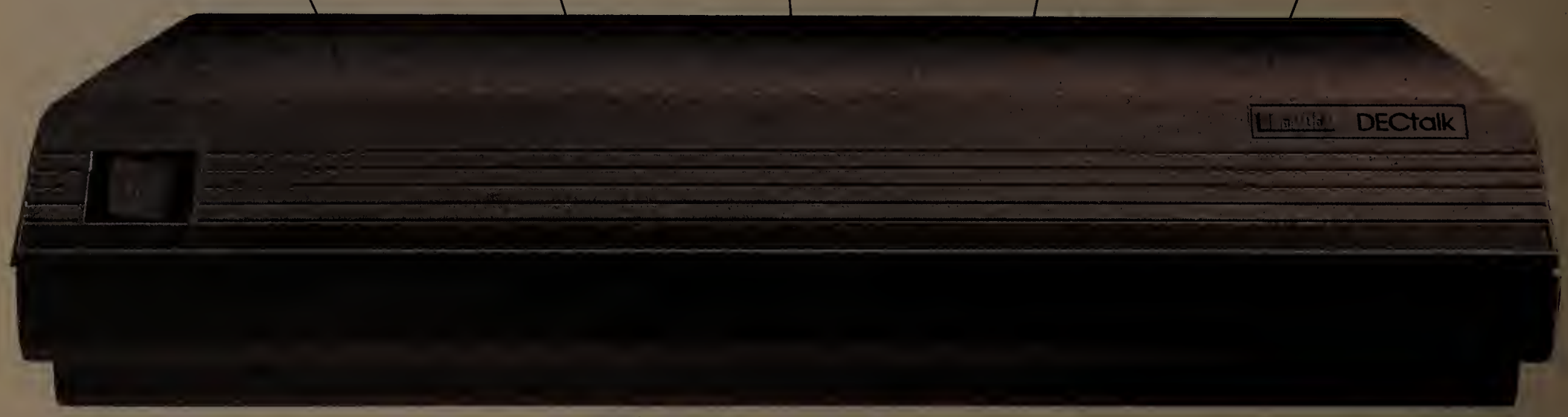
"I can let you access databases through Touch-Tone™ telephones."

"I can translate ASCII text into spoken English."

"I can provide your customers with information day and night."

"I can work with almost any computer."

"I'm cost-effective, too."



INTRODUCING DECTALK. THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW TERMINAL THAT LETS YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK FOR ITSELF.

Digital's DECtalk™ system gives you the data you need in a language you can understand: spoken English.

The DECtalk unit synthesizes speech. It's a terminal that accepts computer output the same way a video terminal or printer does, with one revolutionary distinction: DECtalk "talks."

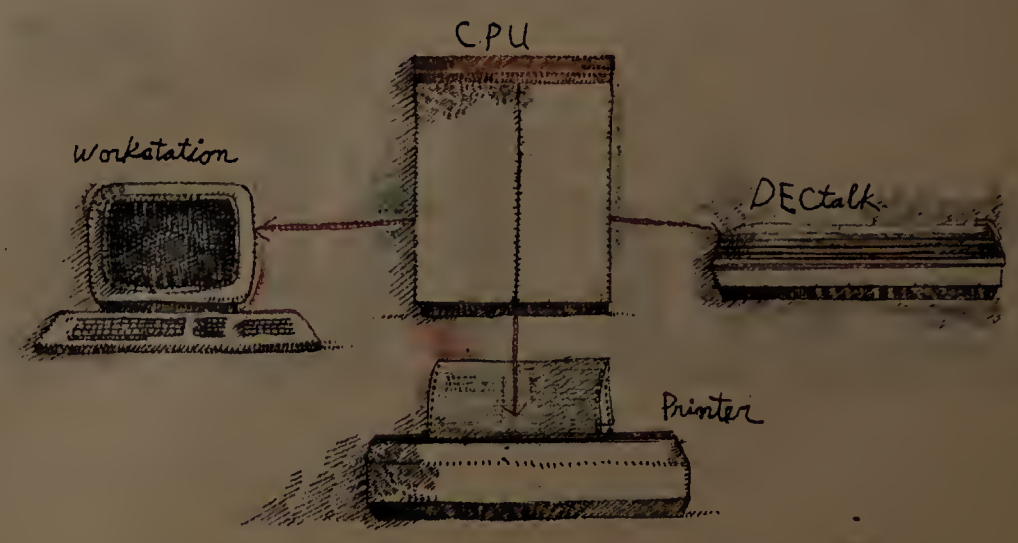
And it does it with a level of quality and economy that has never been achieved anywhere before. If you want to hear the information that you would otherwise need a display screen or printer to receive, integrate Digital's DECtalk system with your applications.

LISTEN TO WHAT OUR ENGINEERING HAS ACCOMPLISHED.

It's a natural idea to give computers the ability to speak English. So it should come as no surprise to learn that there are other systems that have pursued this idea. But there's nothing that even comes close to the DECtalk system. Consider all these standard features.

Instead of using pre-recorded words and phrases, the DECtalk system performs true speech synthesis in a unique, three-step process. First, it converts each word into digitized phonetic symbols. Then it adds inflection, denoting punctuation and the relative position of words within a sentence. Finally, it generates realistic speech output through the synthesizer unit.

Instead of a flat, undifferentiated monotone, DECtalk gives you a variety of easily-understandable, natural-

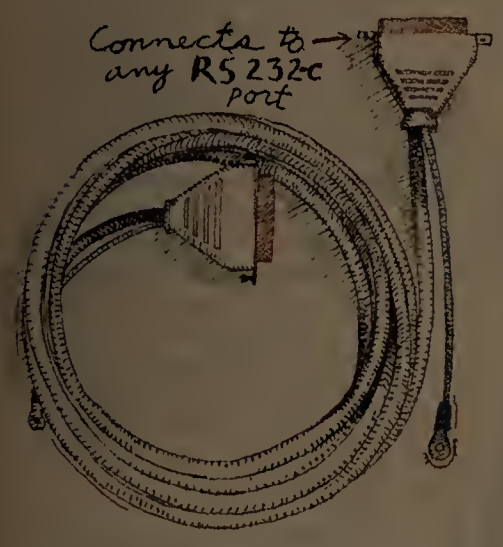


© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1984. Digital, the Digital logo and DECtalk are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T, Inc. ASCII: American Standard Code for Information Interchange.
*Prices apply U.S. only.

sounding voices, with modulated pitch, clear inflection, varying tones and selectable rates from 120 to 300 words per minute. You can choose from eight different speaking personalities, including male, female and children's voices. This lets you add emphasis to your message—using one voice for system prompts, for example, and another voice speaking at a faster rate to convey database information.

You don't have to restrict your vocabulary when you work with the DECtalk terminal, either. The system determines proper pronunciation by referring to its own internal dictionary and a set of letter-to-sound rules which can be applied to almost any word. You can add a special dictionary of your own for terms that are unique to your environment. As a result, the DECtalk vocabulary is extremely comprehensive.

Even that's not all, because we've engineered the DECtalk system with the ability to recognize words in context. For example, consider the difference between $1.75 and $1.75 million. Primitive systems would read



this as "dollars-one-period-seven-five" and "dollars-one-period-seven-five million."The DECtalk system considers the context, and interprets these figures correctly as "one dollar and seventy-five cents," and "one-point-seven-five-million dollars." It also handles abbreviations properly. It will output "St. James St." correctly as "Saint James Street." In other words, you can hear it the way you would read it. No speech synthesis system has ever achieved this level of quality at such a low cost.

DECTALK WORKS WITH THE COMPUTERS YOU ALREADY HAVE. RIGHT NOW.

Any computer or word processor that generates ASCII alphanumeric text and uses an RS232-C port can use the DECtalk terminal. This includes every system Digital makes, as well as the vast majority of computers marketed today—from personal computers to mainframes.

Just as important as the fact that the DECtalk terminal works with almost any computer is the way it works with them: transparently. The DECtalk system is as easy to install as any printer or video terminal, because, to your computer, the DECtalk unit is just another serial output device. All the text-to-speech intelligence is embedded within the compact, briefcase-sized unit itself.

THERE'S NO END TO WHAT DECTALK CAN TELL YOU.

The DECtalk system allows you to use any standard Touch-Tone™ telephone as a computer terminal. It can provide speech output over standard telephone lines, and will respond to commands issued through Touch-Tone telephone keypads. The DECtalk system incorporates auto-dial capabilities, too, so your computer can use the DECtalk terminal to send spoken messages to users over telephone lines automatically.

In addition, the DECtalk unit has its own internal speaker, so it can stand alone or operate in conjunction with a workstation and keyboard. It can also use an external speaker or public address system. These speech output capabilities open up an incredible variety of applications.

As an adjunct to an electronic message system, for example, the DECtalk terminal can allow travelling managers and professionals to access their mail remotely from any Touch-Tone phone.

Salespeople can call up DECtalk services while in a client's office to determine order status, check a price listing, or note inventory balances.

Banks can use DECtalk systems to let customers call up their own account balances, without requiring assistance from clerical staff.

In a process control environment, a DECtalk terminal can add spoken status messages to the information portrayed in graphic displays and screen prompts. And that can make it a lot easier for operators to effectively monitor and respond to critical events.

The DECtalk terminal is a boon for the handicapped, too. It can give a vision-impaired person an effective, economical way to work with computers. And it can give a speech-impaired person a way to verbalize his or her thoughts in person or over the phone.

This just begins to suggest the applications for the DECtalk speech synthesis terminal. Its usefulness is limited only by your imagination.

THE PRICE IS EQUALLY AMAZING.

When you consider everything Digital's DECtalk system does—the way it provides database access through telephones instead of terminals, the unique quality of its voice output, its ease of installation, its compact, briefcase size, its compatibility with almost any computer, and the fact that there's no overhead because all the text-to-speech intelligence is contained within the DECtalk unit itself—the price may be the most amazing feature of all. The DECtalk system is available now for $4000* or less, depending on quantity.

In short, the DECtalk system makes computerized speech output both practical and affordable. And that makes the DECtalk speech synthesis computer terminal the best engineered computer interface you can buy for literally thousands of applications.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

The DECtalk speech synthesis terminal, like all Digital hardware and software products, is engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For more information on DECtalk, return the coupon below. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700.

I'd like more information on the new DECtalk system:

☐ Please send a copy of the DECtalk brochure.

☐ Please have a sales professional call with complete information.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone Ext.

Ad seen in (Magazine)

Return to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Merchandising Manager, 2 Mount Royal Avenue, UPO1-5, Marlboro, MA 01752.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

AT&T freezes management salaries through 1985

NEW YORK — AT&T recently announced it had implemented a salary freeze for management-level employees through 1985. The move is expected to save the company nearly $184 million in expenses in 1985, a spokesman said.

The freeze will be applied to all management positions, first-level through chairman, the company said. However, employees may receive "progression increases" within their present grades if they are being paid below the "entry, standard or top rate" within those grades. Also not affected are commissions and incentive compensation or bonus plans.

AT&T Chairman Charles A. Brown called the freeze "a necessary element in our comprehensive effort to reduce costs in every aspect of our operations."

In a statement distributed to management employees in a series of meetings worldwide, Brown said that the move was part of "a new realism" impacting the organization.

"That realism dictates that we must accelerate the shaping of the new AT&T from an enterprise that conducted a single business — telephone service under regulation nationwide — to one that conducts many lines of business in high-technology products and services worldwide in markets that are fiercely competitive," the AT&T chairman said.

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH

RAMIS II TURNS YOUR PC INTO A TOTAL INFORMATION CENTER.

Now the unique combination of 4th- and 5th-generation technology that makes RAMIS® II the benchmark in mainframe productivity software is available for effective PC integration.

RAMIS II/PC: A NEW DIMENSION FOR THE XT/370

RAMIS II/PC brings all the functions of the leading 4th-generation language to the first desktop computer specifically designed to run mainframe software.

Performance-optimized for the XT/370, RAMIS II/PC delivers complete application portability from desktop to mainframe, and can be purchased from Mathematica on its own or together with an IBM XT/370 as a complete, ready-to-run desktop information system.

RAMLINK: HIGH QUALITY PC/MAINFRAME CONNECTION

RAMLink is the most effective way to connect IBM PCs and XTs to the full power of mainframe RAMIS II. Press a single key and RAMLink will put you in touch with RAMIS II's complete full screen environment.

RAMLink downloads data from RAMIS II, IMS, VSAM or other mainframe files, and formats it for immediate use with KeepIT™, 1-2-3™, and other popular PC software. RAMLink also uploads data from the PC—all without expensive protocol conversion hardware.

ITSOFTWARE: FLEXIBLE PERSONAL COMPUTING

Easy to use and flexible, ITSoftware® is a complete local system —from spreadsheet to graphics, word processing to electronic mail—all built around a comprehensive file manager that makes exchanging data simple. Whether you're working standalone or linked to the mainframe, ITSoftware offers the ideal solution for decision support or local applications on your IBM PC or XT.

TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTION: SEE IT IN ACTION

Mathematica's innovative 3-level PC product line delivers a total system solution that greatly enhances the productivity of both end users and computer specialists. See for yourself at one of our regional Product Demonstration Centers.

For more information, contact your local Mathematica office... call, toll free, 800-257-5171...or return the coupon.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
A MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ Please send more information describing the full power of your system solution for PC users.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Operating System

CW 7/23

RAMIS®II... THE LEADER BY DESIGN

1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

HP from page 67

puter divisions and computer peripherals and networks group. John L. Doyle, who has been appointed an executive vice-president, will head this sector.

■ Medical and analytical instruments group, which will include Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, the company's central research and development unit, as well as the corporate manufacturing and corporate engineering functions. Executive Vice-President Paul C. Ely Jr. will direct this group.

■ Marketing and international, which encompasses worldwide sales and sales administration activities for measurement and computation products, major accounts marketing and other corporate marketing activities. This sector also will oversee all manufacturing operations outside the U.S. Heading this sector will be Richard C. Alberding, a newly appointed executive vice-president.

A fifth group, responsible for corporate finance and administration, has not been changed, according to HP. The group will continue to be led by Robert L. Boniface, executive vice-president.

Need to tie sectors

According to Young, the creation of the chief operating officer position results from "the need to draw together and give more active management to the major sectors of our business."

Morton is a graduate of the Harvard Business School and has worked at HP for 24 years. He has been an executive vice-president and member of the company's board of directors for seven years.

Since 1977, he has headed the company's medical products, analytical instrumentation and components groups. HP's executive vice-presidents will report to Morton, and Morton will now report to Young, according to the company.

Spreading responsibility

"As a long-time HP officer and current chairman of the HP management council, Dean Morton is well qualified to take on some of these responsibilities, while I devote more attention to the broader, longer range issues facing our company and industry," Young said in a statement.

According to HP, the reorganization represents the fourth major restructuring since 1970.

Previous changes included the creation of product groups in 1970, the alignment of the marketing force by product group in 1975 and the realignment of the former computer divisions organization along product and market dimensions, which took place last year.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

The psychology behind show booths

By John Gallant
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — At a trade show such as the National Computer Conference, it is not just the products that compete for your attention.

"Having an attractive exhibit is not just an advantage for a vendor, it is a necessity," said Charles Conte, director of communications for Honeywell, Inc.'s Information Systems Division. "We are not only competing against each other's equipment, we are competing against each other's exhibits to attract more traffic and to appear more inviting."

According to Conte, a good deal of crowd psychology goes into the design of the booths that line the exhibition floor of a major conference. He said Honeywell's exhibit was intended to convey an "open-air" atmosphere because the company believes people are basically reluctant to step into a booth area.

"Visitors are tenuous about committing their time to a vendor at a show. They like to stand on the periphery, and they are very leery about going through doors and tunnels or into enclosed areas. The booth designers, who are well educated in traffic flow, try to give the exhibit an open feeling, rather than an ominous or imposing one," Conte said.

Ellen Williams, marketing communications manager for CIE Terminals, Inc., echoed Conte's view.

"We compete to outdo each other. When you reconfigure your booth for shock effect to entice people, you have to give them something taller or brighter. You want visitors to leave saying 'Wow!' You want them to tell their friends that they just have to see that booth."

But Robert Cowan, vice-president of C. Itoh Electronics, Inc., disagreed. "In this business, I do not think flashiness is all that important. We are selling to large buyers and sophisticated people. It is not as though we were selling soap or candy. The booth should make you look substantial, trustworthy — like a class organization."

BOOTHS from page 67

a much smaller booth at that time and it was located adjacent to one of the freight doors. One day it rained like crazy and the rain leaked under the door, warping the exhibit and shorting out all the electrical wiring. It was a real nightmare."

Robert Cowan, vice-president of C. Itoh Electronics, Inc., said the Los Angeles-based company has been fortunate not to have experienced any problems in the many years it has exhibited at conferences such as NCC. The firm spent some $50,000 to ship and assemble its $250,000 wood-paneled exhibit, which sported a spiral stairway leading to three plush conference rooms. As with CIE, C. Itoh's booth is used solely for NCC and Comdex. Its approximately 80 modular sections, which can be reconfigured to form smaller exhibits, took three people more than a day to assemble. Another day and a half, Cowan said, was spent on cosmetic finishing touches.

Of the circular, modernistic exhibit, Cowan said, "The whole thing requires an exhausting amount of maintenance."

IBM PC & IBM Compatible Users, Upgrade Your dBASE II to the New

dBASE III

Exchange your dBASE II disk for Ashton-Tate's new dBASE III. Have up to 10 files open at a time, 1 Billion records per file, a new full-screen report generator and lightning speed... plus the same easy-to-use flexibility that made dBASE II the industry standard for DBMS software.

For more information, please write to us at the address below. To place an order, please call us toll-free at (800) 628-5948 (for IBM PC format only: upgrades $200, without trade-in $695). Order now an receive 20 Verbatim Datalife DS, DD disks free (a $100 value)! Multiple piece discounts.

Computer Food™
Computer Supplies and Accessories
121 W. Housatonic St., Pittsfield, MA 01201 USA

Order Toll-Free Today
(800) 628-5948
In Massachusetts (413) 442-6847

SCIENCE/SCOPE

Artificial intelligence is the focus of a new advanced technology center at Hughes Aircraft Company. The facility brings research and development efforts under one roof. Scientists and engineers will work closely with universities throughout the country to develop software and equipment to build the so-called expert systems. Studies will center on knowledge representation, symbolic reasoning and inference, natural language processing, and knowledge acquisition and learning. Technology will be developed for image understanding for missile targeting and geological surveys from space, smart avionics to reduce pilot workload, self-controlled systems, simulation and training, fault diagnosis and maintenance, and manufacturing resource allocation and planning.

Improvements to a "super cooler" used with infrared sensors in space will extend the life and boost the efficiency of the device. The cooler, vital to defense applications and geological surveys, is a Vuilleumier cycle cryogenic refrigerator. It is designed to chill sensors near absolute zero to increase their sensitivity to thermal radiation. These coolers are ideal for use in space because the low internal forces required by this kind of cooling cycle cause little wear on bearings and seals. Hughes is working under a U.S. Air Force contract to extend the unattended operating life of the cooler beyond five years. The cooler will use less power, so smaller and fewer batteries are needed to power the device during eclipse periods—a savings of hundreds of pounds.

A new type of field-effect transistor has been used to produce ultra high-speed integrated circuits. The device, called the high electron mobility transistor, employs a heterostructure to transfer electron charge from a heavily doped aluminum gallium arsenide layer into an adjacent high-mobility ultrapure gallium arsenide layer. It promises improved performance at low temperatures. Hughes research scientists foresee such applications as digital frequency division and synthesis, high-speed signal multiplexing, memory and analog/digital conversion, and microwave low-noise amplification.

Development times for semicustom very large-scale integrated (VLSI) circuits have been cut from greater than one year to 20 weeks at an ultramodern computer-aided training and design center at the Hughes facility in Newport Beach, California. Utilizing advanced design automation software, a comprehensive library of predesigned logic functions (called Macros), and preprocessed wafers, the new facility is helping engineers design chips with 2,000 to 8,000 gates and with as many as 180 pins. New 3-micron dual-layer metal HCMOS processes are applied to both standard cell products and state-of-the-art gate arrays. Skilled design engineers and education specialists at the Newport Design Center provide training and technical support for IC designers throughout the company.

Hughes Research Laboratories needs scientists for a spectrum of long-term sophisticated programs. Major areas of investigation include: masked ion beam lithography, liquid-crystal materials and applications, submicron microelectronics, ion propulsion, computer architectures for image and signal processors, gallium arsenide device and integrated circuit technology (analog and digital), and new electronic materials. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Professional Staffing, Hughes Research Laboratories, Dept. S3, 3011 Malibu Canyon Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Equal opportunity employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 11205, Marina del Rey, CA 90295

HUGHES
AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Apple to double Macintosh production to meet demand

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Seeing high demand for its Macintosh personal computer, Apple Computer, Inc. plans to double Macintosh production capability by 1985, Chairman Steven Jobs said here at a press conference July 9.

Apple is approaching the 40,000 per month capacity the company predicted in January, Jobs said. "We are installing almost double that [capacity], which will be on-line by the end of the year," he said.

Apple posted sales exceeding $400 million during its recently concluded third quarter, President John Sculley said. "When the rest of the computer industry was in a slump, we were up 33% over our second quarter."

Strong sales

Sculley claimed that sales were strong across the company's entire product line, including the Lisa personal computer, "a product we had a tough time selling to anyone as recently as seven or eight months ago."

Apple's recent exhibit at the National Computer Conference here was designed primarily to showcase software applications now becoming available for the Macintosh, Jobs said.

The company expects more than 70 packages to be offered within 90 days, Jobs said. "By year-end, we expect over 150," he added. The number "will avalanche" in 1985, with more than 2,000 programs offered by year-end.

"It took IBM a year-and-a-half to get where we are in six months," Jobs said.

Many packages "are not just simple ports from the [IBM Personal Computer], but innovative software written specifically for the [Macintosh]," Jobs maintained. As one example, he mentioned Filevision, a "visual data base" from Telos Software Products in Santa Monica, Calif. "You can create your own images, you can create a data base and link them together," Jobs said.

As software becomes available, "we are starting to get important interest from large corporations, even though [that] was not one of our key strategies for 1984," Sculley said.

Although company officials declined to mention any specific deals, Jobs said Apple is signing contracts with two or three large corporations each month. "We will have sold to 10% of the Fortune 500 by year-end and one-third of the Fortune 500 by the end of 1985," he predicted.

"The first wave of Fortune 500-type accounts will be those who are very much like Apple," said Michael Murray, marketing manager for the Macintosh division. "They're risk-takers. They're not dinosaurs in whatever industry they're in."

Elbit to enter U.S. mart with IBM-compatible processor

By John Desmond
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Elbit Computers Ltd. of Haifa, Israel, announced plans at the 1984 National Computer Conference recently to launch U.S. sales of its IBM-compatible 4300 processor, which the company said has an installed base of nearly 1,000 units, mostly in Europe.

The 32-bit Elbit 6341 low-end mainframe computer series is said to be fully compatible with IBM 360, 370 and 4300 CPUs, enabling most IBM operating systems to run on the machine.

Asked why Elbit was choosing to compete with IBM with a hardware product similar to ones that several U.S. companies have tried unsuccessfully to market, Elbit Marketing Manager Elli Miasnik said, "We believe there is a market we can fill. Our advantage is a set of fully integrated controllers emulating regular IBM devices."

He added that he expects the 6341 to be cost-effective for OEMs.

According to Miasnik, the company has not yet made "a full commitment to a full support organization for the product" in the U.S. He said the company would make that commitment when the value-added remarketer market opens up in this country.

Peter L. Vosotas, president of Nicholas International, a high-technology export training company that is representing Elbit in the U.S., said, "We think there will be a very big window for [value-added resellers] that don't want to do business with IBM."

The price for a 6341 with .5 million instructions per second, 3 channels, 2M bytes of memory and a fixed console will be approximately $50,000, depending on extras, Vosotas said. He said the product could be delivered in the U.S. 30 days after receipt of order.

Introducing *COMPUTERWORLD BENELUX*

Here's your chance to reach the Dutch computer community.

Computerworld Benelux is Computerworld's new sister publication in The Netherlands. We consider The Netherlands an exciting marketplace because 90% of the Dutch EDP equipment market is served by imports, and American manufacturers are presently the leading suppliers with 41% of the import market. More importantly, The Netherlands must increase EDP investments in order to maintain their competitive position in the world market.

The Netherlands ranks high in Western Europe for installed general purpose computers. And, according to figures from International Data Corporation, the world's leading information industry market research firm, it has an installed value of $1.7 billion. In 1983, an estimated $380 million was spent on purchases of computer and peripheral equipment. At the present time, there are 4,000 larger computers installed with a projected 15% annual increase.

Computerworld Benelux is circulated throughout The Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg to 20,000 key decision makers in middle and senior management in industrial and government organizations. The editorial focuses on the new developments in the local computer market, hardware and software applications, and company news.

CW International Marketing Services makes it easy for you to advertise in countries all around the computer world. For more information on *Computerworld Benelux*, just fill out and return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Benelux*. ☐ Your other publications.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SUPERSHORTS

Zax Corp. announced it is entering into a long-term engineering and marketing arrangement with **Microtec Research, Inc.** Under the terms of the agreement, Microtec Research will develop a communications and symbolic debug package for the Zax in-circuit emulators that will run on all Microtec software products, including their Pascal and C compilers. Zax will immediately start marketing all of Microtec's software packages through the Zax sales network of manufacturers representatives and worldwide distributors.

■

Digital Sound Corp. (DSC) has signed a licensing agreement with **Northern Telecom, Inc.** that allows DSC to develop an interface between its new voice processing subsystem, the DSC-2000 Voiceserver, and Northern Telecom's SL-1 family of digital business communications systems.

■

A. O. Smith Data Systems announced that it has signed an agreement with **SPL International** to market its EFT software programs in the UK and Western Europe, using hardware designed by **Tandem Computers, Inc.** A. O. Smith Data Systems is a division of A. O. Smith Corp. SPL International is a distributor of computer hardware and software overseas, with headquarters in London and offices in Sweden, Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg.

■

Greyhound Computer Corp. announced that the company's name has been changed to **Greyhound Capital Corp.** According to Olie Swanky, president and chief executive officer, the name change reflects the extensive diversification and expansion of the company's activities in recent years. Originally founded as a computer lessor, the company now is a broadly based financial services entity.

■

Laser Memory Systems is in the process of being dissolved, according to Raymond Brooke, founder and chief executive. "The primary reason is that, although the technology has been developed for optical recording on a hard disk, we have determined that it will be some time before reliable media are available," Brooke said. Brooke also stated that too much time would be required before acceptable media are available to justify any further investment.

■

Digital Equipment Corp. and **CSP, Inc.** have signed a cooperative marketing agreement concerning CSP's map array processor and DEC's VAX-11 and PDP-11 computers for computationally demanding applications. The two companies will work cooperatively in marketing, promotion, sales and applications support efforts.

■

Ztel, Inc. announced the opening of its eastern regional office in New York and began opening a planned network of eastern field offices by establishing New York and Boston branch offices. Ztel's eastern region will be responsible for a 13-state area that includes all of New England, the District of Columbia, New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey and Virginia.

Why people choose an IBM terminal in the first place is why people want IBM service...in the first place.

After all, who knows your IBM terminal better than we do?

For many of our terminals we offer IBM maintenance agreements with the choice of service that's best for you—at the price that's best for you. That's blue chip service from IBM.

Take our IBM 3178 general purpose display. Some 3178 customers enjoy the convenience of IBM on-site exchange. That's where we exchange a keyboard, for example, at your place.

Other customers prefer the low cost of our carry-in service available through our Service/Exchange Centers.

An IBM maintenance agreement offers you fast, effective service, IBM parts and, when necessary, the benefits of our technical support network.

Quality. Speed. Commitment. That's why an IBM maintenance agreement means blue chip service.

To find out more about the specific service offerings available for your IBM terminal, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90.

Blue chip service from IBM®

Lease vs. buy: Careful evaluation of alternatives

By Roderic L. Eaton
Special to CW‡

Of the estimated $61 billion invested by American business in plants and equipment in 1983, leasing financed the largest share — more than bonds, stocks or mortgages. Today, eight out of 10 companies in the country use leasing, including most of the Fortune 500 firms.

One of the uses often cited for leasing today is as a hedge against equipment obsolescence. This has been especially true in the computer and peripherals markets. Given the speed with which technology is changing, it has become increasingly difficult to always have available state-of-the-art equipment at a reasonable cost.

In leasing, the lessee, or user of the equipment, defines the lease term which purposely can be set no longer than the user's perception of the technological life of the equipment. He is free to walk away from the equipment at the end of the lease term, upgrade the existing equipment or lease new equipment.

There are many reasons to lease rather than purchase. Depending on the structure of the transaction, leasing can provide 100% financing, result in off-balance sheet accounting treatment, overcome a variety of corporate budgeting constraints and provide overall convenience and flexibility not found in alternative means of financing.

Frequently, the overriding factor in deciding on the proper financing alternative is cost. How does one ensure that the lowest cost alternative has been selected?

Most sophisticated companies today use a discounted cash flow or present-value technique to evaluate quantitatively the lease vs. buy decision. Present-value analysis is a problem-solving technique that enables the comparison of unlike investment returns by discounting each cash flow back to its present-day value. As a practical reality, lease vs. buy involves three alternatives: purchase with cash, purchase with borrowed funds or lease. The methodology, if properly understood and consistently applied, will lead to the lowest cost alternative.

Let us assume that a company requires the use of a computer system to serve the needs of one of its divisions for an estimated five years. The system has a cost of $250,000. Rather than pay all cash up front, the company is alternatively considering borrowing 80% of the purchase price for five years at 2% over prime rate (14½%) or leasing the equipment for five years at a rental of $5,000/mo.

All installation, operating and maintenance costs are identical for each option. The lessee projects a marginal tax rate of 46% over the five-year term and has a return-on-equity objective of 15%. This later rate will be used as the rate for discounting, to the present, the future cash flows for each alternative. In this analysis, the lowest cost alternative is the most desirable and, therefore, will be selected.

Year	Annual Payments	ACRS Depreciation	Investment Tax Credit	FIT (46%)	Net Cash Flow Out (In)	Discounted Cash Flow @ 15%
0	$250,000		$(20,000)		$230,000	$230,000
1		$37,500		$(17,250)	(17,250)	(15,000)
2		55,000		(25,300)	(25,300)	(19,130)
3		52,500		(24,150)	(24,150)	(15,879)
4		52,500		(24,150)	(24,150)	(13,808)
5		52,500		(24,150)	(24,150)	(12,007)
					Present Value:	$154,176

Figure 1. The Purchase

The purchase-with-cash scenario is outlined in Figure 1. Five-year ac-

MAI finds buyer for Basic Four

NEW YORK — Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI) recently revealed it has signed an agreement in principal to sell its worldwide Basic Four Information Systems operations to Bennett LeBow, a private investor, for $30 million in cash and an additional $75 million in debt and stock.

Subject to final approval, LeBow will assume the operating obligations of the Basic Four Division and certain other liabilities. MAI said LeBow had emphasized that he plans to continue the current U.S. and international organization and to expand Basic Four operations worldwide.

The proposed sale and its terms were announced by MAI in June, but the company had declined to identify the purchaser.

MAI said that talks are continuing with potential acquirers of its Sorbus Service Division, which constitutes the remainder of the firm.

assists in optimum return on equipment investment

Year	Cash Payments	ACRS Depreciation	Interest Expense	Investment Tax Credit	FIT (46%)	Net Cash Flow Out (In)	Discounted Cash Flow @ 15%
0	$50,000			$(20,000)		$30,000	$ 30,000
1	56,468	$(37,500)	$(27,099)		$(29,716)	26,752	23,263
2	56,468	(55,000)	(22,546)		(35,671)	20,797	15,726
3	56,468	(52,500)	(17,287)		(32,102)	24,366	16,021
4	56,468	(52,500)	(11,212)		(29,308)	27,160	15,529
5	56,468	(52,500)	(4,196)		(26,080)	30,388	15,108
						Present Value:	$115,647

Figure 2. Bank Loan

Year	Annual Payments	ACRS Depreciation	Investment Tax Credit	FIT (46%)	Net Cash Flow Out (In)	Discounted Cash Flow @ 15%
0						
1	$60,000	—	—	$(27,600)	$32,400	$ 28,174
2	60,000	—	—	(27,600)	32,400	24,499
3	60,000	—	—	(27,600)	32,400	21,304
4	60,000	—	—	(27,600)	32,400	18,525
5	60,000	—	—	(27,600)	32,400	16,109
					Present Value:	$108,611

Figure 3. The Lease

celerated cost-recovery system depreciation is utilized and the 8% investment tax credit election is made. It is assumed that all tax benefits can be used currently by the company if it were to purchase the equipment. Using the 15% discount rate, applied on an annual basis, a cost to purchase the system in present dollars of $154,176 is produced.

In Figure 2, a loan for 80% of the purchase price is obtained at 2% over prime. Unlike the cash purchase, the company benefits further from the interest-paid deduction on the loan. The present value of the cash flows for the bank loan, again discounted at 15% on an annual basis, amounts to $115,647 — considerably less than the $154,176 for an all-cash purchase.

The lease analysis shown in Figure 3 produces a present value of $108,611, after giving effect to the deductibility of the rental payments for tax purposes. The present-value cost of leasing compares even more favorably with the cash purchase or a purchase with proceeds from a loan excepting, of course, that the lessee does not own the equipment as would be the case if purchased.

It should be noted that this analysis is purposely oversimplistic in that it does not include all of the costs which may be encountered in either purchasing or leasing. It should be emphasized, too, that any lease vs. buy analysis depends on the validity of the assumptions built into the model.

For example, in this discussion, it is assumed that the tax recoveries will be made at the end of each year when they very likely may be required quarterly. The important consideration is that, for purposes of the analysis, they be consistently applied.

Further enhanced benefits

The examples discussed assume that the company can currently utilize the tax benefits inherent in the ownership of capital assets. However, in the event that the company cannot use all or a part of these benefits, the advantages of leasing are further enhanced. The leasing company, by retaining and using such tax benefits, can pass most of the tax savings through to the lessee in the form of reduced rental payments.

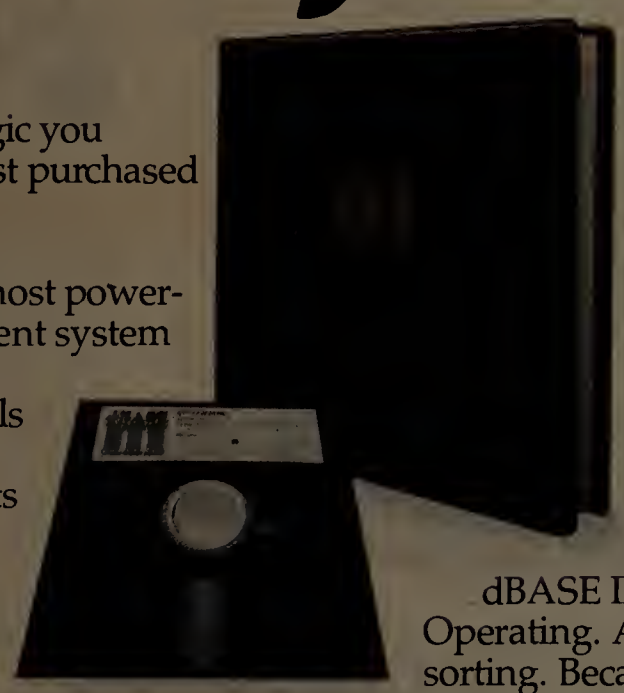
The after-tax cost of ownership increases relative to that of leasing, and leasing clearly becomes the least costly alternative.

But while cost plays the dominant role in the choice of a financing alternative, the ultimate decision to lease or buy will not be entirely based on quantitative data. Many subjective and otherwise unquantifiable factors — such as off-balance sheet accounting treatment or liquidity preference — must be considered.

They should be itemized and evaluated. Seeing both sides of this issue with clarity will place leasing vs. buying into proper perspective and lead to the proper decision.

Eaton is senior vice-president with Equitable Life Leasing Corp., a San Diego-based subsidiary of Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., and a leasing company specializing in emerging and demonstrated growth markets

More power to you.



Remember the magic you expected when you first purchased a PC?

It's here.

dBASE III™ is the most powerful database management system ever created for 16-bit microcomputers. It pulls every ounce of energy out of your PC and puts it to work.

On top of that, it's fast and it's easy.

You've never seen anything like it.

dBASE III can handle over a billion records per file, limited only by your computer system. You can have up to ten files open, for sophisticated applications programs.

When you have two related files, information in one can be accessed based upon data in the other.

dBASE III now handles procedures, parameter passing and automatic variables. You can include up to 32 procedures in a single file. With lightning speed. Because once a file is opened, it stays open. And procedures are accessed directly.

Easier than ever.

dBASE III uses powerful yet simple commands that are the next best thing to speaking English.

If you're unsure of a command, HELP will tell you what to ask for.

If you don't know what command comes next, a command assistant does. All you have to know is what you want it to do.

Our new tutorial/manual will have you entering and viewing data in minutes rather than reading for hours.

And to make matters easier, you get a full screen report setup for simple information access.

Faster than no time at all.

dBASE III isn't just fast. It's ultra-fast. Operating. And sorting. Even faster, is no sorting. Because dBASE III keeps your records in order, so you really don't have to sort anything. Unless you want to. Then watch out!

What about dBASE II®?

It's still the world's best database management system for 8-bit computers. And it's still the industry standard for accounting, educational, scientific, financial, business and personal applications.

Tap into our power.

For the name of your nearest authorized dBASE III dealer, contact Ashton-Tate, 10150 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. (800) 437-4329, ext. 333. In Colorado, (303) 799-4900.

ASHTON·TATE™

©Ashton-Tate 1984. All rights reserved. dBASE III and Ashton-Tate are trademarks and dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.

PE to commit to product line based on AT&T's Unix

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Perkin-Elmer Corp. was at the forefront of the 32-bit superminicomputer revolution, but, in the words of James K. Sims, company vice-president and general manager of the Data Systems Group, "we haven't gathered all the rewards."

In a recent interview here during the National Computer Conference, Sims expounded on the company's current strategy of being first to sell a fully compatible product line with all equipment based on the AT&T Unix operating system. "The difference is that this time we will capture the rewards that should be ours," Sims said.

Users currently are seeking "protection of their investment," according to Sims, and that means they want equipment that is based on industry standards, he said. PE believes that means an opportunity to provide a broad array of products that all use the same software. "We will be the first in the industry to come out with full compatibility from microcomputers to superminicomputers," Sims declared.

PE thinks that other superminicomputer vendors are making a mistake by emphasizing end-user sales at the expense of their traditional customers, the value-added resellers and systems houses. "They are competing with some of their best customers," Sims said of his competition and added the traditional customers are PE's main targets.

Nevertheless, sales to the resellers, systems houses and sophisticated "in-house systems builders," plus Unix compatibility up and down the product line, are also the key strategic points that have been announced by AT&T Information Systems.

AT&T will be a key competitor, but Sims said PE has certain assets going for it that AT&T lacks. "We've been in this business a lot longer [than AT&T], and we really know what the user needs," he said. Additionally, the divested Bell operating companies "are now completely open to us; six months ago they were not," Sims said.

Sims said his company has always been primarily technology driven, rather than primarily market driven. "The companies that are going to do best in this business are those that can blend in [those technology and market considerations]," he said. But, he added, the real key will remain the ability to provide a good technological product. While PE is jumping into the Unix world, competitors will be dragged in by the demands of their customers, he said.

In addition to recent product additions, the company has "executed better than most companies have" in providing users with access to third-party vendor products, according to Sims. Also, he noted, the company spends a great deal of effort in developing training programs and films of all endorsed third-party products.

But the key strategy is the commitment to industry standards, such as Unix, the X.25 protocol, IBM's Systems Network Architecture and the Ethernet local-area network. By providing a full line of products compatible with these standards, the company hopes to make it easier for users to buy additional computing capacity without having to convert any existing resources.

INTELLECT™ NO SOONER SAID THAN DONE.

To use INTELLECT, the natural language query system, all you have to do is ask—in everyday conversational English—and you'll retrieve. Immediately, in either text or full-color graphics.

INTELLECT, the world's only successful *true* natural-language query system, is an ideal tool for your information center. INTELLECT's powerful information retrieval capabilities are so advanced that it understands questions and responds with answers as if you were talking to a knowledgeable colleague. Executives access data themselves—more easily than ever before—without learning any technical jargon or "computerese." It's so easy to use, it doesn't even have a training manual!

Whether you use INTELLECT as a retrieval system or as an effective data analysis tool, it transforms raw data in the data base into information and presents it in finished color graphics in a matter of seconds. It's a live dynamic interface that fully integrates your existing database and graphic systems.

Already hard at work in hundreds of organizations, INTELLECT is ideal for marketing, finance, personnel, manufacturing, and banking applications.

INTELLECT is an important technological breakthrough. You can learn more about it by attending one of our nationwide seminars. Or put its amazing power at your fingertips in minutes with one of our demonstration tapes.

Call or send coupon for more details. Look into INTELLECT, and be an eyewitness to the future of computing.

NO SOONER SENT, THAN DONE.
Tell me more about INTELLECT.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Hardware Type _____ Info Center? _____
_____ Demo Tape _____ Seminar _____ Sales Presentation
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORPORATION
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254 C-723

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE CORPORATION
100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02254 617-890-8400

5¢ 10¢ NICKELS AND DIMES

Pansophic Systems, Inc. reported revenues and profits for the fourth quarter and fiscal year ended April 30. Revenues increased to $53.1 million, up 23% from the previous year. Profits for the year increased 44% to $8.3 million, or $1.01 per share, compared with 80 cents per share reported last year. Fourth-quarter revenues were $14.9 million, compared with $11.7 million reported for the same time last year, an increase of 27%, the company said. Net income for the quarter increased by 36% to $2.1 million. Earnings per share rose 18% to 26 cents, according to the company.

■

General Automation, Inc. announced that revenues for the third quarter ended April 28 were $19 million with a net loss of $1.3 million, or 51 cents per share, compared with year-earlier revenues of $16.5 million with a net loss of $3 million, the company reported.

■

Monolithic Memories, Inc. reported sales for its third fiscal 1984 quarter were $45.9 million, approximately 74% higher than in the corresponding quarter last year. Earnings were $6.3 million, or 34 cents per share, compared with $3.3 million, or 20 cents per share in the third quarter a year earlier, according to Monolithic.

■

Micropro International Corp. announced profits for the third quarter ended May 31 of $620,000, or 5 cents per share, compared with year-earlier profits of $2 million, or 17 cents per share. Revenues were $15.6 million, compared with $12.2 million in the third quarter of 1983.

Ex-prisoner to advise franchise on China market

OAKLAND, Calif. — After spending 17 years in solitary confinement in a Chinese jail, the thought of being a computer industry consultant was the last thing on Sidney Rittenberg's mind.

Yet that is exactly the position that the resilient 62-year-old Rittenberg now finds himself in, having been hired as special advisor on China to Computerland Corp., the fast-growing computer store franchiser.

Rittenberg's story is one of extremes. After studying Chinese at Stanford University in California, the young man from Charleston, S.C., first set foot in China in 1945 as an investigator for the U.S. Army Judge Advocate's office.

His fluency with the Chinese language allowed him to move in the highest Communist Party circles, where he knew Chairman Mao Tse-tung and former Premier Chou En-lai personally.

In 1949, Rittenberg was imprisoned for six years on charges of being an American spy. Though he was released in 1955 after the Chinese admitted they had made a mistake, Rittenberg was again charged with spying in 1968, in the wake of the upheaval caused by the Cultural Revolution. This time, he was to spend 11 years in solitary confinement before again being released and exonerated of all charges against him.

Despite these major personal setbacks, Rittenberg continues to spend much of his time in China, and he views his Computerland assignment with unabashed enthusiasm.

"We are in a period when there is a big opening for American computer enterprises in China. To the extent that we are able to take advantage of this, the door is wide open for joint development projects with the Chinese in areas such as software, computer accessories and microcomputer systems," he said in a recent interview here.

The Chinese, Rittenberg explained, view computer technology as vital to their program of economic reform. In particular, computers are seen as the key to modernizing China's antiquated and very labor-intensive management system.

Some of the areas where computers are used to transform traditional working methods, Rittenberg added, include the massive number of personnel files that permeate every Chinese organization, customer interface, accounting systems and hotel and hospital management systems. The Chinese are also experimenting with local-area networks in their factories in an attempt to improve quality control, he added.

While the Chinese have gone into computer assembly in a big way, they do not yet have the capacity to manufacture their own machines, Rittenberg noted.

"The big block in China's computing capability at the moment is chip technology, because the yield rate is very low, and it doesn't allow them to build really powerful systems. As a result, there is a terrific future for overseas companies that supply microcomputer and minicomputer technology," Rittenberg asserted.

Following the signing of a letter of intent to set up a joint venture between Computerland and the Chinese Ministry of the Electronics Industry, Rittenberg and his colleagues plan to take 12 or more state-of-the-art micro systems to China this summer for viewing by the Chinese data processing community.

Products being shipped include offerings from Hewlett-Packard Co.; Texas Instruments, Inc.; Compaq Computer Corp.; Televideo Systems, Inc.; Eagle Computer, Inc.; and possibly IBM.

Rittenberg sees his newfound profession as a way to fulfill his vision of bringing the U.S. and China closer together. "For 40 years I have been obsessed with the enormous potential for cooperation between the two countries. Computers are a way of building that bridge of cooperation."

Rittenberg chats with Mao Tse-tung, the late Chinese premier

GOT PC QUESTIONS?

WE POP UP THE ANSWERS.

A crisp, up-to-the-minute appraisal of the personal computing industry, that you can consume in just minutes.

Personal computing is changing so much, so fast that what was true just two years ago is already outdated. Word processing, data base software, integrated software packages—how do you stay on top of it all?

DELTAK and CW Communications have the answers in "Personal Computing: A Business Update," four 30-minute Conference Journal cassettes, videotaped on location at the PC World Expo in Houston. These programs bring you the latest information on the fastest growing industry in history.

In Part 1 of this series, well-known industry experts look at the state of the industry: where it's going, what new demands it's creating. Micro software pioneer Gordon Eubanks is featured in Part 2, with an overview of the data base software available for micro computer users. Part 3 takes a look at Lotus Developments' success with 1-2-3,™ the product that caught the market by storm. And finally, in Part 4, experts discuss communications as the most powerful PC application.

What makes these Conference Journal cassettes popular with today's businesses? They can be viewed anytime, in the convenience of your office, and they're available now.

To order, or to find out about other Conference Journal tapes, just call DELTAK at (800) 532-7686; in Illinois, (312) 369-3000. And don't just pop the questions; pop the answers, too.

© 1984, DELTAK/CW Communications
1-2-3™ is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation

DELTAK
East/West Technological Center
1751 West Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 369-3000 (800) 532-7686

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Bryan R. Roub has been appointed to senior vice-president, finance, at Harris Corp.

■

The board of directors of the Monchik-Weber Corp., a computer software and services firm specializing in financial information systems, has announced the promotion of **Joseph Scarola** and **John Staples** to the positions of vice-president.

Donald R. Gibbs has resigned as executive vice-president and chief operating officer. Mr. Gibbs had been in the position since March 1983 and was chief financial officer for seven years before that. His position has not yet been filled.

■

George H. Gilmore, senior consultant at McKinsey & Co. of Toronto, has been hired for a new position of vice-president in charge of worldwide strategic operations planning and management at Mitel Corp.

Three assistant vice-presidents have been promoted to vice-president: **Ronald A. Evans,** in large systems products; **Lester N. Kirkland,** engineering, small systems and peripherals; and **Gino Totti,** engineering, large systems, at Mitel.

■

Media Technolgy has made the following promotions: **Shirish Desai,** vice-president, engineering; **Lee Birch,** director, manufacturing; **Len Marsh,** director, finance.

■

Al Stevens has been named vice-president, manufacturing, at Interlan, Inc.

■

Rod North has been promoted to vice-president of manufacturing at Applied Microsystems, Inc.

■

James S. Hunter has been named vice-president of corporate development at Network Research Corp.

■

J. Douglas Bailey has been named vice-president, market planning, for National Advanced Systems, Inc.

■

John Schwan has been appointed to vice-president of special products for California Computer Products, Inc.

■

Eric T. Ringkjob has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Intecom, Inc. **James Hillgren** has been named vice-president of human resources. Hillgren is responsible for organizational planning, personnel and corporate training.

■

Gerard E. Battista Jr. has been appointed managing partner of the MIS/DP group at Leahy & Co.

■

William A. Aylesworth has been named principal financial officer of Texas Instruments, Inc., succeeding James L. Fischer, who is retiring for personal reasons.

Mr. Aylesworth, who has been vice-president and treasurer, will continue in those positions.

■

Melvin E. Barlow and **Asaph H. Hall** have been named to new positions at General Dynamics Corp. Barlow, formerly vice-president and general manager of the data systems division, has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the electronics division, San Diego. Hall, who has served as staff vice-president, corporate planning, since 1978, will succeed Barlow as vice-president and general manager of the data systems division, St. Louis.

■

Alan W. Crites has been appointed vice-president and manager, strategic planning and operations integration, for General Electric Information Services Co.

■

David P. Goselin has been appointed vice-president of operations at Gould, Inc.'s programmable control division.

■

Thomas M. Hoger has been appointed vice-president, manufacturing systems, at Martin Marietta Data Systems, Inc.'s U.S. operations.

■

Wayne Benoit has been promoted to vice-president, product planning and development, at Linkware Corp. **Vincent D. Conway** has been promoted to vice-president, finance.

■

Steve Mitchell has been appointed manager of the Atlanta office of Falcon Systems, Inc., a federal distribution channel for Apple Computer, Inc. computer products.

■

Joseph W. Farrelly has been appointed director of software development for Applied Data Research, Inc.

■

Ronald D. Fisher has been named president and chief operating officer at Interactive Systems Corp. Fisher was formerly employed by Visicorp of San Jose, Calif.

■

Robert Huberfeld, formerly director of federal government operations for Datapoint Corp., has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Intellimac, Inc.

■

Dr. Philip Lavin has been appointed president and chief executive officer at Consulting Statisticians, Inc.

■

Thomas J. Popek has been promoted to senior vice-president, components division, at Zilog, Inc.

■

John Wagner has been appointed to vice-president, systems development, at Envoy Systems Corp.

■

The following promotions have been announced by Intran Corp: **Art R. Roberts**, executive vice-president and chief financial officer; **Mike Smith**, vice-president, marketing; **Earnest L. Stonebraker**, vice-president, product integration.

■

Jim Ottinger, president of Forte Data Systems, named **Larry J. Wilburn**, director of operations; **Peter Cheung**, director of engineering; and **Jim Buerkle**, director of sales for the data communications hardware and software manufacturer.

OEM Decision Makers

"Only the Invitational Computer Conferences bring the latest OEM computer and peripheral products to your front door. You'll find us there!"

BEN WANG, President Wangtek

And you'll find other top OEM manufacturers, such as IBM, Control Data, DEC, Fujitsu, NEC and Seagate, to name a few.

In their 14th year, the "OEM Only" Invitational Computer Conferences bring you, the volume buying decision makers, together with the key suppliers of computer and peripheral products. The ICCs, a series of ten, one-day regional shows are convenient to where you live and work. The social business setting makes it easy for you to meet potential suppliers one-on-one, and attend high tech seminars of your choice. As an invited guest, there is no cost to you.

Hear what the OEM manufacturers have to say, learn more about their products, and remember, you may attend "by invitation only."

1984/85 U.S. ICC Locations

Sept. 6, '84	Newton/Boston, MA
Sept. 25, '84	Southfield/Detroit, MI
Oct. 10, '84	Cherry Hill, NJ
Oct. 23, '84	Englewood/Denver, CO
Jan. 8, '85	Irvine, CA
Jan. 29, '85	Houston, TX
Jan 31, '85	Dallas, TX
Feb. 26, '85	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 19, '85	Palo Alto, CA
Apr. 2, '85	Nashua, NH/No. MA

Call your local OEM supplier for your invitation. Or, specify the ICC you want to attend and write:

B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc. 3151 Airway Ave., #C-2 Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Phone: (714) 957-0171, Telex: 188747 TAB IRIN

SUPERSHORTS

Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. has announced the formation of a wholly owned subsidiary, **BBN Software Products Corp.** and the appointment of **Ean Rankin** as its president.

■

United Telecommunications, Inc. and **Continental Telecom, Inc.** jointly announced the completion of an agreement to exchange properties in the Mid-Atlantic region.

The transaction was effective at the close of business June 30. In the transaction, Contel exchanged its 7,000-customer operation in Sussex County, N.J., plus an undisclosed amount of cash, for United's 11,000-customer operation in the Chesapeake, Va., area.

The New Jersey property acquired by United will be operated by United-Sussex Telephone Co., Inc., and will be a part of the United Telephone System-Eastern Group, which is headquartered in Carlisle, Pa. The Chesapeake, Va., property will now become part of Continental Telephone Co. of Va., headquartered in Mechanicsville, Va.

■

Ultimate Computer Services (UCS) has announced it will sell used micro computing equipment through its micro products marketing division. Types of equipment to be sold by the division include microcomputers, CRT displays, printers and modems. This equipment comes largely from UCS customers in the course of upgrading their own systems.

■

Barrister Information Systems Corp., has announced the formation of its Canadian subsidiary, **Barrister Information Systems Ltd.** Barrister Information Systems received approval from the Foreign Investment Review Agency of Canada in January to provide marketing, consulting, training and maintenance for Barrister law office management systems to clients located in the province of Ontario.

■

DM Data, Inc. announced the formation of a wholly owned subsidiary, **Fountain Hills Software, Inc.**, to provide additional client services in the area of artificial intelligence software.

■

Lattice Semiconductor Corp. and **Synertek, Inc.** signed a long-term agreement to cross-license and second-source products designed by their respective companies.

The agreement provides Lattice with a portion of the production capacity from Synertek's wafer fabrication facility at Santa Cruz, Calif., in exchange for a license to manufacture Lattice's high-performance 64K-byte static random-access memory design as well as the process technology to produce it. The two companies also agreed to cross-license and second-source future products.

■

RB Robot Corp., of Golden, Colo., announced that the company has reached an agreement in principal with **Robotics International Corp.** of Jackson, Mich., to form a limited partnership for the development and marketing of an obstacle-avoidance sensor system for personal robots. Michigan Robotics, also of Jackson, Mich., will be the general partner for this project.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

If you're reading someone else's Computerworld, cut it out.

☐ **Yes** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at $39 (that's $5 off the annual subscription rate of $44). I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name

Your Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip Code

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling **TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730!**
(In Massachusetts, call collect: 617-879-0700.)
Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business
☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**
   End Users
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medicine/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   65. Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   75. Other User _____
   (Please Specify)

   Vendors
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   95. Other Vendor _____
   (Please Specify)

☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**
   11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   12. VP/Assistant VP
   13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   41. Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
   60. Consulting Management
   70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
   80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   90. Other _____
   (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
   A. Mainframes/Superminis
   B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   D. Communications Systems
   E. Office Automation Systems

Satisfaction Guaranteed On Paid Subscription:

I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time (discontinuing the bonus issues), and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

ANNOUNCING COMPUTERWORLD'S UNIX™ EXTRA!

On September 26, we'll turn a dynamic operating environment into an ideal advertising environment.

UNIX.™ Or not.

A decision nearly everyone faces sooner or later.

That's why we're devoting the September 26 **Computerworld Extra!** to UNIX. And why it promises to be one of the best-read Computerworld issues of the year. It's a hot market, and Computerworld is eager to bring our readers—your prospects—this special update.

We'll be delivering over 122,000 copies to Computerworld subscribers. As a special bonus to advertisers, the **Computerworld UNIX Extra!** will be mass-merchandised at Info-84 and UNIX Expo.

We'll ask—and answer—some fundamental questions.

- Is UNIX appropriate outside the high-end micro environment?
- Is networking difficult?
- Is it worth the effort to learn the system?
- Who supports it?
- What do the look-alikes offer? And are they *really* compatible?
- Major hardware vendors views of UNIX.
- Status report on the development of UNIX standards.
- What users can get from UNIX, and what they cannot.
- Portability of UNIX look-alikes.
- UNIX on mainframe computers.
- Status of UNIX-based applications software for microcomputers.
- UNIX-based software for super micro systems and larger systems.

We'll talk to users and find out what they think.

We'll even provide tips for the people who've already jumped on the bandwagon.

UNIX hits home with just about everyone. So if you want to hit home with over 122,000 paid Computerworld subscribers, our **Computerworld UNIX Extra!** is an issue you can't afford to miss.

Call the Computerworld Sales Office nearest you to reserve space for *your* advertising. Space closes August 24. Materials are due August 31.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me advertising information on **Computerworld UNIX Extra!**
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ CW

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617) 879-0700
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350
CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312) 827-4433
ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404) 394-0758
HOUSTON: 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston TX 77063, (713) 952-1220
LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714) 261-1230
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415) 421-7330

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES

The following skilled DP professionals are needed for opportunities in the WASHINGTON, DC and other EAST COAST locations.

UNIX/C

Opportunities available in telecommunications, military, office automation, and business environments. Salaries range from $22 to $51K.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Junior and senior level S/P's are needed with MVS, VM, DOS, or communications experience. Salaries range from $26 to $55K.

IBM COBOL OR ALC

Programmers and systems analyst needed. Salaries $22 to $47K. Company will provide database training.

DATABASE SPECIALIST

Programmers and designers are needed with IDMS, IMS, M204, ADABAS, or FOCUS. Salaries $22 to $49K.

SYSTEM/38

Programmer analyst needed with RPG experience. Salaries $18 to $39K.

Companies pay all relocation expenses. For more information send resume to:

Tom Arnold
J. Randall Associates
P.O. Box 1521
Rockville, MD 20850

MFG. SYS. ANALYST

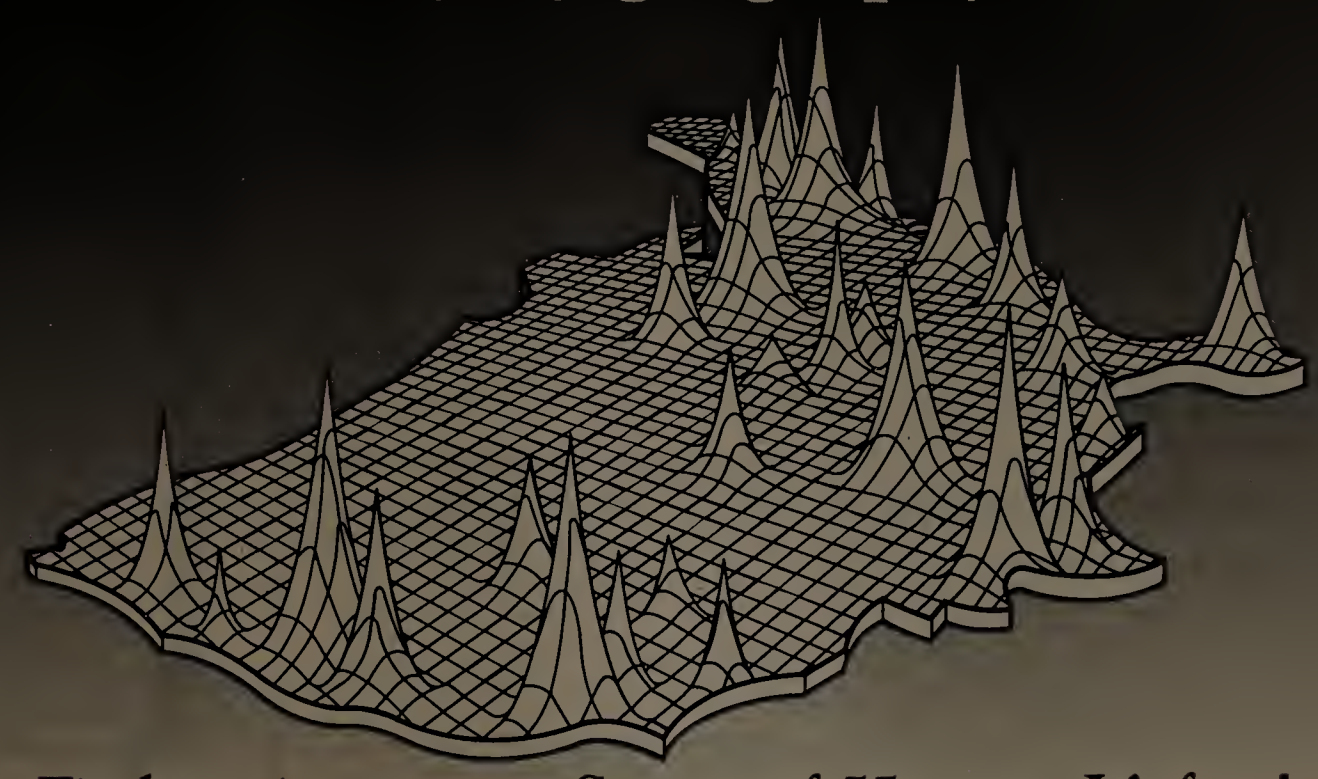
Not making enough progress in your career? This growing hi-tech mfr. seeks polished sys. analyst for new apps. devel. projs. Diverse tech. environ. includes IBM OS/MVS IMS + minis + PC's. Great oppty. to enhance your tech. & apps. bkgrd. $39,000.

SYS.- 38 SPECIALIST - SO. MAINE

Nat'ly. recognized mfr. in beautiful SO. MAINE seeks technically sound P/A to lead major devel. projs. Extensive interactive DBMS expertise req. Country life style with planned advancement to mgmt. respon. $35,000.

ROBERT HALF OF BOSTON, INC.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

How much do computing salaries vary by geography?



Find out in our new Survey of 55 areas. It's free!

If you haven't explored salary ranges lately, you'll find that compensation varies enormously by different areas.

Peaks, plateaus and valleys

In our new *1984 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey* you'll see how salaries differ by as much as 10, 20 or even 30% from coast to coast.

The new Survey reviews 55 major metropolitan areas and 56 different computer position titles throughout North America.

So whether you are interested in learning what your peers are making—or you are evaluating salary levels for people you plan to hire —our new Survey will give you the most timely, accurate and thorough information available.

Call for your free copy

There's no cost or obligation. Call the Source Edp office nearest you, and we'll mail a copy to you in complete confidence. If you're unable to call, write, Source Edp, Department CL2, P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, California 94039.

United States:

Alabama
Birmingham 205/322-8745

Arizona
Phoenix 602/279-1010
Tucson 602/792-0375

California
Northern
Mountain View 415/969-4910
Sacramento 916/446-3470
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek 415/945-1910
Southern
Fullerton 714/738-1313
Irvine 714/833-1730
Los Angeles/ Downtown 213/688-0041
Los Angeles/ South Bay 213/540-7500
Los Angeles/West .. 213/203-8111
San Diego 619/231-1900
San Fernando Valley 818/781-4800

Colorado
Denver 303/773-3700

Connecticut
Danbury 203/797-0590
Hartford 203/522-6590
New Haven 203/787-4595
Stamford 203/967-4888
Stratford 203/375-7240
Waterbury 203/574-5633

Delaware
Wilmington 302/652-0933

District of Columbia
Washington D.C. 202/293-9255

Florida
Fort Lauderdale 305/491-0145
Jacksonville 904/356-1820
Miami 305/624-3536

Georgia
Atlanta/Downtown ... 404/588-9350
Atlanta/North 404/953-0200
Atlanta/Perimtr.-400 .. 404/255-2045

Illinois
Chicago/E. Loop 312/861-0770
Chicago/W. Loop 312/346-1280
Oak Brook 312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows 312/392-0244

Indiana
Fort Wayne 219/432-7333
Indianapolis 317/631-2900

Iowa
Des Moines 515/243-0191

Kansas
Overland Park 913/888-8885
Wichita 316/688-1621

Kentucky
Louisville 502/581-9900

Louisiana
Baton Rouge 504/924-7183
New Orleans 504/561-6000

Maryland
Baltimore 301/727-4050
Greenbelt 301/441-8700
Towson 301/321-7044

Massachusetts
Boston 617/482-7613
Burlington 617/273-5160
Springfield 413/739-4083
Wellesley 617/237-3120

Michigan
Detroit 313/259-7607
Grand Rapids 616/459-6539
Lansing 517/484-4561
Southfield 313/352-6520
Troy 313/362-0070

Minnesota
Minneapolis
West 612/544-3600
Downtown 612/332-6460
St. Paul 612/227-6100

Missouri
Kansas City 816/474-3393
Clayton 314/862-3800
St. Louis 314/576-4444

Nebraska
Omaha 402/346-0709

New Hampshire
Nashua 603/888-7650

New Jersey
Cherry Hill 609/482-2600
Edison 201/494-2800
Lyndhurst 201/939-4300
Morristown 201/267-3222
Paramus 201/845-3900
Princeton 609/452-7277
Somerset 201/469-9444

New Mexico
Albuquerque 505/247-4270

New York
Albany 518/482-2035
Buffalo 716/835-9630
New York City
Grand Central 212/557-8611
Penn Station 212/736-7445
Wall Street 212/962-8000
Rochester 716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I. 516/364-0900
Syracuse 315/422-2411
White Plains 914/694-4400

North Carolina
Charlotte 704/552-6577
Greensboro 919/379-1155
Raleigh 919/847-7605
Winston-Salem 919/724-0630

Ohio
Akron 216/535-1150
Cincinnati 513/769-5080
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Columbus 614/224-0660
Dayton 513/461-4660
Toledo 419/242-2601

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City 405/722-7410
Tulsa 918/599-7700

Oregon
Portland 503/223-6160

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg 717/233-8066
King of Prussia 215/265-7250
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh 412/261-6540

Rhode Island
Providence 401/751-0065

South Carolina
Columbia 803/256-7446
Greenville 803/271-7044

Tennessee
Nashville 615/256-0625

Texas
Austin 512/479-0720
Dallas
Central 214/954-1100
North 214/387-1600
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston
Downtown 713/751-0100
Galleria/Post Oak .. 713/439-0550
San Antonio 512/342-9898

Utah
Salt Lake City 801/966-3900

Virginia
McLean 703/790-5610

Washington
Seattle 206/454-6400
Spokane 509/838-7877

Wisconsin
Green Bay 414/432-1184
Madison 608/251-0104
Milwaukee 414/277-0345

Canada:

Ontario
Mississauga 416/848-3344
Toronto 416/865-1125
Willowdale 416/495-1551

source edp®
Personnel Services
The world's largest placement firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client companies assume our charges.

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND

and see what we have to offer!

New England has skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Courier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting; i.e., P/A's, S/P's, SW Eng's with experience in PDP, INTEL, HONEYWELL, IBM, WANG. A UNIX, C and graphics background is also desirable.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

TANDEM Expertise?

Call or send resume to:
Mr. Neil J. Owrutsky
Director, Information Services

ENTRÉ COMPUTER CENTERS

1951 Kidwell Drive, Suite 400
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-0800

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/ Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave., Suite 505, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

data processing

Systems/Communications Opportunities

As a Fortune 100 corporation and a world leader in electronics, Motorola Inc. now has excellent systems/communications opportunities available. These positions require top-flight professionals who seek to excel. At Motorola you will find the challenges and environment that push the state-of-the-art. Our large scale systems include: IBM 3081K's, 3084Q's, AMDAHL V8's and 5860's. Our Motorola Corporate headquarters is located in Schaumburg, Illinois, in the northwest suburbs of Chicago. As an international electronics leader we are indeed on a fast track to tomorrow. Consider the following opportunities. Then consider coming along.

DATA ADMINISTRATION
5+ years experience in data base management, technical background in systems design, knowledge of IMS, DL/1, TSO, CMS, COBOL and IBM Utilities. Specific knowledge of data architecture techniques.

ENGINEERING COMPUTING ADVISOR
Experience in applying computer based technology in programming, graphics, CAE and CAD is required. Strong computer background required with a BSEE degree preferred.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST—Business Applications
Experience with finance, personnel, and payroll applications, systems design and FORTRAN, COBOL, TSO, CMS, IMS, O/S, JCL and IBM Utilities.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Must know computer systems and business data processing. Knowledge of COBOL, O/S, JCL and IBM Utilities required.

SR. TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT
Responsible for voice network optimization. Experience in voice communication planning, traffic engineering, technical knowledge of transmission facilities and PBX systems.

MANUFACTURING BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST
4 or more years in Manufacturing Systems, Material Management, Procurement, Quality Control, Engineering Support, Production Control, etc. Degree preferred.

FINANCIAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST
4 or more years in Financial Systems, General Ledger, Accounting Systems, Fixed Assets, etc. Degree preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
With experience in data communications, access methods like BTAM, VTAM. 4 or more years of experience.

OPERATIONS METHODS ANALYST—Entry Level
Knowledge of all facets of computer center operations required. Experience with COBOL, JCL, TCAM, DASD and the latest telecommunications techniques required.

Send your letter or resume in confidence to: Manager of Staffing, Dept. #6584, **MOTOROLA INC., 1303 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196.** An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

A World Leader in Electronics

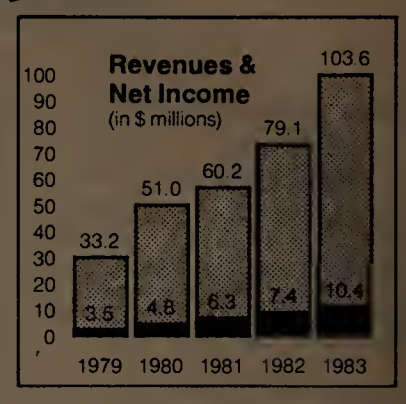
Quality and productivity through employee participation in management

MOTOROLA INC.

Our leading edge technology goes hand-in-hand with leading edge Systems/ Communications opportunities.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

UNIX*, C, PDP11, M68000



Grow With A Growing Company

Computer Consoles, Inc. designs, develops, manufactures, markets, and services a variety of minicomputer-based **fault-tolerant** information systems. Headquartered in Rochester, New York, we have all the cultural and educational advantages of a large metropolitan area as well as the ambience and scenic beauty of a small, relaxed town.

CCI currently has immediate opportunities for:

Group Leaders/ Senior Software Engineers

You'll be responsible for the design and implementation of data base applications and utilities, or fault-tolerant operating system development including development of a multi-processor UNIX-compatible transaction processing system.

We prefer a technical degree plus a minimum of 4 years' experience. Knowledge of C, UNIX, and data structures plus experience with data bases in a minicomputer Real Time or on-line environment and/or OS internals are also desired. *We are willing to train otherwise qualified candidates with high level languages.* U.S. citizenship or permanent residence is preferred.

**UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories*

We offer opportunities for growth plus attractive compensation and benefits including relocation. For immediate confidential consideration, please forward your resume including salary history to:

CCI COMPUTER CONSOLES INCORPORATED®

S. C. Hoskins
Computer Consoles, Inc.
97 Humboldt Street
Rochester, New York 14609

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

Pacific Power & Light Company, the Northwest's largest electric utility, is seeking two Data Communications Specialists for the General Offices in Portland, Oregon.

We are a progressive company, implementing systems on the leading edge of data communications technology... currently running an IBM 3033 and a 3081 twin-tailed to a 3725 communications controller which services 85 SNA/SDLC communications lines. Communication software consists of ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP, with problem determination software including NCCF, NPDA, NLDM and NPM.

One individual we seek will posses a minimum of 2 years experience maintaining and troubleshooting this type of system. A working knowlege of the CODEX 6050 intelligent network processor and the CODEX diagnostic network control system is desirable. In this highly technical position, you will work closely with vendors to produce documentation, such as traces and dumps, to successfully resolve applications and performance problems in a timely manner.

The other candidate we seek must have a minimum of three years experience in data communications hardware installations, problem determination, documentation, and a good working knowledge of SDLC protocol and SNA designs. Experience with CODEX 6050, DNCS, and CODEX 2600 series modems is desirable.

If you are looking for the challenge of setting the pace in a state-of-the-art environment, then please send your resume in confidence to:

Pacific Power & Light Company, Employment Dept., C7-54-84, 920 S.W. Sixth Ave., Portland, OR 97204.
No agency referrals please.

The People at Pacific Power.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Responsible for management and direction of the computer center at the Roman L Hruska U.S. Meat Animal Research Center providing administrative and scientific computer services to scientists and support personnel. Ultimate responsibility for implementation and documentation of applications software, development of an effective data base management system and conduct of appropriate statistical analyses of data.

Located in south central Nebraska, the Roman L Hruska U.S. Meat Animal Research Center is an interdisciplinary research facility operated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the University of Nebraska. Data is generated from large populations of beef cattle, sheep, and swine. Current plans are to increase the data processing staff, upgrade the MODCOMP hardware and operating system software and implement data base management using INFINITY.

A person is sought with supervisory experience, demonstrated abilities in data base management, knowledge of operating systems and applications software development. Knowledge of experimental statistics and FORTRAN are desired.

Apply by August 16, 1984 to Terry Madson, Personnel/Business Officer, P.O. Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A major computer manufacturer is looking for a consultant-level Programmer Analyst. Candidate will be a member of the software team responsible for designing, developing, and testing the Remote Host Facility (RHF) to run on IBM systems. The Remote Host Facility enables communication between Cyber 205, Cyber 170, DEC VAX, and IBM Systems via the Control Data Loosely Coupled Network (LCN). Candidate should be able to design and implement a subsystem which allows interface between IBM's MVS Operating System and the LCN. Areas of experience should include IBM's MVS and VM Operating Systems, data communications and/or local networks, and Cyber 205 or Cyber 170 Operating Systems. Hardware knowledge of IBM and Control Data mainframe systems is also needed. A BS in Computer Science with four years experience or eight years equivalent experience is required. Salary will be $3520/month.

Interested applicants should forward a resume to: Nancy Thompson, MDES 4-57, 309 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55401. An affirmative action employer.

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia, has the following challenging position:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

(Minicomputer Applications)

Degree required. Member of a program development team; proficient in at least two high level programming languages, proficient programmer of IBM system 36 and with communications between IBM mainframe and system 36; proficient with at least one source code librarian package; has written, tested and installed programs; is able to create structure charts for programs. 2-6 yrs. directly related experience in DP.

We offer an excellent benefit package including: medical, life, accidental death, disability and profit sharing plans. You will additionally receive 25 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished housing, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses, plus eligibility for present Federal Income tax exclusions.

Please send resume, with present salary to Personnel CW-7/23, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.

OPENINGS IN FLORIDA

PROJECT MANAGER

Qualified and experienced person for Information Systems Division of major bank. Minimum 5-7 years experience required, with 3 years as Project Manager in a CICS environment. ATM knowledge a plus. Degree required.

Excellent opportunity to expand knowledge in State-of-the-Art environment. Good possibilities for advancement in an expanding dynamic organization.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Hard working professionals capable of producing quality results. Positions require 2-5 years experience with banking packages or applications software such as: Kranzley's IL, UCC's FCS system, CPCS, DDA, SDA or CDA.

Good knowledge of OS/MVS, COBOL and debugging skills required. Degree required. CICS, IDMS, or ADABASE experience desirable.

SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES OF BREVARD COUNTY

Systems Associates of Brevard County
P.O. Box 361876
Melbourne, Florida 32936 - 1878

If you have the right talent and drive, we can offer you individual career growth with a bright future. We are looking for the best people in the industry. Do you qualify?

ASSISTANT MANAGER OF HOSPITAL COMPUTING

The University of Nebraska Medical Center is seeking a qualified, experienced person to directly manage the programming and analysis activities supported by the Hospital Computing Group. The successful candidate will possess the following qualifications:

- Demonstrated expertise in CICS, BAL and COBOL software.
- Experience with IBM and DG hardware and operating systems such as DOS/VSE, VM, etc.
- A bachelor's degree in computer science (or equivalent experience in a related field).
- 8 years of data processing experience
- 3 years of increasing responsibility in project management
- Effective analytical and communicative skills

Familarity with health care environment, systems and regulations would be a decided plus. Salary negotiable. Qualified candidates may send letter of introduction and resume to:

Department of Human Resources
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER
619 S. 42nd Street
Omaha, NE 68105

An Equal Opportunity M/F/H/V

RESUMES
All Writing Needs

- Effective, professional
- For today's job seeker
- Free cover letter package
- Fast, reliable, confidential
- Creative & editorial services

FORD/YOUNG ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 157
Villa Park, IL 60181
(312) 530-8818

FEDERAL EXPRESS... PREPARING FOR TOMORROW

Join the corporation that created a revolution in American business. We have become the most advanced high technology package and document delivery company in the world, continually ready to greet new challenges by supplying innovative solutions. People are the heart of Federal Express because people have made us what we are today and what we will be tomorrow.

Bring your expertise to our high energy, high tech operation, where the atmosphere is charged with the excitement of rapid, yet carefully planned expansion.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION
Positions are available in Memphis and Colorado Springs.

Design and install IMS Data Bases for Large Scale IBM Systems.

- Bachelor's degree in Math, Computer Science, Engineering or Business/equivalent work experience
- Minimum of 3 years experience with two years in systems development
- IMS DB/DC DBA experience
- Experience preferred in: Monitoring data bases for performance; logical and physical data base design, data base reorganization and recovery procedures and utilities; PSB and DBD creation

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Positions are available in Memphis and Colorado Springs.

Participate in the development of a quality assurance function at Federal Express. Will include such areas as: change control, system test, monitoring of standards and procedures, implementation of a structured methodology and sytem design reviews.

- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math, Engineering, Business or equivalent work experience
- Minimum 3 years data processing experience with two years in systems development using COBOL
- IMS knowledge preferred
- Experience with systems test, design reviews, change control or structured methodology preferred (Yourdon)
- Strong interpersonal skills

INTERNATIONAL & DOMESTIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Positions are available in Brussels, United Kingdom, Canada and U.S.

Will provide technical expertise in the installation, maintenance, and technical operations of telecommunications, computer, and peripheral equipment.

- Associate degree in Computer Technology or Electrical Engineering/equivalent work experience
- Minimum 2 years experience in computer installation and maintenance of telecommunications
- Knowledge in the use of computer diagnostic and troubleshooting techniques
- Knowledge of various components of a complex telecommunications network including telecommunications software

In our exciting advanced technical atmosphere, you'll work with the most talented people and up to date equipment to bring our new services to the country - and rewarding satisfaction to yourself. We offer outstanding benefits and compensation. Find out more about the opportunities with Federal Express by forwarding your resume, in confidence, today.

TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, PLEASE CLEARLY INDICATE THE POSITION OF INTEREST TO YOU ON YOUR REPLY ENVELOPE.

FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727, Dept. 2411-188
Memphis, TN 38194

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FEDERAL EXPRESS

COMPUTER POSITIONS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS
THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Located at Michoud in East New Orleans has permanent positions available in the following areas: DATA BASE support for dual IDMS/CV's running on IBM-370/168 and IBM-4341; computer systems analysis and programming; systems software; ADP security and standards. Salary commensurate with experience. Forty hour work week with flexible hours. Full Civil Service benefits and job security. Applicants must meet qualification requirements as published by the Office of Personnel Management.

Applications from employees with current U.S. Civil Service status are welcome.

Applications may be obtained by contacting:

Ms. Josie Glowacki (CW)
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 60,000
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 255-5550

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

COMMUNICATIONS *and* COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIALISTS

At FORTUNE we, as professional employment specialists, provide "NATIONWIDE" opportunities to those individuals with expertise in the highly technical COMPUTER and COMMUNICATIONS industry. Some of our areas of expertise include:

data/voice	*operating syst.*
networking	*mainframes*
systems dev.	*minis/micros*
microwave	*software dev.*
satellite	*business/scientific*

For details and confidential consultation regarding professional opportunities, call or send your resume.

f-o-r-t-u-n-e
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Skypark Circle, #200
Irvine, California 92714
(714) 754-0198

ROCKY MOUNTAIN OR NATIONAL

Database and Software Designers
Systems Engineers

Development environments in CAD/CAM, C³I, Communications and Artificial Intelligence. Software design and new systems support of IMS, UNIX, other DBMS and networks for high-tech manufacturers, engineering contractors and national consulting firms.

Contact: Margarete Kolis

Programmers and Systems Analysts
Managers and Directors

Opportunities in Banking, Finance, Oil and Gas, Real Estate, Construction and Consulting. ADABASE, IDMS, M204, MSA, CICS, SAS, PICK/OS and HOGAN. Systems development, enhancement and conversions in PL/1, COBOL, JCL and Assembler.

Contact: Alan Pike

CAREER MARKETING ASSOCIATES
7100 East Belleview, #206
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 779-8890

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CHALLENGING REWARDING

Why not consider a career with Saudi Business Machines LTD.

General Agents for IBM WTC in Saudi Arabia.

We have a number of positions open for experienced large account IBM Systems Engineers to work in an international account team supporting the DP requirements of a large oil producing company. Our requirements include:

- *VM/CMS – MVS/SP and XA*
- *IBM Office Products*
- *Installation Management*
- *Scientific/Engineering Computing*

If interested please send a short resume and your telephone number to David Graham, **Saudi Business Machines Ltd.**, c/o Daytons, Dept. J1, 22 Great Marlborough Street, LONDON W1V 1AF ENGLAND

Computer Professionals

PROGRAMMER /ANALYST

The Anaconda Minerals Company has an opportunity for a Programmer/Analyst at its Nevada Moly Operation Facility. This Individual will design and write computer programs, test, debug and maintain those programs, and prepare related documentation. Will be assigned total responsibility for some projects. A degree In business, engineering, or computer science and equivalent experience is desired. Programming experience with COBOL and VM/CMS is required. Experience with IBM equipment is highly desirable.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Anaconda Minerals Company, Attention: Candy Jewett, P.O. Box 1266, Tonopah, NV 89049. We are an equal opportunity employer.

SUNBELT CONNECTION

availABILITY

All Expenses Paid

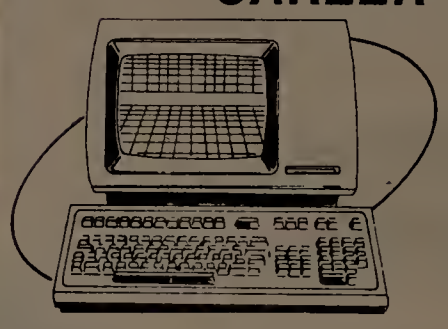
Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun. Call now or send resume.

TELECOMMUNICATION PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813 872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

KCS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
PRESENTS

AN ENGINEERING AND DATA PROCESSING CAREER SHOW IN



DETROIT, MICHIGAN

REGISTRANTS MAY WIN A $1000 COMPUTER GIFT CERTIFICATE

Interview with more than 25 local and national companies on Monday, July 30th, 4pm-8pm, and on Tuesday, July 31st, 11am-8pm, at:

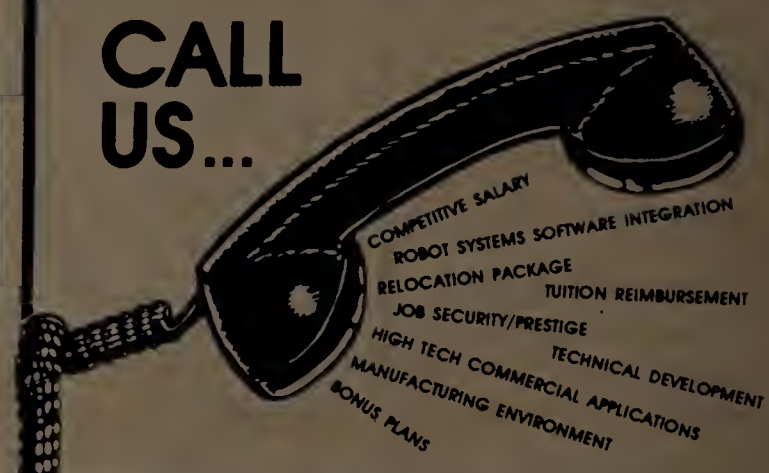
The Engineering Society of Detroit
Grand Ballroom
100 Farnsworth
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Check the Detroit News Job Section on Sunday, July 29th, for listing of represented companies and their job specifications.

If your company would like a booth at this special conference, call KCS & Associates TODAY at (312) 341-6680.

Experienced Programmer/Analysts

CALL US...



We'll Help You Grow

M.I.S. International is one of Michigan's largest software services corporations supplying data processing professionals to Midwest area companies. In addition, AUTOFLEX, Inc., a subsidiary of M.I.S., is heavily involved in the design and development of Robotics equipment and software systems.

If you have at least one year of experience in any of the following disciplines and desire a high tech state-of-the-art environment, call **Personnel Recruitment** or forward your resume.

- **COBOL using TSO/SPF or VM/CMS**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **CICS Command-Level**
- **IBM PC with Networking**
- **PL 1, OS/MVS**
- **OS, COBOL/VSAM**
- **HP 3000 - IMAGE/VIEW 3000**
- **Motorola 6800/68000**
- **Honeywell Multics/ MRDS**
- **VAX 11/780**

MIS INTERNATIONAL INC.

24655 Southfield Road
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 552-0550
1-800-521-2144

Equal Opportunity Employer
"A Total Systems Company"

SOFTWARE SERVICES SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A challenging career opportunity is currently available at Bucyrus-Erie for a qualified technician in the software systems area. At the present time we are operating under MVS SP and planning to convert to MVS X/A.

Qualified candidates should possess:

- A basic understanding of Assembler language
- 1 to 2 years of operations experience (preferably IBM)
- 2 to 3 years of experience in one or more of the following areas: CICS/VS, IMS/VS, MVS 370, and/or MVS X/A.

Bucyrus-Erie offers a competitive starting salary and an extensive benefit package. For confidential consideration, submit resume to:

Julie Tennie
BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY
1100 Milwaukee Ave.
South Milwaukee, WI 53172
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Excellent opportunity in the Southwest for experienced programmers. We have positions open for individuals with 2-3 years of COBOL experience, at least 1 year of Command Level CICS experience, and experience in a DOS/VSE environment. We are developing new application software and installing MSA packages on an IBM 4341. Experience with grocery or retail sales would also be helpful. Please send resume including salary history and requirements to:

Perry L. Jager
Programming Manager
Allsup's Convenience Stores, inc.
P.O. Box 1907
Clovis, NM 88101

Equal Opportunity Employer

CALIF. & UNIX*

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNIX*

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. D, Garden Grove, CA 92641
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Mediflex Systems Corporation, a leader in the development of Health Care Software Systems, is seeking a Sr. Programmer Analyst to join a project team responsible for the development and support of new software products.

- **3+ years programming experience in a mainframe environment required**
- **Relational DBMS experience preferred**
- **Health care applications, project leadership experience, and/or BS Computer Science desirable**

Mediflex will provide a comprehensive benefit program, relocation assistance, and highly competitive salary. Please submit your resume to: **Ted Mussatti, MEDIFLEX SYSTEMS CORPORATION, c/o St. Elizabeths Hospital, 2700 M.L. King Ave., S.E., Building A-Room 120, Washington, DC 20032.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

MEDIFLEX SYSTEMS
Healthcare's Information Management Company

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS and SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Avatar Information Services provides quality systems resources and support to major U.S. corporations. Due to continued growth we have the following opportunities:

- **Contract Services**
  OS COBOL or HP 3000 or MICRO Database and communications preferred.

  Projects available North, Central, South U.S.
- **Placement Services**
  OS COBOL with Database and communications
- *** Systems Programmers ***
  DOS/VSE or MVS

Position available in New England, Atlantic Coast, South and Midwest U.S.

Call collect or send resume to:

Joanne Peterson

AVATAR INFORMATION SERVICES

303 Laurie Drive
Pittsburgh, Pa 15235
(412) 795-5277 or 795-8028
or
Debbie Lang
606 Trolley Road
Summerville, South Carolina 29483

BANK MIS EXECUTIVE

Our Fortune 50 internat. fin'l. services client w/aggressive growth plans seeks M.I.S. exec. to lead major systems projects in lge. IBM MVS data center. Desire excellent tech. & mgmt. bkgrd. + some banking knowl. Prefer MBA. Superb officer level oppty. To $55,000.

ROBERT HALF OF BUFFALO, INC.

420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

Visiting San Francisco?

Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!

If you are an experienced **Data Processing Professional** with skills in Large Systems or Minis, **Data Base** or **On-Line Systems**, consider a move to the beautiful **San Francisco Bay Area.**

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

Bank of America

Perhaps The Greatest Challenge In Managing Change A Systems Professional Has Ever Faced...

And The Chance To Meet It Head On In Hong Kong, Singapore, San Francisco Or Miami

The Project We Are Talking About

Bank of America is undertaking the largest systems conversion ever by a financial institution. Upon completion, Bank of America's International Business Systems will link over 2500 terminals spanning the Globe from Frankfurt to Los Angeles from New York to Manila to San Francisco.

A Significant Professional Challenge

You'll play an integral role in building an IMS DB/DC environment, and you will also implement a complex global banking system.

The Experience We're Looking For

We have a wide range of openings available for management, applications, systems programming and operations professionals. We are particularly interested in talking with you if you have worked in an IBM 308X environment and have a strong knowledge of COBOL. Additional hands-on experience in IMS DB/DC, NOMAD and international financial services are a real plus.

The Relocation Package We Offer

Whether you choose to work in San Francisco, Miami, Hong Kong or Singapore, we will provide an attractive package tailored to each location.

We Reward Excellence

We're looking for results oriented innovators who can join us in our continuing quest to refine and migrate our major systems network globally. We offer an outstanding salary and benefits package designed to attract and maintain top professional talent. Whether you choose to work for us in the U.S. or abroad, you'll find a range of opportunities to choose from upon completion of this assignment.

You Can Expect To Hear From Us Very Quickly

But we can't get together until we've heard from you. Please be sure to state your work location preference. If you haven't decided we'll be glad to help you. Please forward your resume to: Manager of International Staffing Services, World Banking Division, Dept 3150(CW), Bank of America, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Bank of America

Technical Analyst

We have an immediate opportunity in our corporate data center located in Syracuse, New York. We are an investor-owned electric and gas utility with over 10,000 employees. We offer a challenging working environment with competitive salary and benefits package.

Vacancies in technical analyst positions have resulted from promotions and work load expansion. Responsibilities of the technical support unit include Resource Management, Software Support, Application Project Support and End User Support.

We require individuals with systems programming experience in an MVS 308X environment-installation, maintenance and tuning of major systems: MVS/JES2, IMS DB/DC and CICS. Consideration given for additional experience in APL, RACF, DASD management, capacity planning, hardware configuration.

The successful candidate will have several years experience with MVS/TSO and at least one major programming language and will have well-developed skills in problem determination and resolution. Salary based on qualifications.

Send resume and salary history to:
DOUGLAS C. DEAN

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORP.
300 Erie Boulevard West
Syracuse, New York 13202

NIAGARA MOHAWK

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

PROGRAMMERS... WHY NARROW YOUR CAREER CHOICES?

This is an opportunity to work on a state-of-the-art system and learn the rapidly growing field of employee benefits. Major employee benefits consulting firm is looking for several individuals with at least 2-3 years of programming experience, to work on the implementation of Defined Contribution Plan systems. Prior knowledge of Defined Contributions is highly desirable. A background in Defined Benefits, payroll or banking is also acceptable. Midtown Manhattan location. Salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume with salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-B4037
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Does Your Idea Of Software **Technical Writing** Include:

- **Expert Systems?**
- **Human Engineering?**
- **User Needs Analysis?**
- **On-line Documentation?**
- **Participation on Software Development Teams?**

Well ours does! And we're starting to apply these and other techniques to advance technology transfer worldwide within Exxon.

We're looking for a few proven communication professionals to join our team as Software Documentation Analysts. If you meet our requirements, send us your resume now.

You should have a degree in Engineering or Science, at least three years experience in software documentation, a working knowledge of computer science, proven writing ability (examples will be required), superb interpersonal skills and self motivation.

Our company is one of the largest and foremost scientific research facilities in the world. We offer outstanding benefit and training programs and excellent opportunities for advancement and travel. Send your resume to:

Recruitment & Staffing
Exxon Production Research Company
Dept. 131
P.O. Box 2189
Houston, Texas 77001

EXXON
EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

If you are a Data Processing Professional looking to utilize your talents in a high-visibility environment, investigate the current openings at **Hughes Helicopters, Inc.**

Sr. Systems Programmers

We have one position available immediately for an individual with 4-6 years experience in MVS, with a BS degree or equivalent. Your generalist background should include knowledge of MVS, TSO, JES2, SMP and control blocks with a demonstrated ability to write user exits.

Another position exists for an individual able to perform systems fine tuning and performance measurement. You must be able to use tools such as RMF, GPARS, OMEGAMON, SAS, MICS and BEST 1, and possess 4-6 years experience in a similar environment.

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Must be familiar with OS/JCL, CICS and be experienced in manufacturing and/or financial systems. BA plus 5-7 years experience preferred.

Sr. Analyst

Must have 3-5 years experience, a general knowledge of data processing and specific expertise with Manufacturing, Engineering and CSCS applications.

IDMS Database Administrator

This technical position in our Database Administration group involves the support and enhancement of the IDMS operating environment, and the support of a number of major applications now in development, including Comserv's AMAPS/G.

Management Systems Analyst

Must have 3-5 years microcomputing experience, with specific expertise in hardware and software. Management skills and the ability to work under pressure are also required. Mainframe experience (TSO, Focus, Telegraph) preferred.

Sr. Management Systems Analyst

Will function as the Sr. Analyst for the DP Quality Assurance group. Prefer experience in Data Security (ACF2 or RACF), and the Project Planning and Control (N5500). Will function 75% as a Q.A. Analyst, and should possess skills in SDLC methodology, systems analysis and design. Position requires 5-7 years experience.

Qualified candidates are invited to send their resume for confidential consideration to **Art Bowers. Hughes Helicopters, Inc., Centinela & Teale Sts., Building 17, T-100, Culver City, CA 90230.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Hughes Helicopters, Inc.
A Subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas

DATA PROCESSING ANALYST

Reno, Nevada

Sierra Pacific Power Company, located in the dynamic, exciting little city of Reno, Nevada, currently has a highly visible opportunity for an experienced professional interested in maximizing professional growth while simultaneously enjoying the type of low congestion - outdoor family lifestyle found only in a Sierra Nevada recreational area like Reno. If that's not enough, we're only 45 minutes from the ski-lifts and white sand beaches of world famous Lake Tahoe.

This is a newly created position which will involve developing, implementing and maintaining a company EDP audit program. Responsibilities will include identifying and prioritizing areas of analysis as well as selecting audit procedures.

The ideal candidate will be a skilled professional with EDP auditing experience and the ability to program in both COBOL and FORTRAN. Academic achievement in Accounting and/or Information Systems would be a definite plus. Our environment features two IBM 3031's and a 3083 under MVS and VM/CMS supporting corporate-wide applications in Engineering, Customer Support and General Accounting.

In addition to moving expenses and present mortgage payment assistance, we're offering a top salary and benefit package. If interested, please submit resume to:

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY
P.O. Box 10100 • Reno, Nevada 89520
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

McDermott Incorporated, a worldwide leader in the energy industry, has openings at various levels for Analysts/Programmers on their Data Processing Staff at their New Orleans Corporate Headquarters.

Responsibilities include the development of new systems, along with enhancements and maintenance to existing systems.

Analyst/Programmer Duties:

- Heavy User Contact
- Structured Systems Analysis and Design
- Walk-Thrus
- Phototyping
- Structured Programming
- Documentation and Implementation

Qualifications:

- BS in Computer Science, Math, Business or equivalent experience
- Work includes use of Cobol, PL/1, CICS, TSO, and IDMS
- Experience in development of computer systems on large IBM equipment using structured methods

McDermott offers a full range of benefits and a competitive salary package.

If you are a career oriented, self-motivated individual seeking a challenge, we would like to hear from you. Send resume to or call:

Paul J. Hasney
McDermott Incorporated
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 60035, New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 587-5116
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SERVICES
Pacific Northwest Area

Dynamic community college desires experienced manager for all administrative data processing activities. Qualifications: Ability to manage and supervise; knowledge and experience in computer operations (desire Prime computer experience); system planning, analysis and programming. Academic degree and relevant professional experience required. Salary range: $34,000 to $40,000 plus good fringe benefits. EEO/AA. For full information:

Personnel Director
Mt. Hood Community College
26000 SE Stark Street
Gresham, Oregon 97030
(503) 667-7200

Product Development Software

Xerox Education Publications, a growth-oriented publisher of educational and entertainment products, offers the opportunity to assume major responsibility for the design, supervision and testing of instructional software materials, including all related printed matter.

You'll have full responsibility for supervising the educational content of the software under development, from concept through finished program disk, including program testng with children, educators and/or parents. In addition, you will work closely with Product Management and Manufacturing coordinating production of print components. You will design, write and/or edit user guides, and similar print components.

To qualify, you must have prior experience in computer-assisted instruction, technical writing, media production and graphic design.

Xerox Education Publications offers an exceptional working environment plus attractive compensation and fringe benefits. Send resume (in strict confidence) outlining experience and salary history to: **Robert J. Marek, Xerox Education Publications, 245 Long Hill Road, Middletown, CT 06457. No phone calls please.** Xerox is an affirmative action employer.

XEROX

HONEYWELL DPS6, LEVEL6 MicroSystem 6/10

We are a firm which specializes in supporting the Honeywell user. If you have work experience with any of the following:

Packages	OS	Plus
DEF II	MOD400	Customer Support
I-D-S II	MOD600	System Design
DM6 TP		Application Design
TPS6		

Honeywell mainframes experience also considered.

We would like to talk with you! Please call and forward resume to:

L.R. WECHSLER LTD
10379 Democracy Lane
Fairfax, Virginia 22030
(703) 385-3440

DP POSITIONS SEATTLE/PORTLAND

MVS. Sr. Systems Programmer $42K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog.....42K
Systems Performance-data base consultant to applications group.
Sr. Programmer/Analyst.....32K
Financial app. CICS/DL1 on line interactive.
Programmer/Analyst 28K
CICS/DL1 or VSAM on-line dev.
Sr. P/A IMS applications dev..... to 40K
Data Admin. Analyst..... to 45K
data resources Mgmt local DP design.

Please forward resume immediately to:

HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
(206) 453-2700
C-90015, 1940-116th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98009

IMS SPEC.

CT. Fin'l. svcs. org. seeks indiv. to provide IMS tech. support to new on-line devel. proj. Very visible, promotable oppty. Full reloc. To $40,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF HARTFORD, INC.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR/ARCHIVIST
(Grant Funded)

Responsibilities include acquistion, processing and maintenance of archival collections; program development and grant proposal writing; researching, displaying and marketing exhibits; development of outreach programs through independent funding.

Master's degree in History of related field; experience in archives, administration, grant writing and community development. Excellent interpersonal skills.

Salary: $16,000.

SEND COVER LETTER AND RESUME BY AUGUST 3, 1984 TO:

Dr. Richard Lieberman, Director of Archives

LaGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
of the City University of New York
31-10 Thomson Avenue
Long Island City, New York 11101
An Equal Opportunity (M/F), Affirmative Action Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are seeking individuals who desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing, and overtime pay. If you are searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first", then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, send resume to 3301 Buckeye Rd., Suite 103, Atlanta, GA 30341, or call BECKY FINLEY or JIM BARRETT at 404-455-7260, or toll free:

1-800-241-6002

DRC

EOE

1,000 SUNBELT OPENINGS

D.P. - ROBERT MONTGOMERY

Prog. Anal. (3 plus yrs. mfg. CICS & COBOL)	TO: $32,000 NC location
Sys. Prog. (3 plus yrs. MVS or IMS)	TO: $40,000 SC location
Prog. Anal. (3 plus yrs. banking IMS & COBOL)	TO: $32,000 VA location
Sys. Prog. (3 plus yrs. NCP & VTAM)	TO: $40,000 NC location
Sys. Anal. (3 plus yrs. ins. appl. & COBOL)	TO: $37,000 TN location
Prog. Anal. (3 yrs. H-P & COBOL)	TO: $28,000 NC location

ENGINEERING - MIKE HUNTER

Sys. Mgrs. - 80/86-88 M68000	TO: $70,000
Sys. Engrs. - Micro/Op. Sys.	TO: $50,000
Sr. Software Engr. - VAX/VMS	TO: $42,000
Software Engrs. - 80/86-88	TO: $45,000
Software Engrs. - Telephony	TO: $60,000

Fox-Morris is the nations largest corporate owned co. with over 150 affiliates located throughout the nation. For a clear understanding of our clients needs call 919/872-2940 or send resume to:

FOX-MORRIS ASSOCIATES
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS
National Placement Leader
For UNIX/C PROF'Ls
500 OPENINGS NATIONWIDE
Call or send resume
J. ROGERS ASSOC
NJ (609) 896-8484
out of state 800-222-0596
123 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

And look who's taking her place.

A whole new breed.

Forget everything you've ever heard about working for a utility. You know, all that stuff about being stodgy and bureaucratic. About being followers and me-too and yesterday's news.

No Me-Too's here.

At Pacific Bell, we're just not that kind of people. We're explorers. And do'ers. We're people who enjoy working on the edge, pushing past it, and looking out for what's needed and what's next. We're not working on repeating yesterday. We're working hard on tomorrow. Designing it. Creating it. Making it today's reality, then moving on to the tomorrow after that. It's a commitment we've made to our customers, and a commitment we've made to ourselves.

Join a group of people not an organization chart.

At Pacific Bell, our people don't work in giant unwieldy subsections full of hundreds. We work in small groups. We do that for a lot of reasons, the biggest of which is that it makes the work easier, better, more productive, and a lot more enjoyable.

We're not following the standards, we're setting them.

At Pacific Bell, we work in a lot of different environments, including UNIX,™ which is intended to become the continuing state-of-the-art matrix. So our people will have a hand in becoming the standard bearers.

We're pioneers in fiber optics, and we are building, in Los Angeles and San Francisco, the most sophisticated metropolitan communications systems in the world.

We're brand new, but still the most experienced kid on the block.

At Pacific Bell, we never forget our heritage. We come from a long history of communications knowledge and innovation. We bring some of our most valuable experience with us. And we leave behind the excess baggage of old-fashioned structure and mired-in-tradition thinking. We're brand new. But we're not untried.

We're looking for people who are looking for a little excitement.

Right now you can be a part of one of the most exciting moments in American business history. Not only will you have the opportunity to work at the leading edge, but you will have a real chance to help shape one of the newest, but most important business establishments, Pacific Bell.

Our Needs Today.

Our needs today are for data processing professionals with 2–5 years of experience in the following:

SPERRY with UNIX, "C", PLI, ECL, FURPUR, MAPPER, CTS, TIP, DMS, COBOL; IBM with IMS, COBOL, JCL, RPG II, VM/CMS, MVS, PLI ASSEMBLY; BURROUGHS with COBOL; MICROS, IBM and/or RAIR.

Opportunities exist in the ***San Francisco Bay Area, Los Angeles*** and ***San Diego.***

Please send your resume to Pacific Bell, Management Recruitment, One Montgomery Street, West Tower, Room 912, Dept. CW723, San Francisco, CA 94104. We are an equal opportunity employer.

PACIFIC BELLSM

A Pacific Telesis Group Company

There's a whole new breed at Pacific Bell

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

KIS PHOTO has recently completed its new ultra modern corporate headquarters in Somerset, New Jersey. The leading manufacturer in one-hour minilabs, KIS offers a dynamic, stimulating work environment which provides ample potential for personal and professional growth.

We are currently seeking an experienced Programmer/Analyst. Your goal will be to build the Data Processing Systems of tomorrow. You must have experience with IBM Systems 34, 36, RPG II and the capabilities to learn both new techniques and other computers. Telecommunications background will be a plus.

We offer competitive salary, excellent benefits including dental and high visibility for career advancement. For immediate interview, call or write to:

Nick Karis
KIS PHOTO
201-560-4700
24 Schoolhouse Road
Somerset, New Jersey 08873

equal opportunity employer m/f

Sr. Systems Programmer

3-5 years experience in maintaining the MVS operating sys and related IBM software products.

Excellent salary and benefits.

Send resume to:

Pharmaceutical Card System, Inc.
9060 East Via Linda
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Attn: Personnel Dept.

A subsidiary of McKesson Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

La Jolla, California

To organize and head-up a new IBM 4341 installation performing administrative data processing for the University of California, San Diego. Will also direct a center of four PRIME mini-computers and have oversite responsibility for operations and production from a Burroughs 7805 installation to plan and execute the consolidation of these separate functions in an integrated Administrative Computing Center.

Requires substantial experience and proven success in the management of a medium-to-large-scale administrative computing center utilizing state-of-the-art IBM hardware and software with heavy data communications requirements. Strong technical knowledge of hardware components, various types of communications devices, computer related equipment and supplies. Proficiency in IBM operating systems, data base management systems and communications protocol. Proven leadership ability and significant supervisory experience in managing a sizable group of computer operators, production control personnel and systems programmers.

Desirable experience would include computer operations management in an institution of higher education and familiarity with Burroughs and PRIME hardware and operating systems.

Salary: $38,856-$46,980 annually with excellent benefits. Resume with salary history must be received by 8-10-84. Send to:

University of California, San Diego

Staff Personnel Office
501 Warren Campus (13520-P) Q-016
La Jolla, CA 92093

EEO/AA Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Sales & Sales Support Professionals

Sell The Future And The Rest Is History

We're on the move. Into the future. **CalComp,** for 25 years a world leader in providing advanced high-performance CAD systems and computer graphics peripherals to industry, government, and science, invites you to move to the leading edge of computer graphics sales.

Already firmly established in the rapidly-expanding computer graphics peripherals marketplace, **CalComp's** position is also well-recognized in CAD systems applications entailing AE & C, facilities management, and planning. Adding significantly to this growth is **CalComp's** expansion in markets around the world. Today, more than 15,000 graphics customers use **CalComp's** diversified products.

With our broad product line, advanced technology, and an effective marketing organization we're ready to meet the growing needs of an exploding marketplace, and provide you with excellent growth and considerably increased earnings potential.

Listed below are a wide variety of openings across the United States. If you are an outstanding sales or sales support performer with computer industry background, you owe it to yourself to apply.

We offer comprehensive benefits, and an unprecedented opportunity for advancement. At **CalComp** we're sold on the future. How about you?

Sales Reps: Anaheim, CA; Tarzana, CA; Santa Clara, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Parsippany, NJ; Waltham, MA; Pittsburgh, PA; Wayne, PA; Altamonte Springs, FL; Houston, TX

Sales Managers: Tarzana, CA; Santa Clara, CA; Chicago, IL; Waltham, MA; Houston, TX

Graphics Software Sales Support: Anaheim, CA; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI;

Architectural Applications Engr.: Anaheim, CA; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Parsippany, NJ

(Local interviews will be arranged)

Please send a copy of your resume and salary history to: **Don Modle, CalComp, P.O. Box 3250-CW, Anaheim, CA 92803.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

CALCOMP

A Sanders Company

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS STAFF

GS-12 or GM-13 Computer Specialists
$30,549 to $47,226 per annum
(Salary dependent on qualifications)

The Naval Research Laboratory is seeking two (2) Computer Specialists for its management informational systems program.

Head, Management Information Systems Development Section.
We are looking for an innovative self-starting individual to provide technical leadership and supervise a staff of professionals involved in planning, designing and developing a corporate management information system. Experience in designing data bases, developing data dictionaries, systems conversation and designing system interfaces considered vital. A background in distributed processing and networking environment equally important. Experience in both CODASYL and relational data base management systems desirable.

Computer Specialist.
Serves as a member of a team responsible for designing, developing and implementing a corporate MIS. Should have a solid background in a variety of ADP activities, i.e.: data base design, designing systems interfaces between applications residing on different hardware, distributed processing, data dictionary development and performing feasibility studies including economic analyses. Experience in two or more of the following application areas is essential: financial management, personnel, contracting, inventory control, public works, point-of-sale, or general management oriented on-line management information system.

To Apply: Submit a Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) or comprehensive resume on or before 24 August 1984 to:

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
Civilian Personnel Office
Attn: 14-033-13.1 (CW)
4555 Overlook Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20375

An Equal Opportunity Employer **U.S. Citizenship Required**

Systems Programmer

DOS/VSE & VM/370

HARFORD COMMUNITY COLLEGE has an opening for an experienced Systems Programmer. The position reports to the Director of the College's computer center, but will be assigned, on a scheduled basis, to work one-half of the time at the Harford County Government computer center. The College is running an IBM 4341 with 3340/3350 disks and VM/370, DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, VOLLIE, UFO, SPSS, VSAM, BTAM, etc. County Government is running an IBM 4331 with 3340/3370 disks, using DOS/VSE, CICS/VS (Command Level COBOL), ICCF, VSAM, etc.

A Bachelor's Degree is required, and three years of experience in systems programming in a comparable environment is preferred.

Starting salary range is $28,600 to $33,100 (depending on education and experience), plus an excellent benefits package. The maximum salary on the pay scale is $42,300. For additional information, call Bob Slawson at (301) 836-4234.

To apply, send a letter of application and a resume of work experience and education as soon as possible, but not later than August 7, 1984, to:

Edward Kuhl
Director of Personnel
Harford Community College
401 Thomas Run Road
Bel Air, Maryland 21014

HCC IS AN EO/AA EMPLOYER

Data Processing

SHEDDING NEW LIGHT ON CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY.

CANDLE® CORPORATION is enlightening the high technology world not only with innovative ideas, but with the most progressive and supportive atmosphere imaginable. Ours is an open, flexible environment where today's top professionals are encouraged to seek perfection and excel as individuals. We currently have openings for the following software professionals.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will participate in the design and development of Candle's® OMEGAMON® /IMS product line, by developing Assembler language programs which monitor IMS performance.

Experience should include extensive knowledge of the design and performance characteristics of IMS and system program development using the System/370 Assembler language.

DOS SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Will contribute to the design, Implementation, test and enhancement to our CICS performance monitor for DOS.

Qualifications include 5 or more years' experience in DOS/VSE, DL-1, knowledge of DOS internals, structure and flow. Familiarity with supervisory services and access methods is also necessary. A working knowledge of CICS or VM is a plus.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Will be the technical interface between Candle® and its customers.

Requirements include an extensive knowledge of MVS and either IMS or CICS operating systems experience. Knowledge of performance and tuning concepts, and excellent communication and presentation skills are all desired.

This is an outstanding opportunity to work with top software professionals in a state-of-the-art environment. In addition, we offer an excellent compensation and benefits portfolio. Please send resume to:

CANDLE® CORPORATION
Human Resources—Department 016
10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Equal Opportunity Employer

!Candle

CALIFORNIA COAST

The County of Santa Cruz is currently seeking several Data Processing professionals with at least two years of experience developing applications software. We offer competitive salaries and benefits including paid overtime and paid annual leave of over four weeks to start.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

For Application Requirements Contact:
SANTA CRUZ COUNTY PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
701 Ocean Street
Santa Cruz, California 95060
(408) 425-2316
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

SURF'S UP!

HEAD DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

College of Science, Technology and Health
Western Kentucky University

Applications are invited for the Headship of the Department with an effective appointment date of 1 July 1985. The Department offers masters and baccalaureate programs in Computer Science with a current enrollment exceeding 500 majors. Applicants must hold the doctorate in Computer Science or a closely related discipline and have demonstrable administrative ability as well as experience in and a strong commitment to teaching, public service and scholarly activities. Applicants must submit their resume and three letters of recommendation before 10 December 1984 to the Office of Academic Affairs, Computer Science Headship Search, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. WKU is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

APPLICATIONS MANAGERS

We are one of the premier financial institutions in California and are enhancing our Product Support and MIS applications statewide. We seek a Senior Development professional who is ready to make the major step up into consulting and overall systems/environment design. You should have knowledge in either DDA or lending applications and currently working at the Senior Project management or consulting levels.

If you are interested in learning more, please reply with resume and compensation information to:

CW-B4036
Computerworld, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

CHIEF OF COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS

Minimum requirements are a bachelors degree in computer science or related field, 7 years of progressively responsible experience with at least 5 years in a managerial capacity. Pay range: $28,000 to $53,500 annually. Send resume by August 15 to Wallace E. Orr, Secretary, Department of Labor and Employment Security, 2590 Executive Center Circle East, Tallahassee, FL 32301.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bryant Bureau
The Recruiting and Placement Specialists

HAS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR YOU

If you're not accomplishing your career goals, let us put you in the right environment. Our national database of client companies are continually looking for progressive DP professionals who want to remain state of the art.

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

IBM Sys Analyst, mfg, AMAPS, CICS	to $40K
IBM Sys Pgmr, OS/MVS, JES2, CICS	to $40K
IBM Proj Leader, OS/MVS XA	to $35K
IBM Pgmr Anal, Cobol, CICS, IDMS	to $30K
UNIVAC 1100 Appl Project Leader	to $40K
UNIVAC 1100 DB Administrator	to $34K
HON level 6/DPS 6 Software Pgmr	to $38K
BUR P/A, heavy Cobol, DMSII, MSA	to $29K
TANDEM DataComm, TAL, X.25	to $36K

To become part of the growth in the 80's, call toll free or send your resume with salary history and any relocation restrictions.

Bryant Bureau
DP Division
4000 S. Tamiami Trail, S-550
Sarasota, FL 33581
(800) 237-9497

PROGRAMMER

SYSTEM MANAGER HP 3000

Looking for your next challenge? A stimulating, creative and rewarding work environment? UCLA's Graduate School of Management, one of the nation's top business schools, is currently expanding its computer-based research and instructional facilities. The System Manager will design and plan for future expansion in an HP 3000/68 environment with 80 terminals and HP 150 micros, 3 LP's, laser printer and 1,000 users. Future plans include networking (LAN's) with IBM/PC's, HP 150's and communicating with IBM 3033 or 4381. Position requires demonstrated system management, system programming, installation operations and supervisory skills, preferably in an HP 3000 environment.

UCLA offers a competitive salary, three weeks vacation per year and an excellent benefits package. To apply, please send your resume by August 10 to: UCLA, Graduate School of Management, Computing Services (Room 2141), 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024. (Job #R-2247).

UCLA
Affirmative Action Employer

DATA BASE ANALYST

Rapidly expanding IBM Data Center requires a data base support person with IBM 4341 PCS/ADS, DL/1 experience. BA in Computer Science or related field is desired. Competitive salary and benefits package. Ideal California location, between San Francisco and Lake Tahoe. Send resume to:

Julia Halladay, Employment Mgr.
Sutter Community Hospitals
3000 "L" Street, Suite 104
Sacramento, CA 95816
EOE M/F/H

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGISTS

TRW's Systems and Software Engineering Laboratory, located in McLean, VA, a suburb of Washington, D.C., is seeking highly talented and experienced software development engineers and technologists in the following areas:

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
DBMSs, Large System Development experience, Distributed Data Bases and Control Concepts

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
Tools, Languages, Program Support Environments, Methodologies, Applied and Academic Background

GRAPHICS
Work Stations, Commercial Software Packages, Prototyping Concepts, Man-Machine Interface

DIGITAL SYSTEMS
Architecture/Requirements Orientation, Large System Level, knowledge of both Hardware and Software

DISTRIBUTED NETWORKS/ COMMUNICATIONS
LANs, BIUs, OS Interface Protocols, Embedded Systems Emphasis

INTEGRATION & TEST
Plans, Procedures, Execution and Monitoring for Mobile and Fixed Systems

These individuals should have 5 or more years of directly applicable experience. Degrees from BS through PhD in Computer Science, Math, or Engineering are desired.

Current openings encompass a large range of Hardware and Software systems, including . . .

- **Hardware — VAX, IBM, PDP, Data General (S230), Chromatics, MAP, IDM, M68000**
- **Operating Systems — VMS, UNIX, VM/CMS, SP, RDOS, ZRDOS, MVS, IDRIS**
- **DBMSs — ORACLE, GIM, M-204, INGRESS, INQUIRE**
- **Programming Languages — C, PL/1, FORTRAN, Ada, LISP, Pascal, Assembly**

Proof of U.S. Citizenship required (a background investigation may be conducted).

To explore these opportunities, please forward resume including salary history to:

Personnel
TRW Defense Systems Group
Department PB
7600 Colshire Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

TRW

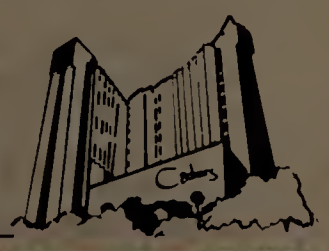
A Company Called TRW

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Cedars' expanding Data Systems Department is seeking an experienced Senior Systems Programmer to install and maintain all operating and communication systems and information systems software. Qualified candidate will have a minimum of 3 years experience in the installation and maintenance of DOS/VSE and CICS systems. Associates degree or equivalent experience required.

Cedars offers excellent salary and comprehensive benefits including free medical/life insurance, parking and prepaid tuition. Please send your resume with salary history to: Joyce Newis, Personnel Services, Dept. CW 7/23.

Cedars is the exception.



Cedars MEDICAL CENTER

1400 N.W. 12th Avenue, Miami, FL 33136
Equal Opportunity Including Qualified Handicapped Individuals Employer

---

DP CONSULTANTS

Consult to Fortune 500 Company Sr. Executives. NW Based Nat'l Practice. Data Center Mgmt., Capacity Plng. & Performance Measurement - DC mgmt., Executive through Operations & Control. Use of H/ware & S/ware tools to monitor, evaluate and report H/ware activity, tuning. (IBM)...

Data/Database Administration - Know both User & Administration side - structuring, architecture, modeling. (IMS)...

MIS Corporate Planning - Long/short range corporate MIS planning-objectives, impacts, influences, opportunities...

Joe Verner
(206) 453-2700
HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
C-90015, 1940 116th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98009

BANKING/SAVINGS & LOAN "ANALYST"

As an analyst in a specialty area of a Bank or S&L, you've gained the type of expertise our clients are searching for. If you are knowledgeable in an application area in installment, D.D.A., C.I.F., P.O.S., General Ledger, Trust, Fixed Assets, A.T.M., Bank Card, or others, we may have an active opportunity waiting for you. So, whether you want to move across town or across the country, you'll need the service we can provide, quietly and exclusively.

Andy Park and Ralph Graetz
919-378-1261
Banking Division
Adkins and Associates, Limited
P.O. Box 16062
Greensboro, North Carolina 27406
Always Fee Paid

Dunhill The Right Career Choice!

Means Experienced Systems Programmers, Analysts & Programmers

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of experienced Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to.

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, NC 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

EVERYDAY GENIUS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

It's that rare combination of extraordinary talent, motivation and quest for challenge, and it marks the professionals at EDP/TEMPS. If you possess these characteristics, we can help channel them into a lucrative rewarding consulting career. And because we have offices from New York to California, we can usually combine the assignment you seek with the location of your choice.

EDP/TEMPS provides stimulating projects, diversity and professional opportunities...without sacrificing security. The majority of people who join our ranks have a minimum of 1-5 years' experience in data processing and background in any combination of the following:

ADABAS	DBMS	IBM PC	NCP	SNA
BASIC	DMS	IDMS DB/DC	NATURAL	TAL
BURROUGHS	DOS/VSE	IMAGE	NOMAD	TANDEM
"C"	FOCUS	IMS DB/DC	OS	TPNS
CICS	FORTRAN	LAN	PATHWAY	UNIVAC
CMS	GUARDIAN	MAPICS	PL/1	UNIX
COBOL	HOGAN	MARK IV, V	RAMIS	VAX
COPICS	HP	MPE	RPG II, III	VMS
D BASE II	IBM	MVS	SDLC	VTAM

For more information on attaining all the rewards of a consulting career without taking the risks, call or send your resume to the office of your choice.

CALIFORNIA (Los Angeles & San Francisco)
• 15445 Red Hill Ave.
Tustin, CA 92690
(714) 731-6850
• 901 Sneath Lane
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 952-5010
• 12444 Victory Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91607
(818) 506-3261

ILLINOIS (Chicago)
• 2115 Butterfield Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 620-7171

MARYLAND • 7133 Rutherford Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-6500

MASSACHUSETTS (Boston)
• 15-19 Crawford St.
Needham Heights, MA 02194
(617) 449-6694

MICHIGAN (Detroit)
• 17117 W. Nine Mile Rd.
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 569-6560

NEW YORK • 225 W. 34th St.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6033

OHIO (Cleveland)
• 1440 Snow Rd.
Parma, OH 44134
(216) 749-3060

PENNSYLVANIA (Philadelphia)
• 301 City Line Ave.
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2990

VIRGINIA (Washington, D.C.)
• 2095 Chainbridge Rd.
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 893-2400

TAC EDP/TEMPS® A Technical Aid Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

NEW ENGLAND

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Give Us A Call!

WE OFFER: 5 Conveniently Located Offices, All Fees Company Paid, Most Offer Paid Re-Lo, Vibrant Cities, Quiet Country Settings, Lobsters, Clambakes, The Best in Educational Opportunities, Some of the Best Skiing Anywhere, The Tradition is New England.

WE NEED: Sys. 38, VAX/VMS, IBM OS & DOS, CICS, Burroughs, Unix, "C" and HP 3000 Experience.

DATA POSITIONS
POSITIONS, INC., 117 Park Avenue, Suite 201, West Springfield, MA 01089 or Call Collect Bill Mallory (413) 781-3412

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Price Waterhouse, large international CPA firm has an immediate opportunity for an IBM Systems Programmer in our National Administrative Center in Tampa, Florida.

We require a minimum of 2 years experience in systems programming and a strong background in MVS, JCL and SYS-GEN ASSEMBLY, CICS and a college degree are preferred.

The successful candidate will maintain MVS operating system to latest support level, handle SYS-GEN new releases as required, aid in conversion from DOS to MVS/OS, aid in development and implementation of disaster recovery planning, and develop and implement a capacity plan for management review of hardware and software utilization.

In addition to the near perfect Gulf Coast Florida lifestyle, we offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience, competitive benefit package and relocation assistance. For immediate confidential consideration, send resume including salary history and requirements to:

Personnel Manager
Price Waterhouse
P.O. Box 30004
Tampa, FL 33630
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AUSTIN, TEXAS
TEXAS COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I
$28,032/Year

Position available in Data Services Division, User Services Center. Requires ADP, Business or related degree and three years experience including JCL and IBM utilities, VSAM, COBOL in MVS environment, structured analysis and design and heavy end user contact. Fourth generation programming languages strongly preferred. Ability to communicate verbally and in writing a must. Work with users independently designing and coding small systems.

Work in a challenging, progressive, professional environment using state-of-the-art equipment. Good benefits package. To apply, send resume by August 1, 1984, To:

TEXAS COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
LBJ STATE OFFICE BUILDING
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78774

EOE

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

Major Florida company is experiencing significant growth. Needs include:

Systems Programmers - OS/MVS, sys gen experience, CICS a plus, min 2 yrs exp.

Programmer/Analyst - COBOL and/or Assembler, large IBM, OS/MVS, CICS a plus, min 2 yrs exp, financial/banking/insurance applications helpful.

Systems Programmer - Tandem experience.

Paid relocation, excellent salaries and benefits. For consideration, please send confidential resume to:

Management Recruiters of St. Pete
7901 4th Street North, Suite 307
St. Petersburg, FL 33702
(813) 577-2116

CICS
Are You A 10?

This company is a 10 and needs 2 or more years of CICS experience for a programmer analyst. Here's what you can have:

- Fortune 100 Company
- Blue Chip Benefits
- Excellent Salary
- Outstanding Advancement Opportunities
- Strong Technical Challenges
- Interview Expenses Paid
- Pack/Move/Unpack Household Goods
- +1/2 to 1 Month Salary Up Front
- +$4000-6000 relo transition expense money
- Medium-sized Georgia town
- Great managers/co-workers
- Fee Paid

Call today - Interview Saturday!

Jane Green (919) 584-5591
Personnel Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 1815, Burlington, NC 27216

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Immediate opening exists for a well organized, take charge professional to manage our growing staff of Programmers.

The ideal candidate will have previous management experience, a degree in the Computer Sciences, and several years experience with System 38 and RPG III. Experience with IBM System 38 using RPG III, IBM System 4300, and Previous Insurance experience would be a plus.

We offer an excellent benefit package and a salary commensurate with experience. Be confident that your inquiry will be strictly confidential. Send resume, including salary history to:

R.S. Zarick
Personnel Director
Central Reserve Life Corp
343 West Bagley Road
Berea, OH 44017

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Datacare, a leader in developing online interactive systems for healthcare, continues to expand its system development staff. Immediate openings in management and staff positons for technically-oriented professionals. Successful candidates we seek must have experience in one or more of the following areas.

- Healthcare systems analysis
- Healthcare systems design
- Interactive online IBM systems environment
- Programming language BAL/COBOL
- Data communications - CICS
- Systems programming - DOS/VSE
- IBM - Series 1 with RPS

We offer an excellent compensation package with growth potential. For an interview, please send your resume and salary history to

DATACARE

Personnel Director
P.O. Box 8217
Roanoke, Virginia 24014

PHILADELPHIA

MGR SYSTEMS & PROGRMNG TO $50,000 MAPICS

MAPICS expert reqd for SE PA NYSE hdqtrs. SYS 34/36 bkgd & top user skills. Supv 12. Help divisions decentralize. Advise on sftwre, sys. Develop policy. Paid relo. ACTIVELY INTVNG.

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week...

Subscribe Yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

The best is yet to come... and we'll show you how to get it!

Career advancement depends to a great extent on having a maximum number of career opportunities from which to select the most promising. No one can show you more than National Computer Associates... and no one can match the skillful services of our consultants in helping you get what you want.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the firm nearest to you. Company clients assume our fees.

ATLANTA: 8Al Limited
3475 Lenox Road N E . Suite 490-C
Live Oak Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 231-4545
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co . Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos Hirtz & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
P O 8ox 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Career Consultants
107 N. Pennsylvania, Suite 404
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 639-5601
KANSAS CITY: D P Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey, and Relocation Information.

National Computer Associates

LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc.
Personnel Service
17141 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200
Encino, California 91316 (213) 986-4400
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
7332 West State Street, Suite 3
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
90 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: 8otal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CARDLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaskForce, Inc., P.O 8ox 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHDENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: Mortell, Liguore & D'Brien, Inc.
P.O 8ox 836
Allison Park, Pennsylvania 15101 (412) 487-5153
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
8ellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700
WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

ADVANCE YOUR CAREER....
AND MOVE SOUTH!

SALARIES FROM $26k to $46k

Major sunbelt banks undergoing massive expansion need qualified EDP professionals with experience in large scale IBM on-line systems, COBOL, bank experience prefered but "not mandatory". Several positions available:

- **Programmer/Analysts**
- **Project Managers**
- **System Analysts**
- **Tech Support**
- **Project Leaders**
- **Telecommunications**
- **Tandem Programmers**

GIVE YOUR CAREER A BOOST - MOVE SOUTH AND ENJOY A NEW CAREER AND A NEW LIFESTYLE. Locations Available include (partial list):

- **ATLANTA**
- **CHARLOTTE**
- **JACKSONVILLE**
- **LITTLE ROCK**
- **NEW ORLEANS**
- **ORLANDO**
- **ROANOKE**
- **WINSTON-SALEM**

All fees including interviewing and relocation are paid by our client companies. Confidence assured.

Send resume to:

Kelly Davidson

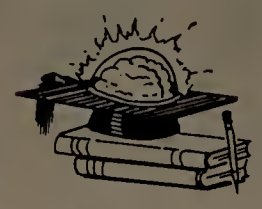
Advanced Recruiters INC.

P.O. Box 19141
Jacksonville, FL 32245-9141

ACP/PARS & BAL PROGRAMMERS

THE GREENBACK KID

Ownership has its own rewards, but there's no getting around the fact that Eastern's compensation package is one of the best in the industry. People who want to get ahead will get there faster with us.



BRAINEE TRAINEE

No one offers as much opportunity to train in state-of-the-art airline software as Eastern. We can provide you with exposure to real-time transaction processing software that can make you among the best in the business.

COMFORT CREATURE

No other company can beat the environment at Eastern's computer center. For people looking for a comfortable work atmosphere with easy access to all the latest equipment, there's no place like Eastern.

THE TRAVEL BUG

Eastern travels to 128 cities in 22 countries and Eastern employee-owners get there at extremely reduced rates. For people who are going places, Eastern makes it easy.

THE WIZARD

Some people just love to work with leading edge hardware and software systems. Others want to work on the newest applications programs. Eastern offers the best of both worlds in one place. "Techies" will love us because "techies" are planning our future.

SUN WORSHIPPER

Beaches. Cabanas. More beaches. Year round comfortable climate. If these words appeal to you, you've probably already visited Miami. Now, you can become a regular.

SHOULD YOU COUNT YOURSELF IN AT EASTERN?

All kinds of people love working at Eastern Airlines for all kinds of reasons. What are yours? Look for yourself here (you may appear several times) and consider this — every Eastern employee is an Eastern owner. Maybe you should experience the pride of ownership.

EASTERN HAS SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE!

But we're only looking for people who have something for us. If you can offer strong analytical skills and a lot of energy, look for yourself in the positions below:

ACP/PARS PROGRAMMERS

We're looking for software development experience using airline control language for transaction processing systems.

BAL PROGRAMMERS

We also seek individuals with knowledge of IBM Assembler to be trained in PARS software. These positions offer the opportunity to learn sophisticated software development using transaction processing technology.

Whatever you're looking for — personally or professionally — you'll find it and more at Eastern Airlines. Our expanding real-time transaction processing system features 4 IBM 3033s, 3 IBM 9083s, and a brand new IBM 9081 designed exclusively for the airline industry. In addition to our competitive salary structure and unlimited air travel benefits, Eastern offers an extremely flexible, individually-tailored relocation package.

WRITE TODAY AND COUNT YOURSELF IN!

If you're interested in our idea of Southern hospitality, don't miss this opportunity with Eastern. We have the salaries and benefits, the training and technology, and a perfect climate — both for your career and your lifestyle. If you're counting on a great future, count yourself in at Eastern. Send your resume with salary history to: Marilyn Brooks, Eastern Airlines, Employment Office, Dept. CW 7/23, Miami International Airport, Miami, FL 33148. Eastern is an equal opportunity employer m/f.

EASTERN
We earn our wings every day℠

EXPERIENCE THE PRIDE OF OWNERSHIP

NATIONAL OPENINGS
TECHNICAL WRITERS

MANAGERS
Mgr, Technical Publications to $55K.
SOFTWARE
SYSTEMS - Operating Sys & Language Manuals to $40K.
APPLICATIONS - Appl & "How - To" Manuals to $35K.
HARDWARE
COMMERCIAL - Instal & Maint Manuals (Digital) to $38K.
GOV SYSTEMS - Manuals & Test Procedures to $36K.

Please call MICHAEL DUNN (collect) at 609 424-8600 or send resume to:
The Executive Mews
Ste. G-37, 1930 E. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
All positions are direct career opportunities
Fees paid by client co

Judge

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Summit National Life Insurance Company, a rapidly growing subsidiary of Cargill, Inc., is seeking a senior Analyst/Programmer for the Akron corporate offices.

Responsibilities of this challenging position include definition, project supervision, and installation of major projects. The position demands expertise in project planning, budgeting and scheduling.

Minimum requirements include:

- 3 Years system analyst experience
- Knowledge of COBOL
- Project leadership experience
- Insurance industry experience

Qualified applicants should forward their resume in confidence to:

SUMMIT NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
1815 W. Market St.
P.O. Box 5151
Akron, Ohio 44313
EEO/MFH

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

TELEPROCESSING SOFTWARE

Citibank (South Dakota), N.A., a subsidiary of Citicorp, is broadening its Mastercard and Visa offerings to include the electronic delivery of a wide range of financial services. To meet our objectives, we are increasing our investment in state-of-the-art computers and communications facilities. A large IBM mainframe data center and nationwide data networks presently serve an expanding customer base.

The environment is fast paced and demanding. Career opportunities are available for:

DIRECTOR, TELEPROCESSING SOFTWARE

A seasoned, technologically up-to-date, software professional, preferably with a degree in a scientific discipline, is required for directing development and implementation of transaction processing and communications software. He/she must be technically versatile with strong leadership abilities and a special talent for dealing with real business and operations issues.

Although CICS and VTAM/NCP are the principal characteristics of the current environment, the individual must possess the ability and interest in exploiting packet switching and satellite communication technologies in a multi-site processing environment, which are becoming increasingly relevant to our business.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

With three to ten years experience in an IBM environment with heavy emphasis on CICS and VTAM/NCP for assignments in:

- **Development and implementation**
- **Stress testing**
- **Performance monitoring and tuning**
- **Maintenance and support**

These positions are located in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, a city that was recently rated as one of America's ten best, providing clean air; natural beauty and a low cost of living combined with a diversity of recreational and cultural facilities.

Please send resume and letter of introduction with salary requirements to:

Citibank (South Dakota), N.A.
P.O. Box 6000
Suite 1166-WCW
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57117

CITIBANK
Citibank (South Dakota), N.A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER SERVICES: Operations Manager responsible for implementing and repairing computer equipment on campus, including Digital Electronic and telecommunications equipment; assisting in development and implementation of hardware for purpose of data acquisition and analysis; assisting and automating telecommunications on campus; managing computer operations for mainframe and micro-computer environment. An associate degree in Electronic Technology or closely related area is required; an appropriate Bachelors Degree is desirable. A minimum of 5 years of technical experience with the implementation, maintenance, and repair of Digital Electronic, telecommunications, and mainframe computer equipment is required. A thorough knowledge of operation of a mainframe computer system and peripheral equipment is required. Experience with micro-computers and communication protocols is desired. Salary $20,518-$27,951 with excellent fringe benefits. Write for position announcement or submit letter of intent, resume, unofficial transcripts, and 3 current letters of recommendation completed application must be postmarked by August 24, 1984 to: Mr. Wellington Engel, Chairman, Search Committee for Operations Manager, Mansfield University Computer Center, Alumni Hall 134, Mansfield, PA 16933. AA/EOE-Mansfield University actively solicites the application of blacks and other minorities.

ASSISTANT MANAGER GROUP CLAIMS PROGRAMMING

Accountable for the technical design for sections of application systems, including considerations pertaining to the on-line control systems, data base, or telecommunications. Will lead a programming team in the design and implementation of systems. Should have a strong technical background in systems analysis, systems design, programming and testing procedures with on-line methodology. Should have project management training and demonstrated ability for project management. An exposure to PAC II or an equivalent planning tool would be an asset. Must have on-line (CICS) methodology, macro level coding using VSAM, COBOL, PL/1, Assembler and ISAM, ISA claims systems, ISA map generation, and large IBM system environment. Bachelor's BS in engineering, math, computer science. One year experience or 2 years experience programming analyst/systems analyst in the insurance business. Salary $32,780 to $35,780 per year. Send resume: Confederation Life Insurance Company, 280 Interstate North, Atlanta, GA 30348. Attn: John D. Ector.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

HARD WORK
HIGH REWARDS

We are looking for a hard working, motivated programmer/analyst with securities or investment background. Knowledge of "C" or PASCAL is helpful.

We want people to grow and become an integral part of our venture backed company. Send resume in confidence to:

KOCH SYSTEMS CORP.
P.O. Box 2510
San Francisco, CA 94126

SYSTEMS ANALYST/DESIGNER

We are a software development firm with over 30 general ledger based installations nationwide. To keep pace with our continued growth in financial software development, we are seeking an individual to join our design team.

You will be involved in the high level design of accounts receivable and other new accounting systems to be integrated with our existing systems. A minimum of two years experience in programming or designing large scale financial systems is required.

We offer a challenging atmosphere and excellent advancement opportunities for the right individual. Please submit your resume, including salary history and requirements to:

Mitchell Humphrey & Co.

Mitchell Humphrey & Co.
2029 Woodland Parkway
St. Louis, Missouri 63146
Attn: Ed McLaughlin
(314) 991-2440

Agency response will not be acknowledged.

SOFTWARE MANAGER

The Medical Center of Central Georgia seeks a Software Manager to be responsible for evaluation, planning, installation, modification, optimization and maintenance of systems software, complex software systems including Technicon Data System's Patient Care System and software packages operating on an IBM 4341 under/with DOS/VSE, POWER, CICS, ICCF. Excellent technical, supervisory, and communications skills necessary. The candidate will manage a working team of three professional staff members. Send resume to Personnel Department, Medical Center of Central Georgia, P.O. Box 6000, Macon, Georgia 31208.

Affirmative Action/EOE

SYSTEMS ANALYST- Design, analyze & implement computer systems. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems. 2 yrs exp. or 2 yrs. related exp.-programming. Bach.-Computer Science. Must have knowledge of COBOL, CICS, PL/I, & FORTRAN. Hardware- IBM 3081, 3031, 370 & IBM PC. $30,000/yr to work 40 hrs. 5 days/wk. Please send resume to: CW-B4038, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

EDP MANAGER

Planned growth and expansion has created an exciting opportunity with a leading air freight company in Nassau County. This position requires solid management skills coupled with the ablility to formulate and implement the special project requirements of top management on our IBM System 38. Prior exposure to interactive on-line processing and communications is preferred. We offer an excellent compensation package in a stimulating, results-oriented environment. Please send resume with salary requirements to: P.O. Box 5015, Dept RK-1, New Hyde Park, NY 11042.

Equal opportunity employer M/F

UNIX*

National Registry of UNIX* job openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

Marketing Manager Software

Weekly Reader Family Software, a division of Xerox Education Publications, a leading publisher of educational and entertainment products, and a member of the Xerox Information Resources Group, has an immediate opening for a Software Marketing Manager.

Your responsibilities will encompass the development and planning of space advertising, direct mail and telemarketing campaigns directed to computer software dealers and consumers. You will also promote XEP software in distributor publications, supervise PR activities and coordinate participation in computer software shows and exhibits.

If selected, you will have prior experience in product planning, demonstrated analytical skills and strong interpersonal ability. Previous software marketing experience is a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, and the opportunity to grow with a dynamic unit of Xerox Corporation. Qualified candidates should submit resumes (no phone calls, please) to: **Robert J. Marek, Xerox Education Publications, 245 Long Hill Road, Middletown, CT 06457.** Xerox is an affirmative action employer.

XEROX

MANUFACTURING SPECIALIST

MCBA is an established expanding author/wholesaler of among other things Mfg software for small to medium sized Mfrs. We have an immediate opening for a Mfg Specialist with 8 plus yrs experience in job shops or repetitive Mfg preferably with I/M, scheduling, MRP background. This is an exciting opportunity for an aggressive professional who has Mfg DP experience to consult and support our busy sales department. Job involves lots of short term travel mostly to customer sites. Excellent salary, good location. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
MCBA
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, CA 91020
(213) 957-2900

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

M.I.S. Department is seeking to fill a new position supporting application systems which affect all aspects of a manufacturing operation. We require an experienced person capable of design, development, and maintenance work in our environment, and would prefer a 4-year Computer Science degree or equivalent. We are running an IBM 4341 with DOS/VSE, CICS, and DL/1, and use primarily COBOL.

We are located in North Central Ohio, are a division of a large international corporation, and have excellent benefits. If qualified and interested, send resume to:

Personnel Department
The Rexroth Corporation
P.O. Box 394
Wooster, Ohio 44691

Equal Opportunity Employer

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising

Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

Technical Marketing Support Specialists

Join a company that combines start-up opportunity with rock-solid stability...

Harris can make it happen

Harris, Florida's largest industrial employer, is a Fortune 200 corporation with sales of $1.8 billion. Our Computer Systems Division is a leading manufacturer of super-mini computers. Due to expanded growth, the following exceptional opportunities are available.

CAD/CAM SPECIALISTS

You will work in a stimulating professional environment, identifying and assimilating third-party software packaging into Harris product lines. Your responsibilities will include visiting vendor sites to evaluate software packages, as well as working with field sales support and sales personnel to implement customer systems. You should have a degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering or a related technical discipline, as well as applicable industry or user experience. Proficiency in Fortran at the code level is a must. You should also be able to communicate well, verbally and in writing, and possess excellent inter-personal skills.

DATABASE SPECIALISTS

You will participate in the design and have principal responsibility for programming of a national software support dispatch system. You will be working with interactive data entry and retrieval programs, relational database management programs, communications and networking programs and interactive and background management report programs. You should have a BSCS and 2-5 years' related experience. Database design experience is required. Applications program development experience in "C" or Fortran is also required. Additional openings exist for database management specialists with similar qualifications in our applications software support group within the Marketing Department.

These positions offer high visibility, diverse career options and unlimited growth potential. Harris Computer Systems Division also offers a competitive salary/benefits package, a delightful south Florida location, and no state income tax. **To find out more about these outstanding career opportunities, forward your resume including salary history to: Jan Jeter, Harris Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309-1982.**

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

HARRIS

IF IT'S HAPPENING IN ELECTRONICS, IT'S HAPPENING AT HARRIS.

VICE PRESIDENT DATA PROCESSING

Consolidated Group, Inc. is a nationally known and respected administrator of group insurance programs for small employers. We have an immediate need for a dynamic executive to lead and direct our Data Processing Division. This challenging opportunity includes the following responsibilities:

— Develop long range data processing strategies.
— Establish an effective organization geared toward analysis as well as design and implementation of business systems between company and clients.
— Formulate budget and maintain cost control.
— Assess data processing resource requirements including software/hardware selection, personnel development and facilities.

This highly motivated candidate should have mainframe conversion and data base management experience. Insurance/financial or service industry background preferred for this exciting opportunity.

Consolidated Group, Inc. is a stimulating, rapidly growing company offering a competitive salary and comprehensive benefit package. Please send resume and salary requirements to Robert A. Carnegie, Vice President of Human Resources.

Local interviews will be arranged and generous relocation package is available.

CONSOLIDATED GROUP, INC.

Pleasant Street Connector, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Career Opportunities at Carrier

Carrier Corporation, a subsidiary of United Technologies, has excellent opportunities for experienced Data Processing professionals.

8100 Technical Support Analyst

This position is responsible for resolution of 8100 related software and hardware problems, regression testing of new versions of the software, maintaining software currency on all 8100 processors, and testing new 8100 related software/hardware products. Interfacing with Applications Development Analysts/Programmers and 8100 Computing Users will be required. Successful candidate will have a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or equivalent work experience, working knowledge of the 8100 hardware and DPPX software products is required. 8100 applications development experience would be beneficial.

Analyst/ Programmers

This position is responsible for: designing, developing, and implementing new application development projects; providing technical data processing expertise in support of existing business systems; developing cost estimates, preparing technical programming specifications and preparing program documentation. Successful candidate should have a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field. Significant experience in COBOL with IMS and knowledge of on-line systems is beneficial. Strong analytical skills are required. 8100 experience desirable.

We offer an outstanding benefits package including: comprehensive medical, dental and life insurance plans; company contributed savings and investment plan; disability program; pension plan and educational assistance programs. For confidential consideration, please send a resume, indicating job preference, salary history and salary requirements to:

Employment Department
CARRIER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 4800 • Carrier Parkway
Syracuse, NY 13221

We will respond to successful candidates only.

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CARRIER

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

TECH. SUPPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Our Search For Excellence Can Make Your Dreams Come True!

We will CROSSTRAIN candidates who know ONE of the following:

- IBM MVS/CICS
- HONEYWELL
- STRATUS

ENJOY excellent compensation & benefits (Medical, Dental, Vision, Life, Tuition, Savings & Investment) with an EXPANDING FORTUNE 500 in a moderate SUNBELT CITY free of STATE/CITY INCOME TAX. Reply with salary history.

C.R. Wexler
SERVICE MERCHANDISE CO.
P.O. Box 24600 (T-CW)
Nashville, TN 37202

EOE M/F/H/V

LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY

AUSTIN, TEXAS

Come live in one of the country's fastest growing and most desirable cities on the edge of the Texas Hill country. The Lower Colorado River Authority is expanding it's Management Information Systems IBM shop and has the following positions available immediately:

- **MVS or VM Fortran Programmer**
- **CICS COBOL Programmer/Analyst**
- **IDMS Data Base Administrator**
- **MVS Systems Programmer**
- **VM Systems Programmer**

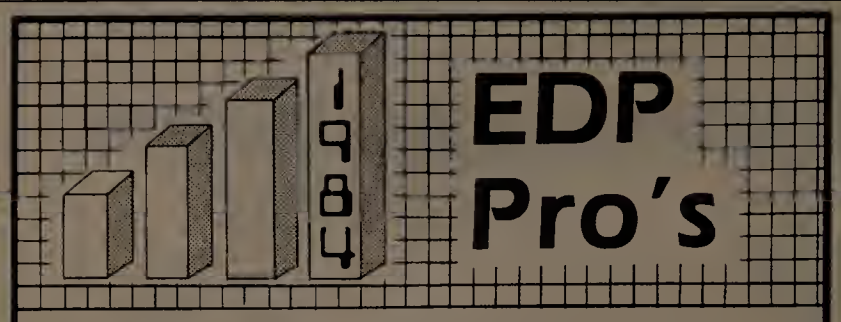
Send resume and salary requirements to:

Human Resources Department

LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY
P.O. Box 220
Austin, Texas 78767

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



Get in with a company going places.

At AP Telecomputing Corporation, our track record speaks for itself. With a 300% growth rate in 1983 and a projected 200% increase in 1984, the opportunities for career advancement in this totally DP-oriented organization are significant for people looking to stretch their talents.

We have major commitments to the continued development of proprietary software for use in both manufacturing and Cable T.V. markets. We are therefore seeking the right career-minded DP professionals to join our dynamic team.

EDP GENERALISTS: 5-10 years experience with strong management background in IBM technology, COBOL programming and applications development, application installations-evaluation & improvement, development & project enhancements.

PROJECT MANAGERS: 3-5 years heavy experience as Project, Systems or Programming Manager with strong IBM Mainframe exposure.

TECHNICAL WRITERS: 2-3 years minimum, with extensive experience in writing user manuals within software development environment.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS: Particularly strong and successful experience in voice networking, SNA/SDLC, VTAM, BTAM, Network Modeling, Packet Switching and Digital Data Services.

HARDWARE SPECIALISTS: Heavy experience in hardware configuration, optimum channel utilization, configurations, controls and IBM performance tuning.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: 5-7+ years heavy experience in applications development with high technical proficiency in COBOL.

PROGRAMMER/PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: (IBM-PC or Wang-VS) with 3-5 years experience in applications development using COBOL with IBM-PC or Wang-VS (procedure a plus).

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS INSTALLERS: Software installation experience with medium/small systems (IBM-PC-XT an important plus).

With an ever-growing prestigious roster of clients throughout the U.S., Canada, Europe and South America, we are able to offer excellent salaries and benefits.

To arrange a local interview, please call John DaGrosa or George Swanson, (305) 832-3799 or send your resume with salary history to: AP TELECOMPUTING CORPORATION, P.O. Box 2091, West Palm Beach, FL 33402. Equal Opportunity Employer, m/f.

AP TELECOMPUTING CORPORATION

EMERY WORLDWIDE

Systems Programmers

Challenge your systems expertise with our worldwide computer network.

Emery Worldwide is a leader in the multi-billion-dollar air freight industry. Our computerized accounting operation, located in attractive Scranton, PA, is expanding to meet the needs of our customers. We are looking for two Systems Programmers with a minimum of 5 years experience.

One of these candidates must have a background in VM, DOS/VSE and CICS. The other must have a solid MVS background.

We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits, career growth potential in a stimulating, congenial environment and a generous relocation program. Please send your resume and current salary information in strict confidence to: **Employee Relations Manager, Emery Worldwide, P.O. Box 1959, Scranton, PA 18501.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

EMERY WORLDWIDE

COMPUTER SERVICES: Systems Programmer/Analyst. Duties include assisting with implementation and maintenance of administrative on-line date base systems; providing support to the user community; developing new in-house software systems; evaluating commercially available software systems; assisting with installation and maintenance of systems software. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Infomation Science or related field is required; a graduate degree in Computer Science, Information Science or related field is preferred. A minimum of 3 years experience with programming on-line systems in CICS and COBOL is required; experience in systems programming on IBM mainframe at series 4300 level or higher or larger is required. Experience with DBMS is required; DL/1 experience is preferred. Salary: $21,477-$29,223 with excellent fringe benefits. Write for position announcement or submit letter of intent, resume, unofficial transcripts, and 3 current letters of recommendation completed application must be postmarked by August 24, 1984 to: Mr. Wellington Engel, Chairman, Search Committee for Systems Programmer/Analyst, Mansfield University Computer Center, Alumni Hall 134, Mansfield, PA 16933. AA/EOE-Mansfield University actively solicites the application of blacks and other minorities.

Senior Programmer/Analyst desired by health insurance company. Responsible for maintaining current knowledge of systems design techniques, program languages, coding, and operational requirements. Performs research for new or existing application and interface with users to determine specifications for which programs are written. Design and code program logic as required. Prepares test data, runs systems test and analyze test output. Bachelor's in computer science with 2 years experience as a Programmer/Analyst required. Must have knowledge in debugging techniques, systems analysis, and system design. Must be able to read and code in COBOL, ROSCOE, and JCL. Effective oral and written communication skills necessary. Salary $26,000 per year, 40 hour work week. Contact Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, Job Order #3650904 or send resume to Texas Employment Commission, Austin, Texas 78778. Ad paid for by an equal opportunity employer.

CONSULTANTS PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

HONEYWELL 6000, IBM 4300, DEC 11/780
OS, GCOS, VAX/VMS
IMS/ADF, IDS, IDMS, DL/1, ADABASE
COBOL, FORTRAN, "C", MARK IV
CICS, NCP, VTAM

Call or send resume to:

DatAssistance, Inc.
10 North Pleasant Street
Taunton, MA 02780
(617) 822-5000

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Duties will include directing the computer center as well as managing and maintaining all related functions. Bachelors degree in computer science, business or related field and several years experience required. Several years administrative experience and academic computer experience preferred. Twelve month position available immediately. For more information, contact:

FRANCIS MARION COLLEGE
Personnel Office
P.O. Box F7500
Florence, S.C. 29501
(803) 669-4121, ext 140

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ATTN: IBM TRAINED C.E.'s

HTS needs Customer engineers with IBM training and a minimum of 1 to 3 years experience in the following locations: Chicago, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, and surrounding suburbs. Exceptional compensation, complete benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Hartford Technical Services
355 Beinoris Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
1-800-323-6355

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Salary range $30,000-$35,000+

Join a stable, growing firm offering superb benefits, state-of-the-art equipment and excellent training through company-sponsored training seminars. Work with Fortune 500 companies. IBM, OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS exposure needed. Call M. Butler at (713) 943-2860 or Tim Boyd at (713) 784-4226 for details. ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES.

M. DAVID LOWE
PERSONNEL SERVICES
6117 Richmond Avenue
Houston, TX 77057

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

FACULTY POSITION

Tenure track faculty position starting August 20, 1984 in business oriented computer program offering BS and AAS degrees. Preference will be for holders of a master or doctorate degree in a computer related area with some applications and teaching experience. Should be able to teach in at least two of the following areas: Systems Analysis, CICS, Operating Systems or Programming Languages (COBOL, PL/1, RPG, BASIC, or BAL).

Deadline for applications: August 15, 1984.

Competitive salary and benefits; rank commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Purdue University Calumet is a 7500+ student, urban university located in NW Indiana approximately 25 miles SE of Chicago, in a heavily computerized industrial area.

Please send resume to: Prof. J.S. Ouasney, Department Head ISCP, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PROJECT LEADER

The Fort Worth Star-Telegram is currently seeking an individual with a strong background in planning, designing and implementing business systems. Applicant should possess a Bachelor's degree or equivalent, plus 4-6 years experience in systems design. Computer experience should include DEC VAX, using DIBOL, COBOL and BASIC.

If you are interesting in relocating to the Southwest, please send resume with salary requirements to:

FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM
Personnel Department
400 West 7th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER

First to put in Sys 38 in NYC seeks Sys 38/RPG III Prog for their state-of-the-art environment. Truly a great career move. Client says, "Money is no object". FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

DALLAS

HP 3000 Guru

Needed with heavy HP internals experience and heavy telecommunications knowledge. Fast growing firm. Salary open.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

COMPUTERWORLD

The Recruitment Connection...

... the best connection to have when you are looking for quality computer professionals. There is a good reason why **COMPUTERWORLD** is the number ONE computer industry trade newspaper. No other newspaper of its kind can give you the broad exposure that you will get by advertising in **COMPUTERWORLD**. It is read by over half a million people, most of them top-notch professionals with top-notch computer companies.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday and the deadline for receiving your advertisement is always ten days prior to the issue date desired. The open line rate is $9.15 per line with a minimum size of 2 column inches. Send in either camera-ready material or cleanly typed copy with a layout if desired. We also have a telecopier service and adtakers who will gladly take copy over the phone.

Our mailing address is **COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.**

Or call for more information at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700.**

COMPUTERWORLD

The best connection to have.

The only connection you'll need.

COMPUTER

WE'RE HIRING

EDUCATION SPECIALIST: Teach and enhance our current curriculum and work with our product development team and education group to develop new courses.
Qualifications include: Knowledge of IBM MVS software, large data center experience, teaching experience, and an understanding of SAS, PL/1 or other high-level language.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT SPECIALIST: Work with a customer services organization recognized as a leader in the IBM software field. The position requires a match of people and technical skills to provide phone consulting to our customers in large MVS installations.
Qualifications include: Excellent oral communication skills; knowledge of SAS, PL/1 or other high-level language; knowledge of MVS, TSO, ISPF, JCL, and Utilities.

Experience in the use of either of our product lines, MICS or TSO/MON, would be an advantage.

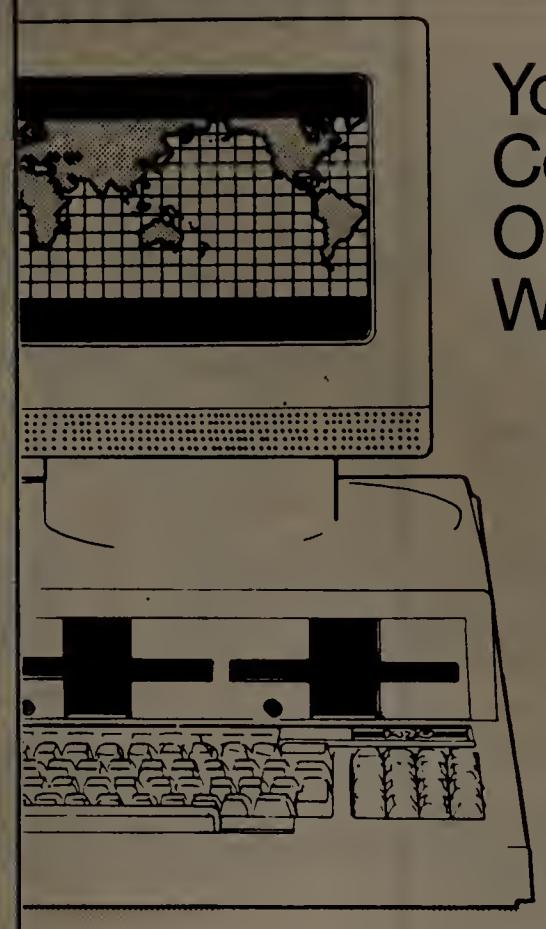
Our atmosphere is casual, but intensely productive. Our salary, benefit, and relocation package is one of the best in the industry. Our commitment is to excellence—in software products, user support, education, and staff.

If you are interested in a fast-paced technically challenging, business-driven firm—one that is among INC magazine's 500 fastest-growing private firms and ICP's 200 top software suppliers—call or send credentials to: **Marianne Brown**

*SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, NC 27511

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
8615 Westwood Center Dr., Vienna, VA 22180-2215
(703) 734-9494

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



You Don't Need a Computer to Figure Out Why We're World Leader.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

It's a simple computation to make. Olivetti is a pioneer in computer technology, and we've spent many years listening to business' problems and tackling them on a WORLDWIDE basis. Our $2.4 billion company provides answers ranging from a personal computer to a highly intelligent workstation that can take you into a local area network, access a wide range of software, and offer true 16-bit technology. Teaming the solid financial backing and resources of our established worldwide corporation with an immersion in today's hottest systems, Olivetti offers you the ideal professional environment.

We are looking for a uniquely qualified individual to technically and administratively manage our Personal Computer Systems Software Development Group. In this capacity, you will manage two supervisors and a group of 8 to 10 engineers involved in developing and porting various operating systems for our personal computer. You must possess extensive knowledge and experience with personal computer systems, as well as a familiarity with 8086 and Z8000 microprocessors, UNIX, and various other operating systems such as MS-DOS and CP/M. Prior supervisory and/or technical management experience is requisite. Excellent interpersonal and communications skills are necessary. A BSCS is also required, and an MBA is desirable.

It's a simple computation to determine why a career move to Olivetti's Advanced Technology Center in the San Francisco Bay Area is an excellent one. Along with a very competitive salary, we'll also offer you a complete benefits package that includes 4 weeks paid time off. To apply, please send your resume to Linda Castellano, Dept. 36, Olivetti ATC, 10430 South De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014. We are an equal opportunity employer.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

olivetti

Auditors

EDP AUDITORS

Corporate staff opportunities with General Dynamics, Norwich, CT.

These key, highly-visible positions are for creative and results-oriented specialists with the training and experience to assume more involved and responsible EDP Auditing positions. Your success in these assignments could lead to even more rewarding corporate and data processing assignments.

Successful candidates will be based in Norwich, Connecticut and will be responsible for:

- **Performing Application and System Software Audits;**
- **Performing System Development Audits;**
- **Conducting Risk Analyses;**
- **Assisting Operational and Financial Auditors in Audit Software Applications.**

Audits are conducted in multiple data centers supporting manufacturing sites with large-scale IBM and distributed hardware systems. Travel averages 20%.

To qualify, applicants should have an applicable degree with at least two years in EDP Auditing or EDP System or Application Programming.

We offer fully competitive salary and outstanding benefits. Please send resume and salary history to: Lane Lambert, Manager, Internal Audit — EDP, GENERAL DYNAMICS, P.O. Box 748, MZ 1321, Ft. Worth, TX 76101.

GENERAL DYNAMICS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC
U.S. Citizenship Required

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND CONSULTANTS

Established Southern California consulting firm is seeking several qualified individuals to add to its staff. Our firm shares the responsiblity for implementing several large systems throughout California. **WE NEED:** 2 years experience in any of the following; Airlines, Banking, Item Processing, Savings, Loans, Distribution, Insurance, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS, IMS DB/DC ACP/PARS and other IBM Software. **WE OFFER:** stability, advancement opportunity, and excellent fringe benefits.
Call or write:

cps
Commercial Programming Systems Inc.
3400 West 6th Street, #209
Los Angeles, California 90020
(213) 380-2681

VAX/VMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Fortune 500 co. seeks tech. support resource respon. for VMS operating sys. used on multiple VAX 11/780 sys. 2+ yrs. VAX/VMS sys. prog. exp. using Assembler and/or MACRO. $38,000.

ROBERT HALF OF PROVIDENCE, INC.
900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Personnel Consultants

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS DHAHRAN — SAUDI ARABIA

The College of Industrial Management will have faculty positions (all ranks) open for the academic year 1985-86, starting September 1, 1985 in:

Business Data Processing Management

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE

Minimum requirements include a Master's Degree in a relevant field, teaching and/or industrial experience and/or CDP Certificate.

The College of Industrial Management is a young growing college, offering curricula equivalent to the standards of the AACSB. Research is encouraged and high quality proposals are awarded university research grants.

Language of instruction is English.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each year. Attractive educational assistance grants for school age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation with salary. There is also possibility of selection for the University's on-going summer program with good additional compensation.

Apply before December 31, 1984, with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, list of references, publications and research details, and with photocopies of degrees and/or transcripts, including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
HOUSTON OFFICE, DEPT. 296
5718 WESTHEIMER, SUITE 1550
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77057

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

FORESIGHT

is our program for success

That's how we stay in business. That's also why we're one of the nation's leaders in financial services. Why is our foresight so outstanding? Because we **know** that career quality is a reflection of company quality. This realization is clearly illustrated by the professional team now working at Traveler's Express. As a member of our business team, you'll soon discover the personal rewards to be gained while enjoying the challenges of our rapid growth in computer programming. Our foresight tells us that the longer we continue to provide attention and encouragement for the creative minds working for us, the longer we will remain as industry leader. If you're a computer programmer with MVS experience, we'd like you to assist our conversion to MVS/XA with your own brand of foresight.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The ideal candidates will possess 3+ years of technical support in an IBM MVS environment (required), DOS to MVS migration experience and knowledge of VM and VTAM (helpful). The duties will include assistance in the planning, generation and support of MVS/XA program products and other job related duties as assigned.

You're important — we're important. Together we'll work on keeping Travelers Express a leading financial servicer. To learn more about the career advantages available at Travelers Express like our top salaries, stock and pension programs, and free medical and dental insurance coverages, send your resume including salary requirements to: .

Janet L. Griebel, Human Resources

Travelers Express
A GREYHOUND COMPANY

5075 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDUCATION

IDMS Hands On Training

ICCS is proud to announce **INSTALLATION** of the latest **IDMS/R**, the database software system, on our IBM 4341 computer - a first of its kind in educational training in the New York Metropolitan area. Courses include:

- **Introduction to IDMS Database**
- **IDMS for the Application Programmers**
- **ADS/On Line for the Application Programmers**

Henry Wang, the leading authority on IDMS will conduct the courses, which include intensive hands on training in our lab equipped with 20 IBM 3278-II and 3279 color terminals. In addition, you can write and test your own programs in an industry environment while you train. For further information and registration please call (212) 777-2483 or visit:

ICCS
Corporate Training Center
10 East 21st St. at Broadway
New York, NY 10010

International Computers and Communications Systems Inc.

LEARN CICS COBOL & BAR CHART ROUTINES

High paying CICS Jobs unfilled. Now you can learn CICS COMMAND LEVEL COBOL in weeks by study of this New Book. Use the complete programs as Models, start right away, Amaze Boss & users with BAR CHARTS in CICS COBOL. F/M System, Print + more, Contracting tips, write for Table of Contents or Order Now by $25 Check to TECH/DATA CENTER, PO BOX 1198, MOBILE, AL 36633.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy-/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY - SELL - SWAP

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features

ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program
DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380
TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256
PRINTERS IBM — All Models NEC — Letter Quality for SI34, SI38 DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems
TAPE 3411 3420
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300 3033 308X New or Used
SYSTEM 38 New or Used
SERIES I DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS
SYSTEM 34/36

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. ML&A
1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Bldg. H, Santa Ana, CA 92705
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 641-0366
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Leasers Association

DEC®

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

. PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/24	1MB, Dual RLO2, DZ11-A, Cabinet	IN STOCK
11/23 +	256KB. Dual RLO2, DZV11-C, VT102, license	$15,950
11/70	MOS & Core Configurations available	starting at $29,500
VAX 750	1MB, RUA81, TU80, DMF32, VMS	SPECIAL
VAX 780	2MB, 2RMO5, DZ11's, TEE16, 600LPM Printer	$6,500/mo

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials		In Stock
11/24-BC			KT24
11/34A-YE	RUA81-AA (NEW)	$20,400	LA120-DA
BA11-FD	MS750-CA (NEW)	$ 2,850	MK11-CE
DH11-AD	RP06-AA	$11,850	MS11-PB
DMF32	LP11-VA	$ 2,495	MS750-DC
DMR11-M			RH780
DZ11-E			RKO6-EA
DZ-32AP			RLO2-AK
FP11-A			RMO3-AA
KDF11-AA			TS11-CA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
265 Oser Avenue Hauppauge New Yo[illegible]88
800-645-1167 (NY) 516-273-7777

There's only one name you need to know in leasing.

Greyhound.

When it comes to equipment for your company, there are a lot of decisions to be made. Decisions like whether you purchase or lease, where to actually find the equipment you need and how to finance it.

To make those decisions, all you need to know is Greyhound Capital Corporation. Whether you decide to lease or purchase, we'll work with you to customize your equipment for your particular business. And we'll also work with you on the financing of that equipment.

At Greyhound Capital Corporation we've been leasing, servicing, refurbishing, maintaining and providing financing for computer and other equipment for over 20 years.

So the next time you have a lot of decisions to make about high-tech equipment, make them easier. Call Greyhound Capital Corporation.

Regional Offices

Mike Flannery	Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Dave Hyland	Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
John O'Shea	Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Ron Geil	Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**

Sales Offices in:

Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Francisco.

Canada Group

Gordon Clarke	Canadian Headquarters	**(416) 366-1575**

GREYHOUND CAPITAL CORPORATION

A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

When you need additional DEC* computer hardware, check the inventory of over 36,000 CPU's, peripherals and options at

Midwest Systems

Midwest Systems, Inc. provides DEC* computer hardware, from add-on components and peripherals to custom configured systems. Your hardware arrives fully refurbished and eligible for DEC* maintenance—*ready to start life anew.*

(800) 328-7000
Or in Minnesota: (612) 894-4020. Call your Account Representative or Extension 500 to receive our current promotional catalog.

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 RIVERWOOD DRIVE • BURNSVILLE, MINNESOTA 55337

*A trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

3375's
A1, B1, B1, D1
Available 8/1-84
Sale/Lease

4341's
Lease Terms 1-5 Yrs.
4381's
Sale/Lease

S/34
5340-E24
(128K/64 Mb)
Immediate Delivery
Sale Or Lease
Very Attractive Price!

PRINTERS - 4245 • 3203 • 3800 • 3211 • 1403 • 3262 • 3289 • 3287 • 5256

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3277

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
9710 VENTNOR AVENUE
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest

CDLA

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEED TO BUY OR SUBLEASE

4331-2

Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

IBM 3178 leasing

Flexible lease terms available...
12, 24, 36 or 48 months

Hartford Computer Group
. . . The Total Computer Company™
A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 E. Golf Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

SERIES 1
Call Richard Crenshaw
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

asa MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

IBM
BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300

S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape•Disk•Printers•Tubes

AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

You Can Have Your 3725 In 60 Days.

You don't have to wait up to twelve months for delivery from IBM. We can lease you a new 3725 quickly, with the flexible terms and professional support our customers expect.

Lease your network hardware from the company that understands communications.

Centron DPL Company
7480 West 78th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
Call Toll-Free 1-800-532-7532
In Minnesota Call (612) 944-9161
In the Southeast Call (305) 657-0077

CDLA Talk with us about your other IBM hardware needs.

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: 312 675-8000
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077

DSI

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!

BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.

800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 So. Lipan, Denver, CO 80223 (303) 777-8211
Telex 756-102

For sale:
OBM Laser OCR Scanner, Model II
with Mortgage Coupon Software.
Contact Valerie Stober,
Pioneer Federal Savings and Loan,
Clearwater, FL 33518
(813) 530-7600.

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds.

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom
MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

HP
1000
SERIES E,F,M
12749 H Hi-Perf Mem
3000
SERIES II, III,
33, 64

7925 120 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E 1600 BPI
TAPE DRIVE
2631B 180 CPS PRINTER
2622A TERMINAL &
MUCH MORE
2601A PRINTER
2680A LASER PRINTER
7976A TAPE DRIVE

TELEX 756927
encore
(213) 452-9117

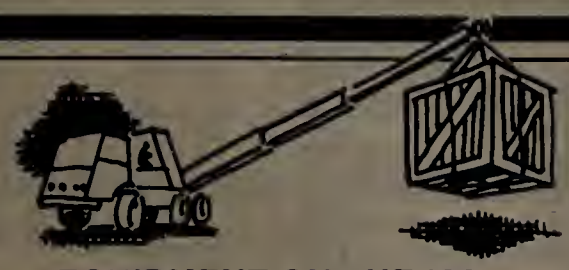
RANDOLPH'S APPROACH TO COMPUTER LEASING... AND WHY IT WORKS.

Started in 1964, Randolph has been saving its customers 30% to 70% of their DP hardware dollars . . .

And we *know* leasing is still the most financially attractive method of acquiring computer equipment at low cost without draining working capital.

But we learned early that the dollar-and-cents approach to computer leasing is only part of a company's concern. Equally important are: prompt installation . . . dependable servicing . . . flexible upgrade capabilities . . . and full support services. Our commitment to *this* approach is the key to satisfied customers . . . and our success.

RANDOLPH . . .
COAST TO COAST
We presently serve customers in over 300 cities and towns from Maine to Hawaii.



EQUIPMENT ON THE MOVE
We have under management IBM computers with an original cost of over one-half billion dollars . . . and we're adding to this investment to meet the changing needs of our customers. Whether it's an IBM 3081 or 4300 system, additional tape drives, disk storage, printers or other peripherals, our equipment inventory is available to meet your company's requirements. Even hard-to-get machines are sought out and acquired for Randolph customers.

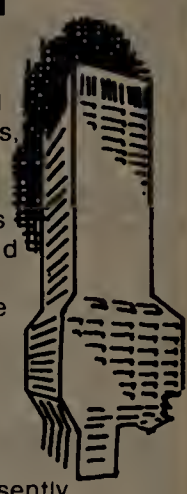
BUT . . . SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE
The real story behind Randolph's success is our approach to customer support services. To keep computer operations running smoothly and efficiently, these support services have proven to be valuable assets to our customers' D.P. operations.

Continuous IBM Maintenance Program
Manufacturer's service is available day or night, seven days a week, to insure optimal use of your system.

On-Going Technical Support
Randolph's technical staff is on call to help you reconfigure your system to meet changing data processing requirements.

Active Remarketing Division
We assure maximum return on your investment in computer equipment which you no longer use.

MEMBER OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BOSTON FAMILY
In 1972, The First National Bank of Boston purchased our S/360 leasing business, and we became a wholly-owned subsidiary.



With the Bank's financial capabilities behind us, Randolph customers benefit even more from the combined efforts of the best computer leasing and financing people in the United States.

HOW ABOUT YOU?
If your company is not presently leasing computer equipment from Randolph, you'll be interested in our new brochure outlining our special customer support services, and important facts on how we can reduce your computer costs. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
(203) 661-4200 (800) 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

3033/3081
ACQUISITIONS/
DISPOSITIONS
ICS CYBERNETICS
Call Us-Principals Only Please
3084 Q64 Available September
3033 U24 Available August
3081K 32/24 Available Late August

Corporate Office
224 Harrison
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 474-1246
Jon Allen

Central Region
8155 Huron River Dr.
Dexter, MI 48130
(313) 668-7188
Tom Shipley

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD ANNANDALE VA 22003

IBM
Starring
System 34-36-38
Co-Starring
CRT's Printers & Upgrades
Featuring *Huge Discounts, Terrific Lease Terms & Quick Deliveries*
800-828-4227/(703) 642-1950 in Va.

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD ANNANDALE VA 22003

Late Night Feature
Memorex
Playmates
Starring
New CRT's For Your IBM S 34-36-38
Featuring
Buy or Lease for only
$55. per month

CARLYN

You can get information on buying or leasing
IBM 34-36-38
as fast as you can dial
1/800/LEAS-PAK.
In Texas call 817/268-0023.

Up to 50% Savings

LPI
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 759 • Hurst, TX 76053 • 817/268-0023

Send for our free products and services brochure:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Limited System/36 deliveries, new displays and printers in stock. We want to buy your owned or rental credit equipment

ascd AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES
THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT
FROM TEXCOM...THE IBM SPECIALISTS

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

• We buy, sell or lease
• Two, three, four year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3380	3350	3211
3420	3880	3370	3811
3375	3340	3203	3262

IBM S/34 - 36 - 38

All upgrades available now • 1, 2, 3 year leases
We'll take S/34 Trade-ins
WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS
PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

SERIES/1

All features and peripherals • Convenient leases
We buy, sell or trade

WE WANT TO BUY

IBM PC'S – IBM XT'S AND
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

TexCom

Call Toll Free:
1-800-833-9119
SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055
HOUSTON (713) 890-8714

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS · CDLA · MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

FRONTIER COMPUTER CORPORATION

Your Full Service Computer Dealer

DPD	S/34 S/36 S/38	Series/1	3270's
MAIN FRAMES PERIPHERALS COMMUNICATIONS — Call — FRED HANSEN	& RELATED PERIPHERALS — Call — RICHARD LORANG	• Systems Configured To Your Specs • All Features and Peripherals Available • Depot Repair Service — Call — JOHN BURLEW RANDY STONE	3277 • 3278 3274 • 3276 3271 • 3272 — Call — TERRY SMITH

DALLAS: 214 - 330-7243 • HOUSTON: 713 - 550-7356
OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438

CDLA
4573 South Westmoreland, Dallas, Texas 75237 • 16151 Cairnway, Suite 103, Houston, Texas 77084

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

(404) 953-8993 c/c **CENTUM** (404) 956-0271
1901 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 110, Marietta, Georgia 30067

SERIES 1 DPD
S/34•36•38 CADD

BUY•SELL•LEASE

CALL 800-241-5264 Y'ALL

IBM
SERIES/1

S/34 • S/36 • S/38 • 4300
5110-5120 • S/32
BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models, systems & peripherals AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our 72 hour upgrades.

(408) 425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
1114 Water St., Santa Cruz, CA 95062

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

WANG EQUIPMENT
HOT DEAL
OF THE WEEK:
WANG-REFURBED WPS CPUs
WPS 20 CPU: $1,700.
WPS 30 CPU/Disk Drive: $4,275
Includes Wang-training package and free Math/Sort/Glossary software.

- FREE WANG INSTALLATION
- WANG MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT GUARANTEED
- 15-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY (while supplies last)

HUNDREDS MORE WANG PRODUCTS AVAILABLE — CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-321-2986
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
THE PRE-OWNED (WANG) EQUIPMENT PEOPLE℠

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM
3178, 3179, 3180
2 Or 3 Year Term Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility
Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

ATTENTION TO DETAIL...

ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS:
Tested/Audited/Refurbished

SERIES 1 *New or Used, CDC Peripherals—New or Used, Most I/O in Stock, Features Sold Separately;* ***SYSTEM 34*** *48 Hour Upgrades, CRT's and Printers in Stock, Any System—14 Day Delivery;* ***SYSTEM 38*** *581's in Stock, Memory, Communications, Tape, Disk, CRT's.* ***SYSTEM 36*** *Trade In Your Sys/34 Operating Leases;* ***4300*** *3380, 3370, 3420, 3350, 3375, 3430, 3278, 3276, 3274;* ***5110*** *S/23's and 5120's in Stock;* ***P.O.S.*** *5265's a Specialty, Upgrades/Downgrades, Short-Term Leases.* ***3600/4700*** *Banking;* ***LEASING*** *Xerxes offers a complete range of financial services including leverage leases, operating leases and short-term rental;* ***MAINTENANCE*** *IBM maintenance at a discount. We use a combination of our engineers and IBM's—call for details. Attention to detail means smooth installation and full support.*

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

PLUS * PLUS * PLUS * PLUS * PLUS * PLUS

BRAND NEW 11/23 PLUS
40% OFF $3,995.
11/23-BE 11/23+ 512 KB
SCHERERS
List $6,690. **(614) 889-0810**

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and time-sharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Irvine, CA (714) 752-8443
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Monmouth Beach, NJ (201) 222-0750
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 414561 LCO D
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 214093 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 842-3085
(416) 362-5400
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 973-3910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI

A Torchmark Company
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX/TELEX: 810-232-1667 CMI CORP. TRMI
(313) 456-0000
Member ASCD Member CDLA

3081-G16 Sale or Lease

3081-K24 Sale or Lease

For Sale/Lease **4381** Immediate Delivery

3033 All Models

New **Series 1** with Serix Operating System "Unix" ™ on the Series 1 IBM Master VAR
™ Trademark of Bell Laboratories

3380 Available Now On Any Short Term Lease 3370, 3350, 3375

3890-A6 Available Now
4700 Banking Equipment Buy/Sell/Lease

3725 Lease Financing Available For your System or Ours 2,3,4 or 5 Year Terms

3800 LASER PRINTERS
Model 1's Immediate Delivery
Model 3's Lease Financing Available-Any Term
3203-5 3211-1 & 3811-1
3262-5 4245-1

Tapes Immediate Delivery **3803-3420** Buy/Sell/Lease

For Sale/Lease **4341-1** **4341-2** Call Now

3278, 3279 3277, 3276 Terminals All Models Immediate Availability

3705-3704 Available for Immediate Delivery Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38
Previously Owned Models 7 & 5 Available Now
Long & Short Term Leases
8130's
For Stand Alone Word Processing Available Now - Sale or Lease
Want To Buy All Your Peripherals - Available

Series 1 I/O
All IBM Peripherals
Any Used Configuration
CDC Fixed/Removable Disks
Tape Back-up $4995.00
CDC/Datasouth/Printronics
NEC/Printers
Buy/Sell/Lease

SERIES 1
4978 CRT'S
FEATURES — PERIPHERALS

LARGE USER HAS COMMISSIONED NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE TO SELL MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY OF IBM SERIES 1 EQUIPMENT. HUNDREDS OF CPU'S, FEATURES, ATTACHMENTS AND CRT'S. WILL CONFIGURE TO YOUR NEEDS. EQUIPMENT REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED ELIGIBLE.

CALL THE SERIES 1 HOT LINE 800-624-9299

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

600 North Lunar Avenue • Brea, CA 92621
(IN CALIF.) 714-990-5988 TWX: 910-596-1499

IBM

5110 5120
3741 3742
DATAMASTER

1255 MICR

SYSTEMS
34 36 38 32 23
All Associated Peripherals

BUY SELL LEASE

- Printers - Display Stations
- Upgrades & Feature Add-ons
- Trades Taken
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

Call Today for Quotation
(615) 352-6565
SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS
Nashville, Tennessee

Why Worry?

Let DANA Do Your Sweating!

For All Your IBM® Buy/Sell/Leasing Needs

DPD			GSD		
CPU	DISK	TAPE	CPU	PRINTER	TERMINAL
4341	3380	3420	S/34	5211	5251
4331	3375	3803	S/36	3262	5291
3081	3370		S/38	5224	
3083	3350			5225	

Authorized dealer for GBT® and Decision Data® Products
Printers and CRT's plug compatible to S/34, S/36, S/38

DANA MARKETING, INC.

800 433-4148
In California call 213 372-8845
Connecticut office 203 359-8040

Specialists In The Buying, Selling And Leasing Of Word Processors

IBM Displaywriters

Immed. Delivery
We Purchase All Displaywriters

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
6220 Jim Miller Road
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

VAX SYSTEM
TOTALLY INTEGRATED
80 Characters Per Second Letter Quality Parallel Printer
$1,600
6250 Tri-Density Drive With Formatter And Cabinet
$25,000

MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.
5580 Havana, Suite 5A
Denver, CO 80239
303-373-4320

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

BULLSEYE! 20TH CENTURY SYSTEMS

RESIDUAL VALUES

3081/3/4
3420/3380
4381

• AVOID SURPRISES
• IBM PRODUCT PLANS
DELIVERY
COST
200 MIP/2000 MEGABYTE
CPU's BY 1990!!

12 years forecasting experience.
When accuracy counts— call 20th Century Systems,
330 W. Colfax, Palatine, IL 60067 312-991-5740.

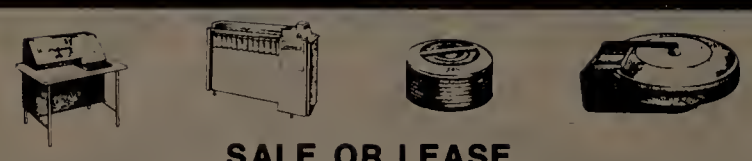
Will BUY...SELL...LEASE...
Systems 34/36/38/4300

- Financial Advantage Is Yours Through CPU
- New Or Previous-Owner Processors Available
- Immediate Delivery
- IBM Maintenance
- Create Cash Flow With CPU Purchase/Lease-Back

Call 503/222-2226 Collect

CPU Sales & Leasing, Inc.
3477 Northwest Yeon • Portland, Oregon 97210
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

IBM SERIES 1 USERS

WE ARE BUYING THE FOLLOWING:

495X — PROCESSORS
496X — DRIVES
497X — PERIPHERALS
ALL FEATURES AND CARDS

STRATA MARKETING, INC.

1-800-821-9926 (OUTSIDE CA)
(408) 462-1941 (IN CA)

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM
IBM 4381

2 Or 3 Year Term Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility Your Delivery Position Or Ours

Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 937, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 14, 1984 for the acquisition of new or used video terminals, printers, and related peripheral equipment which is compatible with the Four Phase Series IV systems. This general RFP is to be used to select Four Phase compatible equipment for the State of Mississippi through June 1985.

Request for Proposal No. 938, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 7, 1984 for the acquisition of an upgrade to an existing Burroughs B-1905 computer system for the Mississippi State Department of Health (Pharmacy Services).

Request for Proposal No. 939, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 14, 1984 for the acquisition of printers, terminals and peripherals which are compatible with Honeywell DPS/6 systems. This is a general RFP to be used to select Honeywell compatible equipment for the State of Mississippi through June 1985.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Dorothy Hooper or Elaine Knauss, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

SALE LEASE PURCHASE
DATA GENERAL

Desk-Top Models 10, 20 & 30
MV4000 System
S/20 System
MV/4000 2Mb Memory
S/280
Nova 41X, 3/12, 1200, 1220
8537 Expansion Chassis
Micronova, 64Kb, I/O
Eclipse Memories
8716 C/150 1Mb Memory
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU200
AMI-8, ATI-16, IAC-8, IAC-16
D210/D211/D410/D460 CRTs
D100/D200/D400/6053 CRTs
Desktop Printers
Letter Quality Printers
6160 73Mb Disk System
6161 147Mb Disk System
6236 354Mb Disk System
6098 12.5/1.2 Mb Disk System
6234 50Mb Disk System
6021/6026/6125 Tape Systems
6035/6039 Diskette Systems
9165 TCU's

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/228-8100

STC
TAPE/DISK
BUY • SELL • LEASE
DOUBLE DENSITY DISK
3420 TAPE SYSTEMS
CALL PAM CHRISTIANSEN
(408) 241-3677
Marketex Computer Corporation

DEC & DEC COMPATIBLES
VT220's, VT240's
VT100, VT101, VT102, VT125 and VT131's
New In Stock Available
Also: LA50, LA100 and LA120
Hard Copy Terminals
Available With Their Options
New DEC Systems. Processors. Memory. Options. Peripherals. Modules
Eastern Digital
1420 East Edinger
Suite 201
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 667-0504

FOR SALE
Qty. Of IBM 3279
$1,900 Each
Available Immediately
LDI
(216) 687-0100 Ext. 252
LEASING DYNAMICS, INC.
One Cleveland Center
1375 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
Contact Eileen Matteo

COMPUTERWORLD

You want your business to keep moving ahead, right?

Then you need quick, time-saving solutions to your personnel and equipment problems. Classified advertising in the #1 trade publication for the computer industry is the obvious way to get them...

Classified Advertising in COMPUTERWORLD

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Business Opportunities, Real Estate** and the **Bulletin Board** (the ideal, low-cost way to sell pieces of computer equipment).

If you are looking to hire computer professionals or to buy or sell equipment, contact us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, call **617-879-0700**. Our mailing address is

COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, Mass. 01701

It's about the biggest step forward you can take toward solving your business problems.

Move ahead with COMPUTERWORLD

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

24 MONTH LEASES AVAILABLE

3725-1 **3274's**

Short-Term Lease Program:
Recently, CSI recognized that the industry may be headed toward shorter term leases and determined that it would be a pacesetter in that direction. CSI is proud to announce its new ***SHORT-TERM LEASE PROGRAM***, a program that is unmatched in the computer leasing field: CSI now offers ***six to twenty-four month*** lease terms at attractive rates on practically any IBM product, mainframe or peripheral, new or used. The competition ***may*** eventually catch up, but CSI has pioneered the trend and has the ability to do a short-term lease ***now.***

CSI

Computer Sales International, Inc.
P.O. Box 16264, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Toll Free: 800-325-0960
St. Louis, Missouri (314) 727-7010
Houston, Texas (713) 444-0246
Tampa, Florida (813) 963-5556

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

SAVE UP TO 60%

SERIES 1

CPU'S • PERIPHERALS • ALL MODELS

SYSTEM 34•36•38

TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY • SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES • MEMORY • FEATURES • UPGRADES

4331•4341•4361•4381

UPGRADES • FEATURES • LOW LEASE RATES

3083 • 3081

EXCELLENT LEASES AVAILABLE
TWO TO FIVE YEAR TERMS

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328•5718**
IN MINNESOTA 612/544 • 8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416

COI *"Your best option"*

CDLA asd

PICK A CARD . . . ANY CARD

and call
800
828-4227
(703) 642-1950 Va. Res.

we're ready to deal.

asd

CARLYN

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association — AEL American Association of Equipment Lessors

---

MARION

BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN

IBM SYSTEM/34/36

DISPLAY STATIONS

- PROMPT DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED WMC or IBM MAINTENANCE

SYSTEM 36

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US . . .
NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409
PITTSBURGH (412) 864-6612

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/34
S/36
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

asd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

SYSTEM **34** ALL UPGRADES

Call Collect :
404-252-7480

DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA. 30328

S/1
S/38
Buy
Sell

IBM PARTS

Same day or overnight
Call Collect
404-252-7480

SAVE SAVE

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

NPA

"Log on with NPA, we cover your DG computer needs from Coast to Coast"

SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE, SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

Millions of dollars in DG equipment ready for overnight shipment from either coast.

FOR IMMEDIATE INFORMATION CALL:
NEW YORK 516-467-2500
CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVE 415-930-8353
TELEX #510 222-0880
OR WRITE: NPA
761 COATES AVENUE • HOLBROOK, N.Y. 11741
47 QUAIL COURT • SUITE 201 • WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE SELLING:
VAX 11/730, 11/750, 11/780
& MOST VAX OPTIONS

ALSO:

RA81-AA	$16,150	DW780-AA	$9,500
RUA81-CA	22,100	H7112-A	1,800
MS780-FA	6,400	H9652-MF	3,700
TM78C	5,150	DZ11-E	2,900
MS750-DC	8,500	MS780-CE	15,000

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

DCR

WHEN YOU'RE READY . . .
TO BUY • SELL • TRADE • LEASE
VAX-UBUS-QBUS
DEC TERMINALS
DIGITAL COMPUTER RESALE
713/445-0082
600 KENRICK • C-22
HOUSTON, TX 77076

FOR SALE
DELTEC
POWER CONDITIONER
15KVA 3 Phase 2 Years Old
480 DELTA 208/117 WYe
MODEL DLC 15066A-3
FOB LAKE JACKSON
No Warranty or Guarantee Implied
For Further Information Contact
DAVID L. PRESTON
DIRECTOR, ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTER SERVICES
BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE
500 COLLEGE DRIVE
LAKE JACKSON TX 77566
409/265-6131, ext 257

---

ceres announces

- *New 3370's Immediately Available*
- *System 36,4381 Operating Leases*
- *All Peripherals Immediately Available*
- *System 34 Upgrades, 72 hr. Notice*

NEW YORK — (212) 279-4467
HOUSTON — (713) 627-7117
MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS
ASCA MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SOURCES
SAVE $$$
BUY AT DEALER COST
DIRECT FROM
INTELLIGENT TOOL CO.
[602]284-1220

DEC

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

BUY • SELL • LEASE
Systems, Options, Modules

800-624-9299

600 N. Lunar, Brea CA 92621
In Calif. (714) 990-5988
TWX 910 596-1499

IBM 3800 Printing Systems

Models 1 and 3 with low, low meter readings!

For Sale
(Deeply Discounted!) or Short-term Lease
Call **(313) 254-2850**
Ask for Mike

Vargo
Michael K. Vargo
Companies, Inc.
48945 Van Dyke
Utica, MI 48087

dda CDIA

BIDS & PROPOSALS

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
RFP R415 OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM(S)

Vendors interested in providing multi-terminal, multifunction state-of-the-art OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEM(S) with networking capability supporting from 20 work stations upgradeable to 120 work stations contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
Resources and Facilities Planning
DAS - Bureau of Purchases
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06106
Phone: (203) 566-3304

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions - no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- This is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. Sell below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $9.15 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $256.20. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep that your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column -- 1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns -- 3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns -- 5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns -- 7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns -- 9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $15.00.

First-time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board***, ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units*** only. They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed***. The cost of one standard unit is $130.00. These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you wish to reserve space, or would like more information, call us at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Mass.) 617-879-0700. All materials should be sent to:

COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds

Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

IBM

IBM

For Sale By Owner
We are accepting offers on our 4341-M02 CPU 8 MB, 6 Channel, w/o console.
Call Bob Vaughn at (602) 951-4669
or write to:
Pharmaceutical Card System, Inc.
9060 E. Via Linda
Scottsdale, AZ 85258

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
S/34 S/36 S/38
Available Now All System 34 Upgrades And Features
5340-C23, E35, F37
5360s All Models
3262s
5256 Model 3s
5251 Model 11s
5291 Model 1s
5251 Model 12s
Immediate Delivery - Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
PROCOM
"The Professional Computer People"
(212) 279-1717

For Sale or Lease
3278-2's $30 Per Month
3274 Controllers
From $300 Per Month
4341-L2/M2
From $3900 Per Month
4331-L2
4361-ML5
Available September
From $1940 Per Month
3287-2
From $155 Per Month
SYSCOMP
St. Paul, MN (612) 292-9922
Clearwater, FL (813) 799-4310

IBM EQUIPMENT WANTED
4331-J1 3310
3203-5 3411-3
AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
3278/77 3276/75
3274 3272/71
Bob Blanco
(516) 333-0505
Berlent Industries, Inc.

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

New UDS Desktop Modems
201C 2400BPS.....$685 Each
208A/B 4800BPS.....$1610 Each
INSTOCK NOW
QTY DISCOUNTS AVAIL
Call Clark Buch
(818) 994-9400 In Calif.
or (800) 423-2682

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
Datapoint • IBM
Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
195 Alpha Drive
Cleveland, OH 44143
(216) 449-5205

IBM

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

FOR LEASE ONLY
5362-A02
(128K/60MB)
Ship 9/7/84
(512) 822-8582
(800) 531-5962

For Sale
(3) IBM 8140-B72
(5) IBM 8101-A25
Available Immediately
Contact Susan Bambenek
(715) 723-1851

IMMEDIATE CREDIT
SYSTEM 38
Original Delivery - 1983
Will Lease With Option To Buy Or Sell
Also Available:
5225 Line Printer
6670 Model 2 Printer
5291 Display Stations
(612) 933-7671
Call Leigh Colby

IBM 4331 J2
Available Immediately
For Lease or Purchase
Call Janet Bowman
(213) 669-1091

SERIES 1
BUY--SELL--LEASE
Call Louis Felder
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

3370-B1
End User Wants To Buy
(617) 482-6245
Ext. 271

SALE/LEASE
4331-K2
FOB New Jersey 8/31/84
Peripherals To Suit
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

MEMOREX 1270
Available Immediately
For Lease or Purchase
Call Janet Bowman
(213) 669-1091

WANTED
S/38
S/36
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

FOR SALE/LEASE
4341-L2, M2, N2
3274 21D 3287-1, 2
3420 All Models
3350's
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

IBM

WANT TO BUY
IBM S/34
D34 W/
5211-2, 5251-11
Up To 4 Systems Required
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

SYSTEM 34 UPGRADES
Available Immediately
Midland Financial
(800) 328-9599
(612) 559-7171

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
-Available Within 30 Days
5340-C23 $6,000
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 852-2311 ext. 5

Sale/Lease
By Owner
4361-L05
Used
Available Now
(214) 980-4075

Your ad can be here for $130

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC/7 900 SYSTEM
Disk Storage 20 MB
4 Workstations
Diskette Reader
Communication Board
25 Disk Packs, Diskettes
200 CPS-Bidirectional Printer
Available Now From Owner
WLD Company
Barbara M. Peterson
4527 N. 16th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 266-4244
800-528-0325

Want To Buy
SPERRY 1100 SYSTEM
Send Configuration
Reply to CW-B4032
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DEC

VT220 (New)	$1,295
VT100 (Used)	$895
RX02	$1,695
RA81	Call
11/73	Call
11/730	$27,950

Digital Computer Resale
Call **(713) 445-0082**

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1124-DC	KMC11-B	RP04/6-C
11X44-FA	LA120-DA	RP06-AA
BA11-KE	RA60	RX211-BK
BA11-KU	RH780	VT1XX-AC
DZ11-A	RM03-AA	VT100-AA
H7112-A	RM03-C	VT220-A

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DEC

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS
- VAX 11/780 XA-AE $129,900
- VAX 11/780 w/4MB 16K (2 RH780's) $132,000
- MS780-E 64K Chip Memory Upgrade Kit $18,900
- 1144-DA New $24,600
- VT101-AA New $949
- RM80-AA $8,500
- MS750 $3,195
- CDC 9766 300MB $8,500
- Dataprinter 1000LPM Chain Printer $3,900
- VAX 780 1/4MB M8210 $695
- LA38 Unused $900
- TU78-AB Tape Drive $35,900
- TU77-AF TD Slave $12,999
- RP07-AA, AB or BA Call
- Prime Computer Systems Available Upon Request
- Emulex Controllers Available

SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938
(617) 435-5331

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,585
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,775
BDV11-AA	$395
DL11-W	$270
DR780-AA	$6,500
DZ32-A	$2,175
FPF11	$1275
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-A	$1,785
KK11-B	$2,475
MS11-MB	$950
MS780-CE	$14,500
MS780-DC	$3,100
MSV11-LK	$875
MSV11-PL	$1,275
RLV11	$775
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,685
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,685

Call Ray at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

VAX 750
TU80/RA81
LA100-ZA, BA, CA
LA50-RA
(5) VT100-AA (Used).....$750
(2) VT100 w/AVO (Used).....$775
(1) VT100 w/AVO + PP (Used).....$800
Access International
Glen Freeman
(617) 367-3690

New CDC Disk Drives,
Fully Warranteed For Ninety Days.
Includes Installation, ***Safety Shielded*** Flat Ribbon Cables, Stand, And Terminator Card.
Call Toll Free: **1-800-FOR-ERST**
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23279
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 266-2545

DEC HARDWARE
1 PDP 11/34 W 2 RK07's, 6 VT 100's, 9 RK 07-K-DC's, 1 DEC PRINTER I. UNDER DEC MAINTENANCE CONTINUOUSLY SINCE PURCHASE. $22,500. WILL ALSO LEASE. CONTACT STEVE DICKMEYER, TRANSMEDICAL, INC. 714/823-1056.

VAX 780
2 Mb, 2 RM05s, DZ11s, TE16, LP11, LA120, Expan. Cab., VMS
Immediate Availability
Short Or Long Term Leases
Brookvale Associates
800 645-1187
New York (516) 273-7777

DEC

PDP11/40	KE44-A	RK11D
PDP11/45	KK11-A	RKV11D
DB11-A	LA36-CE	RL01-A
DD11	LP11-WA	RM05-C
DL11	MK11-BE	RP06-C
DZ11-C	RH11	TMB11-EA
861	RH780	TU77-FB
RP04 & RP06 parts		Power Supplies

PACIFIC COMPUTER SALES
(208) 322-1112

11/24	$5,200
11/44	$19,995
2020	$39,995
DF03	$495
TI745 (Refurbed)	$350

Digital Computer Resale
Call (713) 445-0082

WANG

ERST Is The Leading Dealer In WANG Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades.
Plug Compatibles.
Rental And Leasing Prices Quoted On Request.
Call Toll Free:
1-800-FOR ERST
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS/80 • MVP • WPS30
AND PERIPHERALS
2246C • 2246R • 5536-4
GENESIS EQUIPMENT MARKETING GEM
(602) 277-8230

Pssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or
1-800-241-3159

Call to place your ad today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HP3000-III
For Sale By Owner
2 Mb, 7925 Disk, 1600 BPI Tape, 64 ATC Ports, 2780/3780, MTS Multipoint, Calcomp Plotter, DS 3000 HSI, Printer and Card Reader Controllers, MPE Image Query. Also Sangamo Watt-Hour Meter Tape Translator. Call Mr. Elflip or Mahoney at 800-433-2311.

HP-250
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
2622D Emulation Software
4 HP-150/9816/125/IBM-PC
New & Used HP Personal Computers
XMITAL DATA COMM
(408) 747-1239

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DISC DRIVES
7925S 120Mb $7,950
7933H 404Mb $22,900
SAVE THOUSANDS

HP 3000 SERIES 64
Most any configuration upgradeable to Series 68
SAVE AT LEAST $50,000
All items in stock - Immediate delivery. All warranted to qualify for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
1337 Santa Monica Mall, Ste 209
Santa Monica, CA 90401
800/643-4954 CA-213/458-2643
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

MISC. SYSTEMS

NORTHERN TELECOM
MODEL 445 128K 40 MEG
2 1500-5 WORKSTATIONS
STRIDER PRINTER (240 LPM)
BEST OFFER
SCHEPPS DAIRY, INC.
(214) 824-8163 EXT. 256
GENE LENK

FOR SALE/DATA ENTRY DATA100
Complete System, Tape, Disk Printer, CPU, 5 Stations, & Communications
ALLIED DATA
P.O. Box 2406, Olympia, WA 98507
Bill Mathews, (206) 456-3535

FOR SALE
Courier 2700-3 With Ten Keypad Keyboards
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 476-9362

PRIME

750 CPU
6 MB Memory, 96 MB Drive, MDLC, Primenet Controller, AMLC. All on PRIME maintenance.
(303) 289-6181.

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

The Bulletin Board

MISC.

BUY - SELL - LEASE
DATAPOINT
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
•Turnkey Systems •FAMIS Software
On-Line Accounting
(713) 529-9813

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immed. del. & quality install.
Serving US, Europe & Scandinavia
Raised Computer Floors, Inc.
6 Sullivan Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200, TLX #13-5076

IBM PC's and VIDEOTEXT
Equipment lease defaulted; Dallas owner must sell or lease. 160 pieces; for list call Thomas Howell eves. (214) 341-0417.

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
Equipment Dealers Since 1977
Over $4,000,000 In Stock
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
B20 through B7800
206/207/225/235 Disk
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD830 • MT983 • SRI • Datamaxx
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. **(312) 279-1160**

DATA GENERAL

Desktop Generation
10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Management
(617) 769-9430

NEW DG CRT's
D-210..... $795 D-410..... $1295
D-211..... $945 D-460..... $1395
Desktops: Call for our special offer
Prices Include Spreadsheet Program
Any & All DG Cables In Stock
We Will Not Be Undersold On
Any New or Used DG Equipment
Kenco Data Systems, Inc.
(212) 687-2380

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $115.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Ad size desired: _____ **columns wide by** _____ **inches deep.**

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Signature: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/ Purchase Order/Order Entry/ Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413

1-800-672-0200
In Minnesota Call (612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 15 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER / SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER / TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL / ALC to COBOL**
- **OOS / ALC to OS / ALC**
- **PL / 1 to COBOL**
- **RPG / RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG / RPG II to PL / 1**

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

IBM S/38 PAYROLL

- 99 COMPANYS
- 99 EARNINGS
- 99 DEDUCTIONS
- 401 (k)
- ALL STATE TAXES
- RPG III
- MENU DRIVEN
- ON-LINE
- EMPLOYER TAXES
- G/L DIST
- CHECK HISTORY
- DATA BASE

CIC
CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION CO.
177 POST STREET, SUITE 908
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108
(415) 433-5333

INSPIRATION SYSTEMS INC.

PREVAIL℠

Productivity improvement tools under UNIX* are now available for the non-technical end user as well as for the application developer. The **PREVAIL℠** set of **integrated** products consists of:

- **User Interface** with windowing and Editing capabilities
- Powerful **Relational Database Management System**
- 4th generation **Report Writers**
- **Application Development Language** tightly coupled to the DBMS
- **Spreadsheet**
- **Word Processing**
- Inter-computer **communications**

PREVAIL℠ is available on

- VAX
- NCR TOWER
- SUN MICROPROCESSOR

and soon on the AT&T 3B series.

For information, contact:
Joe Vles, Regional V.P. Sales
Inspiration Systems, Inc.
Production Plaza
Sewickley, PA 15143
(412) 771-4000

** UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.*

ROBOT 38

unlocks System/38's real power!

For only $20/month, this automated computer operator runs jobs during off-hours and never forgets! New Version 3 adds 19 Enhancements plus 35 ways to cut overtime, free-up disk space, and improve response time.

For FREE User Guide
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125

HELP/38 SYSTEMS
15102 Minnetonka Industrial Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343 USA 612/935-3311
Division of Advance Circuits

DISTRIBUTION SPECIALISTS FOR IBM SYSTEM/38

FASHION • MANUFACTURING
ELECTRONICS • TEXTILES
HEALTH & BEAUTY AIDS
HOUSEWARES • FOOD • CANDY
CONSUMER PACKAGE GOODS
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
MEDICAL

Package Software w/ Modifications
Custom Developed Systems
O/E & I, Inventory, Financials

Imrex
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
PO Box 1311 Great Neck NY 11023
212-441 7800

IBM SERIES/1
3270 Emulation

- Easy to Install
- Simple to Use
- 3101B & 4978 Terminals
- High/Low Intensity Support
- Standard 3101B Bit Switches
- 3286 Printer Emulation

H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Elegant Software
for IBM S/34, S/36 and S/38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco Bay Area — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 751 5302
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

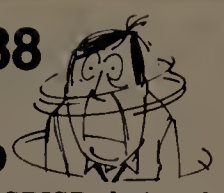
IBM Value Added Remarketer

Quick·Plan
The Executive Project Planning System
ON MS DOS FOR
digital · RAINBOW +
IBM · PC
WANG · PC
HEWLETT PACKARD · HP 150
Data General · Desk Top
In worldwide offices on 132 wide printer with 384 K of core, with graphics option.

· Registered Trademarks of Digital, I.B.M., Wang, Hewlett Packard, Data General

Mitchell Management Systems Inc.
FORMERLY STRUCTURAL PROGRAMMING INC
Westborough Office Park
2000 West Park Drive
Westborough, Mass 01581 U.S.A.
Telephone (617) 366-0800

THE SYSTEM/38 AND CRISP
RUN RINGS AROUND THE COMPETITORS



CRISP, designed on the System/38 for the System/38, is the one turn-key CUSTOMIZED, FULLY INTEGRATED, ON-LINE, DATABASE, SOFTWARE PACKAGE that utilizes every feature of the System/38. • Sales Order Entry • MRP II • Cost and Financial Accounting • Loading and Dispatching • Inventory Status and Forecasting • Purchasing and Accounts Payable • ...and much, much more.

For additional information on how the System/38 and CRISP can help you, call or write today.

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 WILMOT ROAD, DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS 60015
(312) 948-7180

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL
IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCS
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
Duel/Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1411

***SPERRY 1100/80 CENTER**
***Mapper** ***UNIS**
Time Sharing
ON-LINE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
ON-LINE FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
DISASTER BACK-UP SERVICE
Contact: Mr. Lloyd Brown
(215) 337-4155
SDS
STARBOARD DATA SERVICES INC.
771 Fifth Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406

Classifieds

Your business problems need not be terminal

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs -- its **Classified** pages.

All the remedies are there:

* **finding** computer professionals for you
* **finding** you a job
* **buying/selling/leasing** your computer equipment
* securing **bids and proposals**
* announcing **seminars & conferences**
* advertising available **real estate**
* advertising your computer **time & services**

At $9.15 per line ($128.10 per column inch), you can put an end to your troubles. The minimum size ad is 1 column x 2 inches ($256.20). Send us either camera-ready material or clean, typewritten copy (enclose a layout if you wish) and any artwork, borders, or logos you want to use. We will put your ad together according to your specifications. Or you may call one of our ad-takers who will take your copy and advise you on the size and cost of your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD comes out every Monday and the classified advertising deadline is the Friday, 10 days before the publication date. If you are a first-time advertiser, please send us payment with your ad.

All materials should be sent to: **COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

Get on the road to recovery! Call us at **1-800-343-6474** (in Mass., **617-879-0700**) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.

NVIP INC

OFFERS THE POWER OF
ONE IBM 3081 (XA)
TWO 3033's (MVS)
AND ONE 3033 (VM)
3800 LASER PRINTING
OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER, VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMPILERS: COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL10PT, PASCAL/VS, RPG, BASIC, APL, DUO, FOCUS
APPLICATION PROGRAMS: SAS, SAS GRAPH, TELEGRAPH/DISPLA, ADRSII, IMS, IDMS, EASYTRIEVE, QUIKJOB, SYNCSORT, FDR, LIBRARIAN, UNCLE (CROSSTABS)
SPECIALIZED SERVICES
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Dedicated Computer Resources
AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NVIP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3314
NEW YORK: 212-661-6570
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

OUR FINGER ON YOUR SYSTEM'S PULSE™

Consulting Solutions, Inc. offers you any type of software assistance you require for your **Sperry OS/3 Series 90** or **System 80** computer.
Our professional staff has many years of OS/3 experience.

- Programming
  - Batch
  - IMS/90
  - TIP30
- UNIS Programming and Consulting
- Systems design
- Internals work (Speedups, Trouble-shooting, etc.)
- Systems software maintenance (patches, new releases, ICAM, Sysgen, IMS/90 gen, TIPgen)
- Conversions

For additional information contact
Steven S. Gold
212 275-8976

CONSULTING SOLUTIONS, INC.

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG-IBM PC
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
90 DAY WARRANTY
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation FL 33313
305-792-3290
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

CDP
COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
4341-2 370/158-3
OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING
Contact Greg Gorab
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DATA CENTER SERVICES
TWO (2) 3033U16
★ OS/MVS/SP ★ TSO/SPF
★ VM/370 ★ CICS
★ DOS/VSE/SCP ★ IMS/DBDC
★ CMS ★ RJE
★ TELENET ACCESS
Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS
BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
MIDWEST: 312/981-5260
EAST COAST: 215/398-3600

VAX TIME
CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $800/MONTH & 10 MB DISK
NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 99VAX11
(714) 998-6041

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Per Berrefjord, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76476

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Ian Mclean, Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADR 3
ALC Network Systems ID/11
Aluminum Case Co. 26
Artificial Intelligence 78
Ashton-Tate 76-77
AT&T Information Systems ID/15-57
AT&T Technologies 6
Automated Training Systems 56

B I Moyle & Associates, Inc. 34
BDS 9

CGA Software ID/2
Chubb Institute 26
Codex Corp. 38
Collier-Jackson, Inc. 24
Comdesign 50
Computer Food 73
Corodale 30
CRWTH Computer Coursewares 14
Cullinet 25
CW Benulux 74
CW Buyer's Guide ID/12
CW Subscription 81
CW Unix 82

Mike Davis 40
D & B Computing 39
DDR 31
DEC/TPG 70-71
Deltak, Inc. 79
Digital Controls Corp. 14
Duquesne Systems, Inc. 35

Federal Computer Conference 11
Four Phase Systems 46-47
Fusion Products 68

Group Operations ID/14

Hayes Microcomputer 60-61
Hetra Computers & Communications Industry 15
Hughes Aircraft 73

IBM 23,43,75
IDE Associates, Inc. 27
IDP 5
Info Tech 8
Infodata Systems 41
Inforex 42
Informatics 51
Information Technology 37,42,61,69
Innovative Electronics ID/4
Innovative Software 44-45
Intel 48,66
Invitational Computer 80
IPL Systems ID/7

J.W. Lampi, Inc. 36
Landmark 16
Levi, Ray & Shoup 13
Local Data ID/6

MacMillan Book Club ID/3
MACRO 4 Inc. ID/14
Mathematica 72
McCormack & Dodge 112
Micom Systems 17
MicroFrame 24

NameLab Inc. 55
NCR Corp. ID/4
Netec 17
New Generation Software 24
Northern Telecom 68-69

Paradyne 64
Prime Computer 54-55

Racal Vadic 22
Rolm Corp. 18-19

SAS Institute ID/8-ID/9
Softool ID/11
Software Results 40
Software House ID/13
Southern CA Delivery Service 8
SPSS 58
Syncsort 7
Sysed 26

Tandem Computers 20-21
Techland 10
Tektronix Inc. 62-63
Tone Software 40
Trax Softworks, Inc. 13
Triangle Software 52

UCCEL 28-29
Ungermann-Bass 36-37

Wadsworth ID/6
John Wiley & Sons 34
Winterhalter Associates ID/10
Wyse 65

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Russ Gerches
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Patemo
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bernie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
Account Manager/Debora Cramer
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D,
Atlanta, GA 30338

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 952-1220
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77063

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Isabella Barbagallo
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Group VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **National Director**, Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **Display Advertising Supervisor**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas, Mary Waddick. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

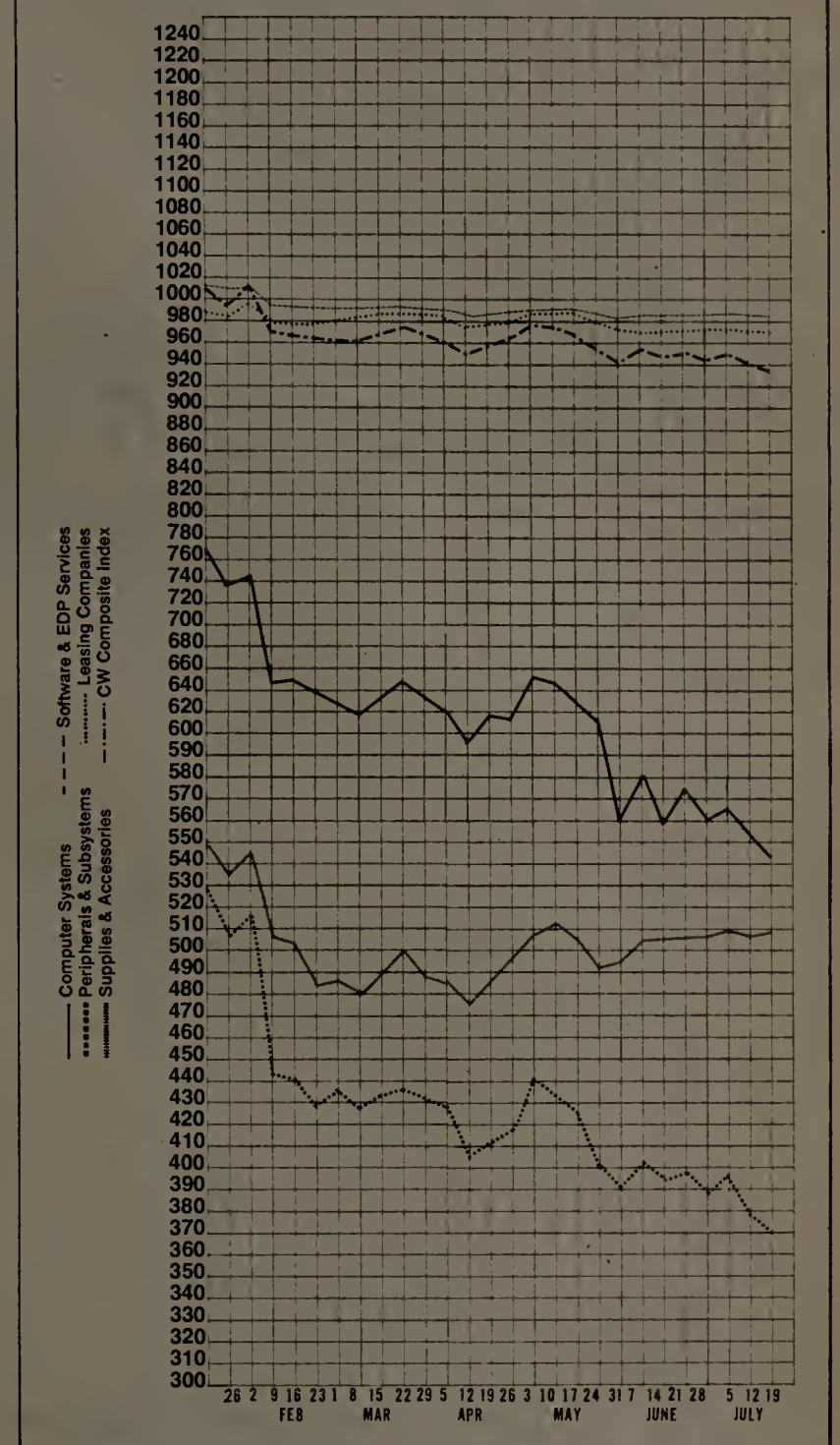
COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan. **Graphic Designer**, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 18, 1984

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge Mass 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	11- 24	10 1/2	- 1/2	-4.5
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 21	10 1/4	- 1/8	-1.2
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 30	10	- 3/4	-6.9
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 53	25 3/8	-1 1/8	-4.2
N	AT&T	15- 21	17 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	44- 58	53	- 1/4	-0.4
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	5- 17	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	14- 28	18 1/2	-1 1/4	-7.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	29- 62	28 3/4	- 3/4	-2.5
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	10- 41	9 5/8	-1 1/2	-13.4
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	39- 58	45 7/8	+ 1/2	+1.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 49	44 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	17- 31	17 5/8	+ 3/4	+4.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	64-125	81 1/8	-1 1/4	-1.5
A	EECO INC	12- 18	13 1/2	- 1/8	-0.9
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 15	3 3/8	+ 1/2	+17.3
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 44	16 1/4	- 1/8	-0.7
N	FOXBORO	29- 47	30	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	9- 16	8 5/8	-1	-10.3
N	GOULD INC	24- 44	27	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	23- 49	25 1/4	+2 1/8	+8.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	31- 48	35	-1 1/8	-3.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	46- 69	48 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.5
N	IBM	103-134	107 1/2	+2 1/4	+2.1
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 35	17 3/4	- 1/2	-2.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 26	25 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	60- 88	82	-5 1/4	-7.8
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 18	7 5/8	+ 1/4	+3.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	8- 17	12 1/2	- 1/8	-0.9
N	MOTOROLA INC	29- 49	33 7/8	0	0.0
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	11- 20	10 3/4	-1 3/8	-11.3
N	NBI INC	17- 38	20 3/8	-1	-4.6
N	NCR	23- 34	22 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 37	18 1/2	-1 1/2	-7.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 26	13 3/8	- 5/8	-4.4
N	SPERRY CORP	38- 50	35 1/2	- 5/8	-1.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	18- 40	21 3/8	-1 7/8	-8.0
N	TANDY CORP	25- 82	28	+ 3/8	+1.4
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	6- 41	5 1/2	- 3/8	-6.3
O	TELXON CORP	8- 16	10 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.3
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	101-169	119 1/4	-3 3/8	-2.7
A	ULTIMATE CORP	15- 24	18 3/8	- 3/8	-1.8
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1- 8	3/4	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	24- 42	25	- 5/8	-2.4
A	WANG LABS "C"	24- 42	24 7/8	-I 1/8	-4.3
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	38 3/4	-1 5/8	-4.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	10- 21	19 1/2	- 1/2	-2.5
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 42	10 7/8	- 5/8	-5.4
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 15	5 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
N	DPF INC	10- 15	11 3/4	0	0.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	8- 17	8 3/8	- 1/8	-1.9
O	SELECTERM INC	1I- 21	I3	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	29- 44	30 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8

COMPONENTS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	25- 37	29 1/2	- 3/4	-2.4
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	17- 38	17	-I 1/2	-8.1
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20- 32	22 3/8	-1 1/8	-4.7
O	ANALOGIC CORP	10- 31	I0 1/4	-1 1/2	-I2.7
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9- 37	9 1/8	-2	-17.9
N	TERADYNE	24- 39	23 3/4	-1 1/4	-5.0

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	3- 8	3 1/4	- 1/4	-7.1
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	I4- 22	I5 3/8	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	12- 32	I2	- 1/2	-4.0
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	13- 31	12 3/4	- 1/4	-1.9
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 19	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 17	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	18- 37	18 1/8	- 5/8	-3.1
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13- 21	16 1/2	- 1/4	-1.4
B	ASTRODYNE COMP IND	1- 7	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	30- 44	35 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	11 1/4	- I/4	-2.1
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	15- 35	17	-1 3/4	-9.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	6 1/4	- I/2	-7.4
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 11	5 5/8	+ I/2	+9.7
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	I1 3/4	- I/2	-4.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	12- I9	14	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	6- 18	8 1/2	- 3/4	-8.1
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 23	4 1/8	- 3/8	-8.3
O	COMSERV CORP	2- 16	2 1/8	- 1/4	-10.5
O	COMSHARE	7- 14	7 7/8	- 3/8	-4.5
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	24- 50	36 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	16- 25	I8 3/4	- 1/4	-1.2
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	25- 43	43 1/8	+ 1/2	+I.1
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	11- 27	10 1/2	- 1/2	-4.5
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 59	49 3/4	- I/4	-0.5
N	GTE CORP	38- 48	37 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.0
N	INFORMATICS INC	15- 32	15 3/8	-5 7/8	-27.6
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	5- 17	5	0	0.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	25- 43	28	-1 1/4	-4.2
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	6- 15	9 3/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	18- 31	23 7/8	+1	+4.3
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7- 28	6 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
O	MNOT SCI AMER INC	11- 33	11	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	6- 18	7	+ 1/2	+7.8
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	31- 50	31	-4	-11.4
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	6- 22	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 26	15	- 5/8	-4.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	8- 29	9 3/4	+I I/4	+14.7
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	1I- 30	I3 1/2	- 1/4	-1.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	12- 21	13 7/8	- 7/8	-5.9
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	22- 35	26 1/2	-2 3/8	-8.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 8	4 7/8	+ 3/8	+8.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	28- 53	27 1/2	- 1/2	-1.7
O	SEI CORP	13- 34	15 1/4	-1 1/2	-8.9
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	23- 43	27 5/8	-1 3/4	-5.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 14	9	+ 3/4	+9.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	8- 14	10 1/2	- 5/8	-5.8
N	URS CORP	10- 18	10 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	UCCEL	7- 17	8	- 3/8	-4.4

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	7- 26	9 1/2	+ 3/4	+8.5
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	11- 29	11 3/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	15- 29	18	-1	-5.2
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 22	7 3/4	- I/4	-3.1
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 15	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	17- 30	17 7/8	- 7/8	-4.6
O	CAMBEX CORP	I- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	10- 28	I0 1/4	- 3/4	-6.8
A	CETEC CORP	7- 12	7 3/4	0	0.0
A	COGNITRONICS	5- 20	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	0- 0	I/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	2- 10	2	- 1/8	-5.8
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	29- 53	33 1/4	-4 3/4	-12.5
N	CONRAC CORP	11- 24	13 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 32	17 7/8	+ 1/4	+I.4
A	DATARAM CORP	8- 12	8 3/8	+ I/8	+1.5
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	13- 41	13	+ 1/4	+1.9
O	DATUM INC	8- 17	5 7/8	- I/8	-2.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	9- I5	9 7/8	- 5/8	-5.9
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	7- 39	8 3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	6 I/8	0	0.0
O	ENDATA, INC	9- 16	8 3/4	- 1/8	-1.4
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	15- 50	14 3/4	-1 7/8	-11.2
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	9- 13	10 5/8	- 1/2	-4.4
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	10- 17	14 3/8	- 3/4	-4.8
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 3	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	16- 31	25	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 19	10	-1 1/4	-11.1
O	INTEL CORP	28- 45	29	- I/4	-0.8
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
A	LUNOY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.6
O	MEGADATA CORP	8- 15	11 3/4	0	0.0
A	MBI DATA CORP	11- 25	11 1/2	+ 5/8	+5.7
N	NASHUA CORP	19- 29	26 1/4	-1 1/4	-4.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	16- 34	20 3/4	-I 7/8	-8.2
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	30- 40	31	- I/2	-1.5
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	30- 49	33 5/8	- I/2	-1.4
O	OMEX	1- 6	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	12- 28	12	-I 3/8	-10.2
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 14	12 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	8- 17	6 3/8	- 1/8	-1.9
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	26- 41	26 5/8	- 3/8	-1.3
O	PRINTRONIX INC	16- 34	18	-2 1/2	-13.5
O	RAMTEK CORP	6- 23	7 1/4	0	0.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	10- 17	9 3/4	-I	-9.3
N	ROLM CORP	30- 80	38 3/8	+ 5/8	+1.8
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	36-120	40 3/4	- 1/2	-1.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	10- I9	9 7/8	-2 3/8	-19.3
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	8- 23	7 7/8	- 1/4	-3.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	9- 23	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	3- 13	2 5/8	- 1/4	-8.8
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	20- 39	24 3/4	0	0.0
A	T BAR INC	7- I7	8 7/8	- I/2	-5.3
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 20	15 1/8	+1 1/8	+8.0
O	TANDON CORP	7- 35	7 5/8	+ 5/8	+8.8
A	TEC INC	6- I2	9 3/4	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	54- 87	54 1/8	+ I/8	+0.2
N	TELEX	19- 32	27 5/8	+ I/4	+0.8
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- I7	3	- 1/4	-7.8
N	TIMEPLEX INC	13- 23	12 3/4	-1 1/4	-8.8
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	9 1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 18 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	17- 23	20 3/4	+ 3/8	+I.8
N	BARRY WRIGHT	22- 33	26 7/8	+ 3/8	+I.4
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	22- 27	23 3/4	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 28	19 5/8	- 1/8	-0.6
N	3M COMPANY	69- 90	75 3/8	-1 1/8	-I.4
N	MOORE CORP LTD	35- 51	38 5/8	- 5/8	-1.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	27- 35	33 1/4	0	0.0
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	23- 33	27 1/8	+1 1/8	+4.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

IF YOU WANT THE BEST APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOL, TALK TO THE PEOPLE WHO DEVELOP THE BEST APPLICATIONS.

Of all the applications development tools ever designed, only one has the proven success of our new Millennium SDT.

Because Millennium SDT was designed by McCormack & Dodge, a company with over a decade of proven success developing applications. Business applications used in over thirty countries. By the world's biggest and most demanding corporate clients.

M & D design teams have developed everything from accounts payable to payroll/personnel software. Recently, they've won industry acclaim for developing the only family of systems on the market with a genuinely borderless environment. The Millennium series.

What made the Millennium series possible was our discovery of Millennium SDT, a remarkable tool based on a remarkable truth: eighty percent of the functions in all applications are, in fact, generic. Which means that 80% are reusable.

This discovery allowed us to vastly simplify and accelerate our entire systems development process. Tasks that once took months suddenly took days. And we were able to bring a breakthrough product line to the marketplace well ahead of our competition.

If Millennium SDT revolutionized our systems development process, think of what it can do for yours. You'll make more efficient use of your data processing resources than you ever thought possible.

And just to give you an idea of how fast our applications development tool works, we've included your first application in this ad. All you do is find the dotted lines, fill in the requested information, mail the completed form, and wait for the postman to bring a packet of important information. And, if you're in a real hurry, call 1-800-343-0325.

Soon your backlog will begin to disappear. You'll be a Millennium ahead.

START WITH THIS APPLICATION.

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IBM Mainframe Model _____

WHEN YOU THINK ABOUT TOMORROW, MILLENNIUM MAKES SENSE TODAY.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760
Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa. 800-343-0325. Telex: 710-325-0329